

# **INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

# **HANDBOOK**



**1972-73**

Records of the 1971-72 School Year

**69th Year**

**1903-1972**

# INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## 1972-73 HANDBOOK

*Published by the Board of Control*

WILLIAM R. CURRY, Mooresville, *President*

WILLIAM BRECK, Franklin

JOHN F. HAMMEL, Angola

MYRON C. KNAUFF, Valparaiso

LOWELL E. McGLOTHLIN, Lynnville

PHIL N. ESKEW, *Commissioner*

HERMAN F. KELLER, *Assistant Commissioner*

WARD E. BROWN, *Assistant Commissioner*

PATRICIA ROY, *Director Girls' Athletics*



812 Circle Tower  
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School  
Associations Since 1924



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control .....	vii
Message by President William R. Curry .....	viii
Athletic Council .....	ix
Membership List .....	x
Constitution .....	1
By-Laws .....	13
IHSAA Districts by Counties .....	77
History of IHSAA .....	78
Index for Constitution & By-Laws .....	85
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings .....	90
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings .....	142
FOOTBALL	
High Schools Participating in 1971-72 .....	153
Indiana Conference Football Champions, 1971 .....	158
TENNIS	
Tennis .....	197
Results of Sectional and Regional Tennis Meets .....	204, 210
Results of State Tennis Meet .....	212
Previous State Tennis Champions .....	212
1971 Tennis Champions .....	213
Financial Reports of Sectional and Regional Tennis Meets .....	216
Financial Report of State Tennis Meet .....	217
CROSS COUNTRY	
Cross Country .....	218
Results of Sectional and Regional Cross Country Meets .....	224, 230
Results of State Cross Country Meet .....	233
Previous State Cross Country Champions .....	234
1971 State Cross Country Champions .....	235
1971 Individual State Cross Country Champion .....	236
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Cross Country Meets .....	237
Financial Report of State Cross Country Meet .....	238

GYMNASTICS	
Gymnastics .....	239
Results of Sectional Gymnastics Meets .....	244
Results of State Gymnastics Meet .....	247
Previous State Gymnastics Champions .....	248
1972 State Gymnastics Champions .....	249
1972 State Champion Gymnast .....	250
Financial Report of Gymnastics Meets .....	251
SWIMMING	
Swimming .....	252
Results of Sectional Swimming Meets .....	259
Results of State Swimming Meet .....	272
Previous State Swimming Champions .....	274
1972 State Swimming Champions .....	275
State Swimming Meet Records .....	276
New State Record Holders .....	277
Mental Attitude Swimmer Award .....	279
Financial Report of Sectional and State Swimming Meets .....	281
WRESTLING	
Wrestling .....	282
Results of Sectional and Regional Wrestling Meets .....	294, 326
Results of State Wrestling Meet .....	335
Previous State Wrestling Champions .....	337
1972 State Wrestling Champions .....	338
Mumby Award .....	339
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Wrestling Meets .....	341
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet .....	342
BASKETBALL	
Basketball .....	343
Results of Sectional Basketball Tournaments .....	366
Results of Regional Basketball Tournaments .....	372
Results of Semi-State Basketball Tournaments .....	373
Results of State Basketball Tournament .....	374
1972 State Basketball Champions .....	375
1972 State Basketball Runner-Up .....	376
Previous State Basketball Champions .....	377
Arthur L. Trester Award .....	378
Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award .....	379
1972 Arthur L. Trester Mental Attitude Award Winner .....	381
Attendance Report on Tournaments .....	382
Financial Report of Tournaments .....	384
Detailed Financial Report of State Tournament .....	387

## TRACK AND FIELD

	Page
Track and Field .....	389
Results of Sectional and Regional Track Meets .....	400, 416
Results of State Track and Field Meet .....	422
Previous State Track and Field Meet Champions .....	424
State Track and Field Meet Records .....	425
1972 State Track and Field Champions .....	426
New State Record Holders .....	427
Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award Winner .....	429
Previous Winners Robert S. Hinshaw Award .....	428
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Track and Field Meets .....	430
Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet .....	431

## GOLF

Golf .....	432
Results of Sectional and Regional Golf Meets .....	438, 448
Results of State Golf Meet .....	451
Previous State Golf Champions .....	453
1972 State Golf Champions .....	454
1972 State Low Medalist .....	455
Fred A. Keesling Award Winner .....	456
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Golf Meets .....	458
Financial Report of State Golf Meet .....	459

## BASEBALL

Baseball .....	460
Results of Sectional and Regional Baseball Tournaments .....	476, 482
Results of Semi-State and State Baseball Tournaments .....	483, 484
Previous State Baseball Champions .....	484
Previous Winners L. V. Phillips Awards .....	484
1972 State Baseball Champions .....	485
1972 L. V. Phillips Award Winner .....	486
Financial Report of Sectional Baseball Tournaments .....	488
Financial Report of Regional Baseball Tournaments .....	490
Financial Report of Semi-State Baseball Tournaments .....	490
Financial Report of State Baseball Tournament .....	491

Auditor's Report .....	492
------------------------	-----

## BOARD OF CONTROL—1972-73



WILLIAM R. CURRY  
President



WILLIAM BRECK



JOHN F. HAMMEL



MYRON C. KNAUFF



LOWELL E. MCGLOTHLIN



PHIL N. ESKEW  
Commissioner



HERMAN F. KELLER  
Asst. Commissioner



WARD E. BROWN  
Asst. Commissioner



MISS PATRICIA ROY  
Director of Girls' Athletics

## A MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

By

William R. Curry, President, Board of Control

Since the founding and organization of the Indiana High School Athletic Association in 1903 by a group of High School Principals, this association has earned a reputation for being firm but fair in the supervision and administration of the high school athletic programs of this great state.

Under the astute guidance of past commissioners, our present professional staff and the many members of Athletic Council and Board of Control, both past and present, this association has moved steadily forward to promote better athletic programs for the youth of Indiana. These people have given unselfishly of their time and talents to make the I.H.S.A.A. what it is today.

Today the I.H.S.A.A. is being challenged on many fronts. This challenge is not peculiar to the I.H.S.A.A. alone, but includes most other areas of authority where decisions must be made and some do not like the answer they receive.

It is incumbent on all of us to do all in our power to support the I.H.S.A.A. and to keep the control of high school athletics in the hands of people who understand it best, educators. Again, of course, we must recognize that not everyone is in agreement with everything that is done but we must keep everything in proper perspective, recognizing that without control of the high school athletic program by school oriented individuals, athletic programs will degenerate into utter chaos.

In recent years the I.H.S.A.A. has made more positive and substantive changes than any similar period in its history. Some of these are: Extensive use of advisory committees made up of coaches, principals and athletic directors; increase in number and improvement of State Championship Series, including, but not limited to, baseball and football; recognition of need for girls athletic programs; permitting high school coaches to coach "All Star" teams; bringing academic requirements more into line with today's curricula. These, along with many others, are designed to keep the I.H.S.A.A. in a position to meet the needs of today and anticipate those of tomorrow.

We in the school-community of Indiana have expected and received the unqualified support of the I.H.S.A.A. in our endeavor to provide quality athletic programs. For us to give the I.H.S.A.A. anything less would be a gross dereliction of duty on our part.

With this in mind I feel sure that we can move ahead with what is already an outstanding high school athletic program to make it the best in the nation.

1972-73

## ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire  
June 30 of the  
years indicated)



ORVIS BURDSALL  
President



JAMES W. DOLD  
Vice-President

### District I

- Class 1—James W. Dold, Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)—1974
- Class 2—Myron C. Knauff, Valparaiso—1973
- Class 3—Dale E. Cox, LaVille—1977
- Class 4—Amzie Miller, Jr., New Prairie (New Carlisle)—1976
- Class 5—Robert E. Day, Highland—1975

### District II

- Class 1—Max L. Mitchel, Fremont—1975
- Class 2—Richard V. Reed, Whitko (So. Whitley)—1976
- Class 3—John F. Hammel, Angola—1973
- Class 4—Robert L. Slavens, Wabash—1977
- Class 5—Maurice N. Davis, Ft. Wayne—1976

### District III

- Class 1—Emerson Mutterspagh, No. Montgomery (Crawfordsville)—1976
- Class 2—Kenneth D. Miller, North Putnam (Roachdale)—1975
- Class 3—Don E. White, Covington—1974
- Class 4—William R. Curry, Mooresville—1973
- Class 5—Charles F. Maas, Indianapolis Arlington—1977

### District IV

- Class 1—Wayne Daugherty, Dillsboro—1977
- Class 2—Robert L. Myers, Knightstown—1976
- Class 3—Ray C. Amrhein, Brookville—1975
- Class 4—Orvis Gene Burdsall, Alexandria—1974
- Class 5—William Breck, Franklin—1973

### District V

- Class 1—Lowell E. McGlothlin, Lynnville—1973
- Class 2—Edward M. Raber, Tecumseh—1977
- Class 3—William T. Case, South Knox (Vincennes)—1976
- Class 4—Don Sakel, Floyd Central (New Albany) 1975
- Class 5—Vacancy—1974

# Membership List

September 15, 1971

## FULL MEMBERS

**A**  
Adams Central  
(Monroe) 1  
Akron 25  
Albany 18  
Alexandria-Monroe  
48  
Anderson 48  
Angola 76  
Argos 50  
Attica 23  
Aurora 15  
Austin 72  
Avon 32  
(Indianapolis)

**B**  
Barr-Reeve 14  
(Montgomery)  
Batesville 69  
Bedford 47  
Beech Grove 49  
Bellmont 1  
(Decatur)  
Ben Davis 49  
(Indianapolis)  
Benton Central 4  
(Oxford)  
Blackford 5  
(Hartford City)  
Bloomfield 28  
Bloomington:  
High 53  
University 53  
Blue River 33  
(Mt. Summit)  
Bluffton 90  
Boone Grove 64  
Boonville 87  
Borden 10  
Brazil 11  
Brebeuf 49  
(Indianapolis)

Bremen 50  
Brookville 24  
Brown County 7  
(Nashville)  
Brownsburg 32  
Brownstown  
Central 36  
Bryant 38

**C**  
Calumet 45  
(Gary)  
Cambridge  
City 89  
Cannelton 62  
Carmel 29  
Carroll 8  
(Flora)  
Carroll 2  
(Fort Wayne)  
Cascade 32  
(Clayton)  
Cass 9  
(Walton)  
Castle 87  
(Newburgh)  
Caston 25  
(Fulton)  
Center Grove 41  
(Greenwood)  
Centerville 89  
Central 28  
(Switz City)  
Central Noble  
(Albion) 57  
Charlestown 10  
Chesterton 64  
Chrisney 74  
Churubusco 92  
Clarksville 10  
Clay City 11  
Clinton 83

Clinton Central 12  
(Michigantown)  
Clinton Prairie  
(Frankfort) 12  
Cloverdale 67  
Columbia City 92  
Columbus 3  
Concord 20  
(Elkhart)  
Connersville 21  
Corydon 31  
Covington 23  
Cowan 18  
Crawfordsville 54  
Crothersville 36  
Crown Point 45  
Culver Community 50

**D**  
Dale 74  
Daleville 18  
Danville 32  
Decatur Central  
(Indianapolis) 49  
DeKalb 17  
(Waterloo)  
Delphi 8  
Delta 18  
(Muncie)  
Dillsboro 15  
Dubois 19  
Dunkirk 38

**E**  
Eastbrook 27  
(Marion)  
E. Chicago:  
Roosevelt 45  
Washington 45  
Eastern 28  
(Bloomfield)  
Eastern 34  
(Greentown)

Eastern 88  
(Pekin)  
Eastern Hancock 30  
(Charlottesville)  
East Noble 57  
(Kendallville)  
Eastside 17  
(Butler)  
Edgewood 53  
(Ellettsville)  
Edinburg 41  
Edison 45  
(E. Gary)  
Elkhart 20  
Elwood:  
Wilkie 48  
Eminence 55  
English 13  
Evansville:  
Bosse 82  
Central 82  
Harrison 82  
Mater Dei 82  
North 82  
F. J. Reitz 82  
Reitz Memorial 82  
Rex Mundi 82

**F**  
Fairfield 20  
(Goshen)  
Fayetteville 47  
(Bedford)  
Floyd Central 22  
(New Albany)  
Forest Park  
(Ferdinand) 19  
Fort Branch 26  
Fort Wayne:  
Central Cath. 2  
Concordia 2  
Dwenger 2  
Elmhurst 2  
Luers 2  
Northrop 2  
North Side 2  
Snider 2  
South Side 2  
Wayne 2  
Fountain Central  
(Veedersburg)  
23  
Frankfort 12  
Franklin 41

Franklin Central 49  
(Indianapolis)  
Frankton 48  
Fremont 76  
Frontier 91  
(Brookston)

**G**  
Garrett 17  
Gary:  
Andrean 45  
Emerson 45  
Mann 45  
Roosevelt 45  
Wallace 45  
West Side 45  
Wirt 45  
Glenn 71  
(Walkerton)  
Goshen 20  
Greencastle 67  
Greenfield  
Central 30  
Greensburg 16  
Greenwood 41  
Griffith 45

**H**  
Hagerstown 89  
Hamilton 76  
Hamilton Heights  
(Arcadia) 29  
Hamilton South-  
eastern 29  
(Noblesville)  
Hammond:  
Clark (P.O.  
Whiting) 45  
Gavit 45  
High 45  
Morton 45  
Noll 45  
Technical 45  
Hanover Central 45  
(Cedar Lake)  
Harrison 79  
(W. Lafayette)  
Haubstadt 26  
Hauser 3  
(Hope)  
Hebron 64  
Heltonville 47  
Henryville 10

Heritage 2  
(Monroeville)  
Highland 45  
Highland 48  
(Anderson)  
Hobart 45  
Holland 19  
Homestead  
(Ft. Wayne) 2  
Huntingburg 19  
Huntington:  
Catholic 35  
North 35

**I**  
Indian Creek 41  
(Trafalger)  
Indianapolis:  
Arlington 49  
Arsenal  
Technical 49  
Attacks 49  
Broad Ripple 49  
Cathedral 49  
Chatard 49  
Howe 49  
Manual 49  
Marshall 49  
Northwest 49  
Ritter 49  
Seecina 49  
School for  
Blind 49  
School for  
Deaf 49  
Shortridge 49  
Washington 49  
Wood 49

**J**  
Jac-Cen-Del 69  
(Osgood)  
Jasper 19  
Jeffersonville 10  
Jennings  
County 40  
(North Vernon)  
Jintown 20  
(Elkhart)

**K**  
Kankakee Valley  
(Wheatfield) 37  
Kewanna 25

Knightstown 33  
Knox 75  
Kokomo:  
Haworth 34  
High 34  
Kouts 64

## L

L & M 28  
(Lyons)  
LaCrosse 46  
Lafayette:  
Central  
Catholic 79  
Jefferson 79  
Lake Central 45  
(St. John)  
Lakeland 44  
(La Grange)  
Lanesville 31  
Lapel 48  
LaPorte 46  
Laurel 24  
LaVille 71  
(Lakeville)  
Lawrenceburg 15  
Lawrence Central  
(Lawrence) 49  
Leavenworth 13  
Lebanon 6  
Leo 2  
(Grabill)  
Liberty 81  
Linton-Stockton  
(Linton) 28  
Logansport 9  
Loogootee 51  
Lowell 45

## M

Maconaquah 52  
(Bunker Hill)  
Madison:  
Consolidated 39  
Shawe Memorial 39  
Madison-Grant 27  
(Fairmount)  
Madison  
Heights 48  
(Anderson)  
Manchester 85  
(N. Manchester)  
Marengo 13

Marion:  
Bennett 27  
High 27  
Martinsville 55  
Medora 36  
Mentone 43  
Merrillville 45  
Michigan City:  
Elston Sr. 46  
Marquette 46  
Rogers 46  
Milan 69  
Milltown 13  
Mishawaka:  
High 71  
Marian 71  
Mississinewa 27  
(Gas City)  
Mitchell 47  
Monroe Central 68  
(Parker)  
Monrovia 55  
Montezuma 61  
Moores Hill 15  
Mooresville 55  
Morgan Twp. 64  
(Valparaiso)  
Morristown 73  
Morton Memorial  
(Knightstown)  
70  
Mt. Vernon 65  
Mt. Vernon 30  
(Fortville)  
Muncie:  
Burris 18  
Central 18  
Northside 18  
Southside 18  
Munster 45

## N

Needmore 47  
(Bedford)  
New Albany 22  
New Castle 33  
New Harmony 65  
New Haven 2  
New Palestine 30  
New Prairie 71  
(New Carlisle)  
New  
Washington 10  
Noblesville 29

North Central 77  
(Farmersburg)  
North Central 49  
(Indianapolis)  
North Daviess 14  
(Elnora)  
North Dearborn 15  
(Guilford)  
North Decatur 16  
(Greensburg)  
Northeastern 89  
(Fountain City)  
Northfield 85  
(Wabash)  
North Harrison 31  
(Ramsey)  
North Judson 75  
North Knox 42  
(Edwardsport)  
North Liberty 71  
North Miami 52  
(Denver)  
North Montgomery  
(Crawfordsville) 54  
North Newton  
(Morocco) 56  
North Posey 65  
(Poseyville)  
North Putnam 67  
(Roachdale)  
Northridge 20  
(Middlebury)  
North Salem 32  
North Vermillion  
(Cayuga) 83  
Northwestern 34  
(Kokomo)  
North White 91  
(Monon)  
Northwood 27  
(Nappanee)  
Norwell 90  
(Ossian)

## O

Oak Hill 27  
(Converse)  
Oakland City 26  
Wood Memorial  
Oolitic 47  
Oregon-Davis 75  
(Grovertown)  
Orleans 59  
Otwell 63

Owensville 26  
Owen Valley  
(Spencer) 60

## P

Paoli 59  
Pendleton  
Heights 48  
Penn 71  
(Mishawaka)  
Pennville 38  
Perry Central 62  
(Leopold)  
Peru 52  
Petersburg 63  
Pike 49  
(Indianapolis)  
Pine Village 86  
Pioneer 9  
(Royal Center)  
Pittsboro 32  
Plainfield:  
Charlton 32  
High 32  
Plymouth 50  
Portage 64  
Portland 38  
Prairie Heights  
(LaGrange) 44  
Princeton 26  
Providence 10  
(Clarksville)

## R

Randolph  
Southern 68  
(Lynn)  
Redkey 38  
Rensselaer 37  
Richmond 89  
Rising Sun 58  
River Forest  
(Hobart) 45  
Rochester 25  
Rockville 61  
Roncalli 49  
(Indianapolis)  
Rosedale 61  
Rossville 12  
Rushville 70

## S

Salem 88  
Scottsburg 72

Seeger 86  
(West Lebanon)  
Seymour 36  
Shakamak 28  
(Jasonville)  
Shawswick 47  
(Bedford)  
Shelbyville 73  
Shenandoah 33  
(Middletown)  
Sheridan 29  
Shoals 51

Silver Creek 10  
(Sellersburg)  
Smithville 53  
South Adams 1  
(Berne)  
South Bend:  
Adams 71  
Clay 71  
Jackson 71  
LaSalle 71  
Riley 71  
St. Joseph's 71  
Washington 71  
South Central 31  
(Elizabeth)  
South Central 46  
(Union Mills)  
South Decatur 16  
(Greensburg)  
Southern Wells  
(Poneto) 90  
South Knox 42  
(Vincennes)  
Southmont 54  
(Crawfordsville)  
South Newton 56  
(Kentland)  
Southport 49  
(Indianapolis)  
South Putnam 67  
(Greencastle)  
South Ripley 69  
(Versailles)  
South Spencer 74  
(Rockport)  
Southwestern 39  
(Hanover)  
Southwestern 79  
(Lafayette)  
Southwestern 73  
(Shelbyville)

Southwood 85  
(Wabash)  
Speedway 49  
Springs Valley 59  
(French Lick)  
Staunton 11  
Sullivan 77  
Sunman 69  
Switzerland Co.  
(Vevay) 78

## T

Taylor 34  
(Center)  
Tecumseh 87  
(Lynnville)  
Tell City 62  
Terre Haute:  
Laboratory 84  
North Vigo 84  
Schulte 84  
South Vigo 84  
Thorntown 6  
Tipton 80  
Tri 33  
(Straughn)  
Tri Central 80  
(Sharpsville)  
Tri County 91  
(Wolcott)  
Triton 50  
(Bourbon)  
Triton Central 73  
(Fairland)  
Tunnelton 47  
Turkey Run 61  
(Marshall)  
Twin Lakes 91  
(Monticello)

## U

Union 81  
(College Corner,  
Ohio)  
Union  
(Dugger) 77  
Union 68  
(Modoc)  
Union City 68  
Unionville 53

## V

Valparaiso 64  
Van Buren 11  
(Brazil)

Vincennes: Lincoln 42 Rivet 42	Wells 6 (Jamestown)	White's 85 (Wabash)
W	Wes-Del 18 (Gaston)	Whitewater 24 (Cedar Grove)
Wabash 85	West Central 66 (Francesville)	Whiting 45
Wainwright 79 (Lafayette)	Western 34 (Russiaville)	Whitko (So. Whitley) 92
Waldron 73	Westfield 29	Williamsport 86
Wapahani 18 (Selma)	West Lafayette 79	Winamac 66
Warren Central 49 (Indianapolis)	West Noble 57 (Ligonier)	Winchester Community 68
Warsaw 43	Westview 44 (Topeka)	Winslow 63
Washington: Catholic 14 High 14	West Vigo 84 (W. Terre Haute)	Woodlan 2 (Woodburn)
Washington Twp. (Valparaiso) 64	Westville 46	Worthington 28
Wawasee 43 (Syracuse)	West Washington 88 (Campbellsburg)	Y
	Wheeler 64	Z
	Whiteland 41	Zionsville 6
Total .....		428

## JUNIOR MEMBERS

Anderson: Central Jr. North Side Jr. South Side Jr.	Center Grove Jr. (Greenwood)	Elkhart: North Side Jr. Pierre Moran Jr. West Side Jr.
Aurora Jr.	Central Noble Jr. (Wolf Lake)	Fort Wayne: Fairfield Jr. Franklin Jr.
Avilla Jr.	Chesterton: Westchester Jr.	Geyer Jr.
Battleground Jr.	Clarksville Jr.	Jefferson Jr.
Beech Grove Jr.	Columbus: Central Jr.	Kekionga Jr.
Ben Davis Jr. (Indianapolis)	Northside Jr.	Lakeside Jr.
Bloomington: Binford Jr.	Southside Jr.	Lane Jr.
Central Jr.	Concord Jr. (Elkhart)	Miami Jr.
Dyer Jr.	Connersville North Jr.	Northwood Jr.
Bluffton Jr.	Crawfordsville: Tuttle Jr.	Portage Jr.
Boston Jr.	Creston Jr. (Indianapolis)	Frankfort Jr.
Brazil Jr.	Crown Point: Taft Jr.	Fulton Jr. (Indianapolis)
Brighton Jr. (Howe)	East Tipp Jr. (Lafayette)	Gary: Bechman Jr.
Brookdale Jr. (Elkhart)	Eastwood Jr. (Indianapolis)	Froebel Jr.
Calumet Ridge Jr. (Gary)		Lake Jr.
Carmel Jr.		Tolleston Jr.
		Goshen: Whiteman Jr.
		Griffith Jr.

Highland Jr.	Marion: Jones Jr.	Rome City Jr.
Hobart Jr.	Justice Jr.	Salamonie Jr. (Warren)
Huntington: Crestview Jr. Riverview Jr.	Merrillville Harrison Jr.	South Bend Central Mid
Kendallville Jr.	Michigan City: Barker Jr.	South Wayne Jr. (Indianapolis)
Klondike Jr. (W. Lafayette)	Elston Jr.	
Knox Jr.	Krueger Jr.	Terre Haute: Glenn Jr.
Lafayette: Sunnyside Jr.	Mishawaka: Grissom Middle Schmucker Middle	Honey Creek Jr.
Tecumseh Jr.	Muncie: Wilson Jr.	McLean Jr.
Tippecanoe Jr.	New Albany: Hazelwood Jr.	Scott Jr.
LaGrange Jr.	Scribner Jr.	Wilson Jr.
LaPorte: Boston Jr.	New Castle Jr.	Towncrest Jr. (Goshen)
Kesling Jr.	New Haven Jr.	Valparaiso: Franklin Jr.
Lawrence: Belzer Jr.	Northview Jr. (Indianapolis)	Jefferson Jr.
Craig Jr.	Otter Creek Jr. (N. Terre Haute)	Village Woods Jr. (Ft. Wayne)
Lebanon Jr.	Pleasant View Jr. (Richmond)	Wabash Jr.
Lima Jr. (Howe)	Portland Jr.	Warsaw Freshman
Logansport: Columbia Jr.	Richmond: Dennis Jr.	Westlane Jr. (Indianapolis)
Fairview Pk. Jr.	Hibberd Jr.	Wolcottville Jr.
Lincoln Jr.	Test Jr.	Woodview Jr. (Indianapolis)
Madison Consolidated Jr.		
Madison Heights Jr. (Anderson)		
Total .....		113

## ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Bethany Christian (Goshen)	LaLumiere (LaPorte)
Culver Military Academy (Culver)	Latin School of Indianapolis
Divine Heart Seminary (Donaldson)	Mt. St. Francis Seminary
Evansville Magister Noster—Latin	So. Bend St. Mary's Academy
Howe Military School (Howe)	Wawassee Prep (Syracuse)
Total .....	10
Total Members .....	551

## DEFINITIONS

As used in the Constitution and By-Laws the following definitions shall apply:

Association or IHSAA	Indiana High School Athletic Association
Board	Board of Control
Boarding School	A school providing housing and meals
Bona Fide	Genuine—without fraud or deceit, with permanent intent
Calendar Weew	Monday through Saturday
Class	Grouping of schools based on enrollment in grades 9 through 12
Commissioner	Chief Administrative Officer of the IHSAA
Council	Athletic Council
District	A public school geographical area as established by a public school Board of Trustees; Association geographical areas as determined by the Council for the purpose of Council member election and representation
D.G.W.S.	Division For Girls and Women's Sports
Electorate	The principals of member schools which are entitled to vote
Membership	Status of being a member; body of members
O.S.A.	Officiating Services Area
Play Days (girls)	An informal type of competition in which girls from more than two schools participate on a team that does not represent one school
School	High Schools including grades 9, 10, 11, 12 or 10, 11, 12; Junior High Schools which include grade 9
School Year	Covers all time from the first day to the last day of the established school year including vacations, but excluding summer school. The first day of school is the day that attendance is initially counted and for which teachers are paid
Season	Covers all time from the first day to the final day of organized practice or final contest. Some seasons may extend beyond the last day of school for Association tournaments or conference participation
Secondary School	A school including any or all of grades 9 through 12
Semester	One half of a school year constitutes a semester. Parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester
Territory	A non-public school geographical area as established by the Diocese or other governing board. Where no boundaries are established by them, then such shall be the city limit of the metropolitan area in which the school is located or the county lines of the county when the school is located outside a city limit

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### Preamble

*The principals of the secondary schools of Indiana recognizing the need for a voluntary association of schools to plan, organize and regulate a wholesome, amateur program of interschool athletic competition in which school members of such association would participate, hereby consent and agree to establish the following as the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.*

### Article 1 — Name

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

### Article II — Purpose

*The purpose of this Association shall be to encourage, regulate and give direction to wholesome amateur interschool athletic competition between the schools who are members of the Association. All such interschool athletic competition coming under regulation by this Association shall be subservient to and complementary to the academic or curricular functions of the member schools which are their primary purposes. To assure that the program of interschool athletic competition remains steadfast to the principles of wholesome amateur athletics and subservient to its primary academic or curricular functions of education of the member schools, the Association shall cooperate with agencies vitally concerned with the health and educational welfare of secondary school students; furnish protection against exploitation of member schools or their students; determine qualifications of individual contestants, coaches and officials; and provide written communications to establish standards for eligibility, competition and sportsmanship.*

### Article III — Membership

#### Section 1.

- All Memberships Are Voluntary.** Any secondary school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before September 15 of each year. Memberships expire on September 15 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

- b. Any member that is at any time unable to voluntarily comply with any and all rules and regulations and final decisions of the Association, its officers or representatives, by virtue of any order or injunction *issued by any court without a hearing*, is automatically suspended from membership for the duration of such disability.
- c. If at any time the Association, its officers or representatives are prohibited or restrained from carrying out any rule, regulation, decision or action of or for said Association in relation to any member by order or injunction *issued by any court or action of any intervening authority without a hearing*, such member, in relation to which the Association, its officers or representatives, are so prohibited or restrained is automatically suspended from membership for the duration of such prohibition. *When a membership has been suspended the school affected shall be considered as not belonging to the Association. All game and officials' contracts shall be null and void as far as this Association is concerned. The principal of the affected school must make a written request for reinstatement. Approval requires Board action.*
- d. *Any suspension from membership under Section 1b or 1c shall continue until such time as written evidence is received by the Association showing that:*
  1. *The suspended school and the Association, its officers and representatives, are all again free and able to exercise their own free will and volition without restraint or direction from any authority, or*
  2. *The case is dismissed after a hearing, or*
  3. *After a hearing the court orders otherwise.*

### Section 2.

Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Public Instruction.

### Section 3.

Preparatory membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Public Instruction offering and maintaining school work on the ninth and tenth or tenth grade level with the understanding that such preparatory membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments and meets with other preparatory members. Teams from preparatory members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students may compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full members and junior members composed of ninth grade students in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Such schools are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a preparatory membership is a membership in the Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. It is further understood preparatory membership is available only to schools that will become eligible for full membership within a two year period. At the end of the two year period the preparatory membership will be reviewed by the Board.

They may receive tickets for the state final championship basketball tourney and other state final meets at the discretion of the Board.

Students may participate on the following bases:

- a. A student must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Students in the ninth and/or tenth grade in a school having preparatory membership may compete against **only** ninth and/or tenth grade students from other member schools.
- c. Schools having preparatory memberships in the Association may not use students below the ninth grade on their high school athletic teams in interscholastic games.
- d. Schools having preparatory memberships may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the Association, if such schools are eligible for membership.
- e. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the Association for the conduct of athletics in that school.

Note: Schools holding preparatory memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the Association with the modifications given above.

### Section 4.

Junior membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Public Instruction offering the ninth grade, but not eligible for full, preparatory or associate membership. Junior membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments and meets with other junior members. Junior membership also shall permit teams from junior members composed of ninth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full, preparatory and associate members in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs or geographical location within the state. Schools holding junior memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a junior membership is a membership in the Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. Junior members may share in the distribution of tickets to the state final championship basketball tourney and other state final championship meets on a limited basis as determined by the Board.

### Section 5.

Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Public Instruction and operating as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

- a. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tourneys and meets, but not in any tourneys or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the Association.
- b. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the Association with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.
- c. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of surplus funds to member schools.

### Section 6.

Each member school shall have one vote.

### Section 7.

The Board shall be judge on all memberships.

## Article IV — Administration and Legislation

### Section 1. Association Districts

- a. For the purposes of election and representation only, there shall be five districts, which may, from time to time, be modified by the authority of the Council.
- b. The state shall be districted by counties into the following districts:

District 1—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

District 2—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

District 3—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

District 4—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

District 5—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin,

Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

### Section 2. Classes

- a. For the purposes of election and representation only there shall be five classes of high schools in each Association district. *These classes may be modified by authority of the Council.*

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1-250

Class II—Schools having enrollments of 251-450

Class III—Schools having enrollments of 451-750

Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 751-1300

Class V—Schools having enrollments of 1301-and above

- b. The determination of the class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment, in grades nine through twelve, as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

### Section 3. Athletic Council

- a. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Council.
- b. All elective terms of Council members shall be for five years, beginning on July 1 following election, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.
- c. *Candidate eligibility shall be limited to (1) any administrator or full time teacher from a member school in good standing or (2) any superintendent who has no more than one member high school under his supervision.*

*To qualify as a nominee (1) such person shall be from the class of school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year, (2) his name must be submitted on an official nominating petition requested in writing from the Commissioner. This must be signed by five member school principals in his Association district, at least two of whom shall be in his class of school, (3) he must file completed petition with the Commissioner no later than November 15 prior to the election.*

*The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of member schools in good standing in that district, who constitute the electorate. The person receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie for the winner, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied to be sent out by the Commissioner with a return date designated by the Board.*

- d. Removal from an Association district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the Association shall

constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class member school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

- e. Vacancies in the Council may be filled by the Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class member school as the member originally chosen.
- f. The Council shall choose a Board of five members from the membership of the Council. Their term of office shall be from July 1 to June 30 following their selection. All five classes of member schools shall be represented on the Board except as hereinafter stated for members who change their school class after being elected. Expiration of membership on the Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board. Temporary vacancies on the Board may be filled by the Board from the membership of the Council, but only until the next meeting of the Council, when the Council shall itself choose the successors.
- g. No member of the Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.
- h. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member school.
- i. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addressed by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Council when considered advisable.
- j. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected: (1) A Council President and Vice President from those Council members having only two remaining years of their term and (2) five members of the Board to succeed the retiring Board members. The new Board members shall choose their own President.

The Council shall also meet at the time of the annual meeting of the Association.

At these meetings proposals submitted by member school principals, the Commissioner, or members of the Council will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

- k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.
- l. The President and Vice President of the Council shall attend meetings of the Board and shall not have voting privileges.
- m. The Commissioner shall serve as Secretary of the Council.
- n. All legitimate expenses of the Council shall be paid out of the Association funds.
- o. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Council shall be determined by the Council.
- p. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.
- q. It shall be the duty of the Council to establish the rules and by-laws of the Association.
- r. All Council reports and committee recommendations are to be submitted in writing and in the hands of all Council members at least one week prior to the meeting at which it is to be acted upon.

#### Section 4. Board of Control

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

- a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.
- b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual interschool tourneys and meets sponsored by the Association.
- c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of the Constitution and By-Laws of the Association.
- d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the Association.
- e. When charges are made in writing by a member of the Association against another member for violation of the Constitution and By-Laws, the Board, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and if they are found to be true may assess such penalty as may be provided under the By-Laws.
- f. The Board shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tourneys.
- g. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.
- h. The Board shall have the power to initiate and make investigations regarding interschool activities participated in by members of this Association and to make and enforce these regulations deemed necessary to make effective the spirit, purpose and wording of the provisions of the

*Constitution and By-Laws of the Association. The Board shall have the power to make and enforce temporary regulations deemed necessary to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the regulation of the interschool athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.*

*In the enforcement of the provisions of this section or any other section or subsection, the Board shall have the power to assess any penalty as may be provided under the By-Laws.*

- i. The Board shall execute the rules governing the Association in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.
- j. The Board shall employ a Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of July following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board shall be in written form.
- k. The Board may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners, a Director of Girls' Athletics, such personnel to serve for a period of not to exceed five years on one contract beginning on the first day of July following employment at a salary to be determined by the Board. Said personnel shall receive as compensation such sums and such allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said personnel and Board shall be in written form.
- l. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner/s or Director of Girls' Athletics may be filled in a manner to be determined by the Board.
- m. The Board shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner/s and Director of Girls' Athletics with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board upon appeal.
- n. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.
- o. The Board shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.
- p. The Board may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the Association. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.
- q. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board.

- r. The Board may establish a pension retirement plan for regular employees of the Association.
- s. The Board shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the Association and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.
- t. The Board may make any adjustments it deems necessary as they pertain to the State School for the Blind when participating against other blind schools in the Blind School Conference.
- u. The Council authorizes the Board to employ legal assistance when deemed necessary.

### Section 5. Commissioner

- a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board on or before June 30 of each year, an estimate of the expenses of the Association for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year.
- b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:
  1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board at the next regular meeting following their collection.
  2. Approve officials as provided in By-Laws.
  3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook.
  4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board.
  5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board for the use of the Association.
  6. Recommend to the Board new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the Association.
  7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Association. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board on appeal by the Principal/s of the member school/s involved.
  8. Conduct correspondence for the Association.
  9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Associations and other State High School Athletic Associations.
  10. Maintain contacts and relations between the Association and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, Athletic Directors' Association, officials' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.
  11. Assist Association committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all interschool meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board.
13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.
14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.
15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the Association. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.
16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.
17. Attend meetings of the Board and serve as Secretary.
18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.
19. The Council authorizes the Commissioner to employ legal assistance when deemed necessary.

#### **Section 6. Assistant Commissioner/s**

- a. It shall be his or their duties to:
  - (1.) Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.
  - (2.) Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.
  - (3.) Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board for the well being and the promotion of the Association.

#### **Section 7. Director of Girls' Athletics**

- a. *It shall be her duties to:*
  - (1.) *Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.*
  - (2.) *To guide, direct and publicize girls' athletic activities as may be required by the Commissioner and Board for the well-being of the Association.*

### **Article V — Finances**

#### **Section 1.**

There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the Association treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

#### **Section 2.**

There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the schools in the Association membership (except associates) of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the Association, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board.

#### **Section 3.**

There is granted power and authority to the Board to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interschool games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of monies in connection with the Association.

### **Article VI — Amendments**

#### **Section 1.**

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its meetings by a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of its membership.

#### **Section 2.**

The Athletic Council may amend the By-Laws by a minimum affirmative vote of a majority of the members present.

#### **Section 3.**

Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school principals from each of the five IHSAA districts, the amendments shall be subject to a referendum vote of the principals in the membership.

#### **Section 4.**

*Amendment proposals may be submitted by any member principal, Council member or the Commissioner and shall be considered by the Council.*

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 Does the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioners or Director of Girls' Athletics have a vote in the Board and in the Council?
  - A. They are not members of either group and have no vote in any of their deliberations.
- Q.2 How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?
  - A. In U. S. Government Securities.
- Q.3 How are these Government Securities protected?
  - A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioners carry Fidelity Bonds.

- Q.4 Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?
- A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school principal so desiring.
- Q.5 How often is an audit made?
- A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.
- Q.6 Who is eligible for election to the Council?
- A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a member school belonging to the IHSAA.
- Q.7 How are the Board members selected?
- A. By the members of the Council from their own membership.
- Q.8 Do Board members represent districts?
- A. Yes, they represent districts and enrollment classes of high schools.
- Q.9 Do Council members represent districts or classes?
- A. They represent classes and districts.
- Q.10 Is it necessary for a member school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?
- A. Yes.

## BY-LAWS

### PART I — BOYS INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS

#### RULE 1 — RULE COVERAGE

##### Section 1.

*The Association rules apply to all athletic teams and all contestants enrolled in grades 9, 10, 11 or 12 participating in any Association sponsored contests, tourneys and/or meets—between member schools, with independent or alumni teams, or member school teams from outside the State of Indiana and who are in good standing with their respective State Association.*

##### Section 2.

Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools involved.

##### Section 3.

Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 When and how may principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Council?
- A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in writing to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Council for consideration and action.
- Q.2 May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?
- A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor.
- Q.3 May two or more member schools combine to form one athletic team?
- A. No, this is not permitted, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.
- Q.4 May a member school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?
- A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.
- Q.5 Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?
- A. No. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

Q.6 Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

## **RULE 2 — CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS**

### **Section 1.**

Schools are not classified for competition purposes except for the Football playoff.

## **RULE 3 — ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY**

### **Authority**

#### **Section 1.**

*The principal of each member school is recognized as the representative of his school and as such is accountable to the Association for the conduct of the athletic program of that school.*

#### **Section 2.**

The principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

#### **Section 3.**

The principal of the member school or member school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

#### **Section 4.**

The principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

#### **Section 5.**

It is understood that any school corporation may narrow the scope of athletic activities provided it does not violate the rules of the IHSAA.

#### **Section 6.**

*Principals shall institute adequate crowd control measures at all contests at home and away, and assure that his school's participants and fans conduct themselves in a proper and sportsmanlike manner. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for disciplinary action by the Board.*

## **Certification of Eligibility**

### **Section 7.**

The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

*All questionable cases of eligibility referred in writing to the Commissioner for action of the Board must include the following information: rule reference, student name, grade, date of birth, parent or guardian, present and past residence addresses, athletic transfer blank when applicable, transcript, sports participation, enrollment and withdrawal dates. All cases which pertain to Unavoidable Change of Residence require, in addition to the above information, a copy of legal documents, if legal action is involved; letters from student's family; letters from present and former principals stating that a change of residence is necessary for the student to have a home; the reason that the student's change of residence is unavoidable and that no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.*

### **Section 8.**

When it is discovered that an ineligible student has participated, the member school principal shall take the following action:

- a) Immediately send a written report to the Commissioner listing the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, dates and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, how the error was made, etc.
- b) Send letter/s of explanation to the opponent principal/s of contest/s in which the student participated when ineligible; forfeiting points and contests and requesting principals to notify the Commissioner as soon as they receive such letter/s.
- c) Consider and so declare the student ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that sport season. See Rule 16-3 if facts were purposely withheld or misrepresented.
- d) Moving to another school district or school does not remove an ineligibility ruling by the preceding school or the Board.
- e) A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school. Note:—Questions in a case of this kind are to be referred to the Board.

In team contests, the game/s must be forfeited except in completed tournaments. In contests where individual points are awarded, only the points that the ineligible student scored are forfeited.

## **Parent and Physicians' Certificates**

### **Section 9.**

Prior to a student's first practice in preparation for interschool athletic participation, he shall have had 1) a physical examination

by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana and 2) written consent of parent or guardian for such participation.

Evidence of both, included on the Parent and Physician's Certificate, shall be on file in the principal's office prior to the student's first practice. Such certificate may suffice for the entire school year.

#### Section 10.

Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the principal shall certify to the Association the names of participants who Parent and Physician's Certificates are on file in his office.

#### Section 11.

A student properly certified to participate in interschool athletic activities, who is absent from school for five consecutive days or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interschool athletics.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Association, the Board presumes that the principal of each member school voluntarily taking out a membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the principal, is the administrative head, not only in name but in fact, of the interschool athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the school principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the interschool athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school, the Board will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The Board will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases, in which it is found that the member school principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school. The proof that the member school principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the interschool athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

Q.2 Who may manage a member school team?

A. A member school principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

Q.3 Is a Parent and Physician's Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interschool athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interschool athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interschool athletics.

Q.4 May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

Q.5 Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the Association. If the conduct rule applies, a release must be obtained from the former principal.

Q.6 May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes, at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic uniforms at games.

#### RULE 4 — AGE

##### Section 1.

Students whose nineteenth birthday occurs before August 15 shall be ineligible for further interschool athletic competition. Those whose nineteenth birthday occurs on or after August 15 are considered eligible until the end of the member school's sport season.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 What is meant by "end of member school's sport season"?

A. The baseball season may extend beyond the end of the school year. A student whose 19th birthday occurs on or after August 15 is eligible for the entire baseball season of his school.

Q.2 What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

(a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.

(b) Baptismal certificate.

(c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.

(d) Grade and high school records.

- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

Q.3 How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Vital Records, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

Q.4 If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

Q.5 What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board after a complete investigation as outlined in Q1, Q2, Q3 above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured, a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper officials.

Q.6 If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

## RULE 5 — AMATEURISM

### Section 1.

All contestants in Association *sponsored contests* must be amateurs.

### Section 2.

Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Any member school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all interschool high school sports.

### Section 3.

A member school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, tryouts, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball and golf during the summer vacation.

### Section 4.

Member school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

### Section 5.

Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. See Rule 6, Section 7 for trips to colleges.

### Section 6.

A member school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of organized baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

### Section 7.

A member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the Association may apply to the Board for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. (See Rule 5)

Q.2 If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport recognized by IHSAA does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

Q.3 Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

Q.4 Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the Association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

Q.5 Are member school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

Q.6 Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard, caddie, or summer recreation supervisor, jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

Q.7 May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be reinstated?

A. Yes, a member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may apply to the Board for reinstatement as an amateur in the Association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

Q.8 Does a student violate his amateur status when he signs a college enrollment "Letter of Intent"?

A. No. However, acceptance of other material things might violate his amateur status.

## **RULE 6 — AWARDS, PRIZES, GIFTS, TRIPS**

### **Section 1.**

The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only and (c) be

done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals concerned.

**Note**—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals concerned shall mean that the member school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

### **Section 2.**

Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in each high school in which he may be enrolled.

### **Section 3.**

Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Section 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Section 2.

**Note**—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

### **Section 4.**

Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tournaments and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Sections 1, 2 and 3.

### **Section 5.**

Suitable awards may be accepted by schools and/or students from such local organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, dads' and mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

### **Section 6.**

The Board shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Sections 1, 2 and 3.

### **Section 7.**

Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being

molested by outside sources. The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule. (See Rule 16, Section 7 regarding college tryouts).

#### Section 8.

No member school or student shall accept a championship award unless the championship has been determined by the IHSAA or its member schools. No award of any type shall be accepted from any outside organization designating athletes as having "All-State" or "All-America" status.

#### Section 9.

Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

#### Section 10.

Penalties for violations of the above rule will be determined by the Board after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 Is a member school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?
- A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater, jacket or blanket in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.
- Q.2 May a student be awarded a second sweater in the same sport if he transfers to another high school?
- A. Yes, if he qualifies in the new high school.
- Q.3 May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?
- A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the school principal.
- Q.4 What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?
- A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school principal.
- Q.5 What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to member school students by organizations outside the school?
- A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the principal in each member school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school principal as to the recipient.

Q.6 Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, if the event is in any of the sports sponsored by IHSAA. The violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused, or returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Rule 28 Section 2)

### RULE 7 — COACHES

#### Section 1.

Paid coaches, other than those regularly employed as full time teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, travel expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

NOTE: When a school corporation is a part of a cooperative program with other school corporations, a full-time teacher employed by the cooperative may coach in the school corporation where he is assigned to teach.

#### Section 2.

No member school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources for coaching.

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 Who may coach a member school team?
- A. Qualified teachers in the school system, or cooperative, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.
- Q.2 Who is a "paid" coach?
- A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.
- Q.3 Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?
- A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.
- Q.4 May team members present a gift to their coach?
- A. Yes, so long as it is of symbolic value only.

## RULE 8 — CONDUCT, CHARACTER, DISCIPLINE

### Section 1.

Any contestant whose habits, conduct or character in or out of school during the school year or during the summer, are such as to reflect discredit upon his school or the Association, *may be declared ineligible by the Board.*

Note: It is recognized that principals, by the administrative authority vested in them by their school corporation, may exclude such contestants from representing their school.

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 Is a student, who is expelled from school one semester, eligible for the following semester?
- A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rules, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.
- Q.2 If a student is expelled from school after the first fifteen days of a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?
- A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

## RULE 9 — CONTESTS

These GENERAL RULES apply to all interschool contests.

### Section 1.

No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a member school without the sanction of the Principal.

### Section 2.

All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the Association.

### Section 3.

All athletic games, meets, tourneys, and interschool activities participated in by the member schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This section applies to games, meets, tourneys and interschool athletic contests within and without the state.)

### Section 4.

Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

### Section 5.

In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

### Section 6.

A student may represent only one school in any sport during the tournament series regardless of the change of residence on the part of his parents.

### Section 7.

Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in interschool athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in interschool athletic contests.

### Section 8.

In any athletic contest no oxygen shall be administered by mechanical medicinal means except in genuine cardio-pulmonary emergencies and then only by a doctor licensed to practice medicine in the State of Indiana.

**Rule 9 — Section 9**  
**SPORTS SEASONS & PRACTICES**

Sport	SEASONS		PRACTICES		Min. Re- quired
	First Contest	Last Contest	Max. No. Contests	First	Last
Baseball	1st Day of School	State Final or End of Conf. Play	—	1st Day of School	—
Basketball	Nov. 1	When Eliminated From State Championship Series	18 Plus 1T	Oct. 1	Date of State Final
Cross Country	1st Day of School or Sept. 1	Last Day of School	—	Aug. 15 Recommended	—
Football	11th Day of Organized Practice (w/o jamboree)	Day of Semi-State Play-off (Nov. 30-'72)	10 Plus 1 Jamboree	Contact-Aug. 15 Non-Contact -3 days prior excl. Sunday	Day of Semi-State Play-off (Nov. 30-'72)
Golf	1st Day of School	Last Day of School or State Meet	—	—	—
Gymnastics	1st Day of School	Last Day of School	—	—	10
Swimming	1st Day of School	Last Day of School	—	—	10
Tennis	1st Day of School or Sept. 1	Last Day of School	—	—	—
Track	1st Day of School	Last Day of School or State Meet	—	—	10
Wrestling	Nov. 20	State Final	14 Plus 1T	Nov. 1	State Final

**Section 10.**

There shall be no interschool athletic contests played or practices held on Sunday. Calling one or more team members together on Sunday for the purpose of studying scouting reports or viewing films of games will be considered a violation of this rule.

**Section 11.**

*In order to protect the health and safety of all participants, when a member school is involved in a strike situation which prevents regularly scheduled supervised practice sessions of normal length and frequency, prior to participation there shall be (1) the required 10 pre-season practices, if applicable; (2) a minimum of 4 separate days of school approved practices following 5 to 10 consecutive interrupted school days; (3) a minimum of 6 separate days of school approved practices following 11 or more consecutive interrupted school days.*

**Section 12.**

No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the Association. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

**Section 13.**

Withdrawal of a school athletic team from an athletic contest in progress, unless by mutual consent of both schools will jeopardize the standing of the school in the Association.

**Section 14.**

The use of audio-visual equipment for coaching purposes during athletic contests in any sports which are under jurisdiction of the Association shall be limited or prohibited:

- All mechanical means of communication such as walkie-talkies, telephones, etc. between the coach and any other individual stationed at strategic points in the gym is hereby prohibited in all basketball games.
- All mechanical means of communication such as walkie-talkies, telephones, etc., between the coach and any other individual stationed at any position other than in or behind the natural coaching position (between the 35 yd. lines) is hereby prohibited in all football games.
- Filming, telecasting or video taping for scouting purposes of any season contest by any party other than the two participating schools shall be prohibited.

- d. Mechanical visual aid equipment, including television and video, may not be used by team members of coaches for coaching purposes during any contest or tournament.

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 May a member school schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?
- A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except school teams not eligible for membership.
- Q.2 What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?
- A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same Association rules and regulations govern.
- Q.3 May a member school schedule and play games during the week?
- A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.
- Q.4 May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?
- A. No.
- Q.5 May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?
- A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.
- Q.6 Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tournaments and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?
- A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.
- Q.7 Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?
- A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

## RULE 10 — CONTESTS REQUIRING SPECIAL ATTENTION

### Section 1.

All interstate meets and tournaments involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Associations. Written requests must be submitted to your Association at least 30 days in advance. The IHSAA and National Federation do not sanction participation in basketball tournaments involving one or more schools from another state.

## Section 2.

Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note: The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving travel of over 600 miles.

## Section 3.

*During the school year a school shall not permit the use of its athletic equipment or its employees, directly or indirectly in the management, promotion, player selection, or coaching of any all-star team or contest involving high school players or players who were previously members of the school team.*

## Section 4.

*A school shall not permit its personnel to participate, directly or indirectly, in state tournaments or state meets which are not under the supervision and auspices of the Association.*

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?
- A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.
- Q.2 May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?
- A. No.
- Q.3 May schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?
- A. All games, meets, tournaments and interschool athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tournaments are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

## RULE 11 — CONTRACTS

### Game Contracts

### Section 1.

The Association's "Official Contract for Games" must be used for all interschool athletic contests and must be countersigned by the Principals of the schools involved. See contract form for further stipulations.

## Contracts with Officials

### Section 2.

"Contract For Contest Official" forms must be completed and properly signed for specific dates by the Principal and official involved. See contract form for further stipulations.

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 Does the suspension or termination of membership of either school in the IHSAA render game and/or official contracts null and void?
- A. Yes, See contracts.
- Q.2 May a member school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?
- A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.
- Q.3 Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?
- A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.
- Q.4 If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?
- A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.
- Q.5 If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?
- A. First team ranking.
- Q.6 Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?
- A. The member school principal always. This authority shall not be delegated. IHSAA contracts (forms A and B) call for the signature of the Principal.

## RULE 12 — ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE

### Section 1.

No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any school, shall be permitted to participate in any interschool contest as a member of any member school until he has been enrolled in such school for 365 days, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district or territory. (See Rule 21).

*When enrolling in grade 9 a student may choose either a public school or a non-public school. Once he attends, he cannot make another choice without affecting his eligibility.*

### Section 2.

A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts or territories and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district or territory.

### Section 3.

Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by sections 1 and 2 above. (See Q.6 below)

### Section 4.

The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons.

### Section 5.

No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for interschool athletics until the principal has on file an Association Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

### Section 6.

A high school student who is regularly enrolled in three or more high school credit courses may, with prior written approval of his high school principal, enroll in or attend an accredited institution of higher learning for credit that is either acceptable for high school graduation or for college credit. The credit may be counted toward high school eligibility (3 semester hours or the equivalent shall be counted as equivalent to one high school credit).

During a vacation period, a high school student with remaining athletic eligibility may enroll in or attend a program in an accredited institution of higher learning that may give him college credit provided he has prior written approval of his high school principal, a copy of which must be placed on file in the office of the Association.

It is clearly understood the approval is for his attendance. The student is responsible for conducting himself in a manner that in no way violates the rules or the spirit of the rules of the Association.

Note: An accredited institution is one that grants credits that count toward a Baccalaureate Degree.

### Section 7.

Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the

first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester.

#### Section 8.

Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four previous times, shall be ineligible for all fall sports.

#### Section 9.

Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four previous times shall be ineligible for all winter sports except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

#### Section 10.

A student who has participated in one or more interschool athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw from school for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

#### Section 11.

Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four previous times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports with the following exception: a student who entered high school for the first time at the beginning of semester two, may be enrolled five times of fifteen or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 and be eligible for spring sports during the last four times provided he did not participate in spring sports during his first semester of enrollment.

#### Section 12.

A student who withdraws from school for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an interschool athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

#### Section 13.

In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

#### Section 14.

Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they

have been enrolled, then enter the school in the new district or territory in which their parents reside with residence eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district or territory may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district or territory, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, or plan to move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after the end of the semester in which his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to obtain Association approval before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form (Form J) prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the Association office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible during his next semester until his residence eligibility report has been approved by the Association (Eligibility approval should be requested prior to the semester in which eligibility is desired.)

#### Section 15.

Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

#### Section 16.

Foreign exchange students and students of parents assigned to foreign countries may be considered for residence eligibility by the Board.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1, or between March 1 and June 1, for four previous times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball, wrestling and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment.

A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

- Q.2 May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics participate in athletics?
- A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.
- Q.3 Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?
- A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.
- Q.4 If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?
- A. See Rule 21.
- Q.5 What is considered enrollment in a semester?
- A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time (See exceptions under Sections 10 and 12 above)
- Q.6 When are students, who finish the work given in one member school, eligible in another school?
- A. Students finishing the work in a member school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new school as they were in the old school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside their regular high school district.
- Q.7 Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?
- A. School days.
- Q.8 If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this count as one of his eight semesters of eligibility?
- A. Yes.
- Q.9 Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?
- A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

Q.10 Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

Q.11 If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of twenty hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

Q.12 When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met. See question 15 below.

Q.13 How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Q.14 If a student is passing in four regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirements of passing in four regular high school subjects throughout the last semester of enrollment (See exception, under Sections 10 and 12 above)

Q.15 Between the first day of practice and the 1st day of school a student

1. Turns in his completed Parent and Physician slip
2. Participates in practice.

3. Then enrolls in a different school without a corresponding change of residence by parents. Is he eligible?

A. No, he is considered as declaring his intent to enroll where he first practiced and is ineligible for one calendar year.

## RULE 13 — GRADUATES

### Section 1.

*A graduate of any high school is ineligible for participation in interschool athletics.*

*a) This limitation shall not apply to the graduate who is participating in the spring sports program. He remains eligible until the end of that sport season.*

## Section 2.

Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they are enrolled and meet all other eligibility rules of the Association.

## RULE 14 — MARRIAGE

### Section 1.

Students who are or have been at any time married are not eligible for participation in interschool athletic competition.

## RULE 15 — OFFICIALS

### Section 1.

The licensed officials in all interschool contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the Association.

### Section 2.

Licenses shall be secured by making application to the Board through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given license cards signed by the Commissioner.

### Section 3.

The Board shall drop from the list of licensed officials names of persons who are visibly unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the Association. Disbarment letters shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the bulletins of the Association. The Board has the authority to refuse licensing of officials for just cause.

### Section 4.

There shall be an annual registration of Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board.

### Section 5.

Licensed officials in the Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

### Section 6.

Women may become licensed officials with the Association.

### Section 7.

High School students are not eligible for licensing as Association officials.

### Section 8.

Licensed officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

## Section 9.

A school using an official who is not licensed by the Association shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

## Section 10.

The membership year for licensed officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All license cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show license cards issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read license cards carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 Who is a licensed official of the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board through its Commissioner.

Q.2 Must all officials be licensed?

A. Yes. (Timers, scorers, etc. excluded)

Q.3 Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be licensed to officiate in an interschool game?

A. Yes.

Q.4 Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been licensed in Indiana.

Q.5 May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

Q.6 What is the penalty for using a non-licensed official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board.

Q.7 Are licensed officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

Q.8 May a student of a high school officiate in games between member schools?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for licensing as an athletic official.

Q.9 Must an official renew his license each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

Q.10 What is the policy of the Association toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

Q.11 Does the Association regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

Q.12 When was the licensing plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.

Q.13 Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are licensed.

Q.14 What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an official who has been licensed by the Association (1) for less than three years or (2) for three or more years but does not have on file six satisfactory rating cards.

Q.15 May a licensed official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. See Rule 10, Section 3.

Q.16 Does the Board have a regulation regarding the playing of a licensed official with or against high school students?

A. Yes, licensed officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participated in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

## RULE 16 — PARTICIPATION

### Section 1.

Any student of a member school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

### Section 2.

A student, who has played in one or more interschool games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 12, Section 10)

### Section 3.

A student who participates in an interschool contest when ineligible becomes ineligible only in that sport for the remainder of

*that sport season unless facts were purposely withheld or misrepresented. Such deliberate action makes the student ineligible in all sports for the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.*

NOTE: Such action shall always be subject to review by the Commissioner and Board.

### Section 4.

A member school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State of Indiana becomes ineligible for interschool athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board. Such participation within the State of Indiana requires advance approval by the Commissioner.

### Section 5.

A member school student who participates in an athletic contest or demonstration during a season as an individual or on any other than his school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of the season. (See Rule 9, Section 9 for seasons).

### Section 6.

A ninth, tenth, eleventh or twelfth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

### Section 7.

Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

Q.2 What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an organized athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. An organized "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game.

Q.3 Is a game between the faculty members and the member school students of the same school considered an intramural game or interschool game?

A. An intramural game.

- Q.4 What constitutes an "intramural" contest?
- A. When all participants on both teams are members of your school, e.g., faculty, students, class tourney will-be-has-been, etc.
- Q.5 Is an intramural contest interpreted by the Association as a practice or a game?
- A. A practice.
- Q.6 When may a student (athlete or non-athlete) participate in an intramural sport without affecting his eligibility?
- A. 1. Only during that sport season for basketball, football and wrestling.  
2. At any time during the school year for other sports.
- Q.7 Are the same standards of eligibility required for intramural games as for interschool games?
- A. No, the Association has no requirements for intramural.
- Q.8 Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intramural game or an interschool game?
- A. Inter-school game.
- Q.9 May students participate in interschool contests after their school is closed?
- A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the Association; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest; (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas, and (e) provided their team is competing in conference contests.
- Q.10 May a student play on any team other than a member school team?
- A. A student becomes ineligible in his school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than his school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules regarding football, wrestling and basketball.
- Q.11 What is considered participation in a sport for a season?
- A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception under Rule 12—Section 10)
- Q.12 May member schools play against College, Y.M.C.A. and independent teams?
- A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules

of the Association and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

- Q.13 May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intramural athletics?
- A. Yes, Association rules and regulations govern interschool athletics only.
- Q.14 Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than his school team in one sport?
- A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than his school team unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Tourney of the following year. Playing football out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the following November 30. Wrestling out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Wrestling Tourney of the following year.
- Q.15 If a student participates in a bowling league or tournament during the school year, does he make himself ineligible in other sports?
- A. No, providing he does not violate his amateur standing.

## RULE 17 — PENALTIES

### Section 1.

Penalties imposed by the Association upon players, member schools or officials for violations will be determined by the Commissioner or the Board or both. The type and duration will be determined in accordance with the nature and extent of the offense.

### Section 2.

#### FORFEITURES

- When an ineligible student participates in team contests, the game must be forfeited.
- When an ineligible student participates in contests where individual points are awarded, only the points scored by the ineligible student are forfeited.
- When an ineligible student participates in an Association tournament series contest, he must be disqualified immediately when discovered.
- Championship honors will be forfeited for withholding known requested data during investigations.

### Section 3.

*The Board may issue a warning, probation or suspension of membership to any member school for any reason it deems necessary in*

order to enforce its decisions or the Constitution and By-Laws: Provided, that in case of a penalty of suspension of membership, the Board shall hold a hearing at which the affected member school or schools may be heard.

A **WARNING** is an official notice that an unexcusable, unethical or unsportsmanlike action has occurred, is a matter of record, and such an occurrence must not be repeated.

**PROBATION** is a more severe type of warning. The school may continue its regular schedule and participate in tournaments only after filing a written report with the Commissioner listing measures to be taken to alleviate the problem.

**SUSPENSION** is termination of membership for any of, but not limited to, the following reasons:

- a. Violations of the Constitution or By-Laws.
- b. Failure of the principal to assume direct responsibility for the school's interschool athletic program.
- c. Refusal to abide by the decisions of the Commissioner or Board.
- d. Violation of the Undue Influence Rule.
- e. Violation of contracts with other schools.
- f. Violation of game officials contracts.
- g. Using an ineligible player knowingly.
- h. Failure to provide adequate police protection.
- i. Removing team from field or floor because of dissatisfaction with the officiating.
- j. Failure to control the spectators and players' bench.
- k. Failure to adequately protect officials and visiting team.
- l. Violation of practice and playing seasons.
- m. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association.

Note: Being on probation or previous warnings are not a prerequisite. All game and officials' contracts shall be null and void. Following the termination of suspension, the principal must make a written request for reinstatement.

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"
- A. Penalties in the Association are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The Association believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.

## RULE 18 — PROTESTS

### Section 1.

When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested, the game shall be played as scheduled and the protest, with evidence, then filed with the Commissioner.

### Section 2.

In cases of disputes or protests involving a student, the Principal of the school involved must furnish the Board the following data on the contestant in question: number of years of participation; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current semester; etc. Other pertinent information will be requested as needed.

### Section 3.

In cases of disputes or protests involving school personnel, contracts, etc. the Principal filing the protest must submit all known details in writing to the Commissioner who will determine the action to be taken.

### Section 4.

If, after receiving such protests, it is determined that information has purposely been withheld until an "advantageous" time, the Board may, at its discretion, deny the protest.

## RULE 19 — SCHOLARSHIP

### Section 1.

Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetoricals, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school, he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Note: Schools having lengthened periods must meet the time equivalency.

### Interpretation

The part of Rule 19, Section 1 reading, "... a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of four regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of four subjects, not excluded in this

Rule, which total credit value is equal to two full semester credits, may be counted toward eligibility for two and only two of the four regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the four combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

A regular high school course granting two credits for the semester due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may be counted as equivalent to two subjects.

### Section 2.

Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

### Section 3.

In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Section 1 above, the following shall govern:

- a. for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing;
- b. for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing;
- c. if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Note: Each school will establish consistent grading periods within a semester and within the school year. Student scholastic eligibility will be determined at the time when grades or credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal's office but no later than noon of the fifth school day following the end of such determined grading periods. The principal shall certify these specific dates to the Association on his membership card.

### Section 4.

Scholastic deficiencies caused by the inability of a student to take or pass four regular subjects in the previous semester may be made up in night school, summer school, or correspondence school and counted toward eligibility provided:

- a. it be done in a regularly approved school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Public Instruction.
- b. no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months.
- c. all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired. This does not apply to incompletes.

- d. all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of the semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester.

### Section 5.

An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure until deficiency has been removed, providing such is removed before the end of the following grading period or summer, whichever comes first.

### Section 6.

*Innovative course credits may be approved by the Board provided:*

- a. *written request is made by the principal concerned and courses are described in detail,*
- b. *courses are approved by the State Department of Public Instruction,*
- c. *the local Board of Trustees counts such credits toward graduation and*
- d. *total class time is equivalent to a regular course.*

### Section 7.

A student who withdraws from school for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

### Section 8.

Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?
- A. Yes, for incompletes only.
- Q.2 Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?
- A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must be enrolled and carry regular work during semester two.
- Q.3 May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?
- A. No. See Section 1 above which specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this section.

- Q.4 Does summer school credit in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?
- A. No, provided the work is accepted by the State Department of Public Instruction and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit. In fact, the Association recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.
- Q.5 If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?
- A. See Section 4 above.
- Q.6 Does the Association have a passing grade for scholarship?
- A. No, the passing grades of the schools are usually honored, but the Board reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.
- Q.7 To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?
- A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.
- Q.8 At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in four regular high school subjects for this period.
- A. Yes, providing he meets the scholarship requirement for the previous semester.
- Q.9 Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the Association?
- A. No. See Section 5 above.
- Q.10 Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?
- A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way. Such a student would be considered enrolled in high school but would not be eligible because of insufficient subject matter.
- Q.11 Is a student who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?
- A. Only when the principal has previously certified that date for checking eligibility. See Rule 19, Section 3 Note.
- Q.12 What constitutes scholarship eligibility?
- A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters applies to grading periods of the semester also.

- Q.13 If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?
- A. Yes.
- Q.14 If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester, when can he become eligible?
- A. At the end of the following grading period on the date previously certified by the principal for checking eligibility. See Rule 19, Section 3 Note.
- Q.15 If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period, is he eligible for that night?
- A. See Rule 19, Section 3 Note.
- Q.16 If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period, is he eligible for that night?
- A. See Rule 19, Section 3 Note.
- Q.17 When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?
- A. When he is passing in four regular high school subjects during the past and present grading period of that semester. Semester grades shall be substituted for the final grading period grades. Scholastic eligibility may be checked weekly or at mid-grading periods, etc. by schools desiring to prevent failures at end of grading periods.
- Q.18 If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?
- A. He will be eligible on the date previously certified by the principal for checking eligibility at the end of that semester. See Rule 19, Section 3 Note.
- Q.19 If a student passes in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?
- A. No.

## RULE 20 — SEMESTER

One half of a school year constitutes a semester and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

## RULE 21 — TRANSFERS

Also see Rule 12—Enrollment and Attendance.

### Section 1.

No student who has transferred from another school shall be certified for interschool athletics until the principal has on file an

IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

## Section 2.

*When a student transfers from one school to another member school his residence eligibility shall be determined as follows:*

- a. *From a school of a city or school corporation to another school of the same city or school corporation—he shall be ineligible for 365 days unless there are definitely marked districts or territories and his parents make a bona fide change of residence to the new district or territory.*
- b. *From a public school to another public school—he shall be ineligible for 365 days or until his parents make a bona fide change of residence to the new district, whichever transpires first.*
- c. *From a public school to a non-public school whose territory does not include that public school district—he is ineligible for 365 days or until his parents make a bona fide change of residence to the new school territory, whichever transpires first.*
- d. *From a public school to a non-public school located in the same district—he shall be ineligible for 365 days.*
- e. *From a public school to a non-public school located in a territory serving the same district, he shall be ineligible for 365 days.*
- f. *From a non-public school to a public school located in the same territory, he shall be ineligible for 365 days.*
- g. *From a non-public school to another non-public school serving the same territory, he shall be ineligible for 365 days.*
- h. *From a non-public school to a public school located outside that territory, he is ineligible for 365 days or until the parents make a bona fide change of residence to the new district, whichever transpires first.*
- i. *From a non-public school to another non-public school located in a different territory, he is ineligible for 365 days or until his parents make a bona fide change of residence to the new territory, whichever transpires first.*
- j. *From a school located outside the district or territory in which his parents reside and subsequently transfers to a school in his home district or territory, he is ineligible for 365 days. This includes military schools which offer work on the secondary school level. The Board must review all cases in which the previous school was discontinued.*

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 If a student transfers from a member school located in one city or school district to a school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?
- A. By applying Rule 21 above. Following are some statements which will help to clarify this rule:

- a. Under normal circumstances, a student usually attends high school in the district or territory where his parents reside.
- b. If the parents move to another school district or territory, the student is eligible as follows (1) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (2) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester, but no later and (3) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there. An underclassman who does not transfer is ineligible until a "Residence Eligibility After Parents Move From District" form has been reviewed by the Association.
- c. It is the duty of the principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another school. The principal should also advise the students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding transfers.

## Section 3.

A student, whose parents are separated or divorced and reside in separate school districts or territories, may choose residence with either parent. Once his place of residence has been determined, either by order of the court, or mutual agreement of the parents, he cannot change residence to the home of the other parent without losing eligibility for one calendar year.

## Section 4.

A student who has been enrolled in a correctional school may return to his home school with the same residence eligibility as when he left. Credits earned in the state school are considered the same as those earned in any other high school so far as eligibility is concerned.

## Section 5.

*When a possible Unavoidable Change of Residence occurs, the Board shall have discretionary power to waive the transfer requirements in case of (a) orphans, (b) unavoidable circumstances necessitating a change of residence in order to have a home, (c) school board policies which provide for or require a change. No such student, however, shall be eligible to participate until written referral has been made by the principal/s involved (See Rule 3, Section 7 for needed information and documents) and Board approval has been obtained.*

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 May practices in one school be counted as such in another school where a student changes schools?
- A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practices are on file from the principal of the school in which the practices were held.

Q.2 When parents contemplate changing their residence soon to another school district or territory, may a student transfer in advance and be eligible for competition?

A.(1) He may transfer but will be ineligible for competition until parents definitely change their residence to the second school district or territory.

A.(2) In such cases the Principal shall inform the student and parents that, if for any reason they do not move and student returns to first school, he shall be ineligible for one calendar year.

## RULE 22 — UNDUE INFLUENCE

### Section 1.

The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the Association.

NOTE: By action of the Council and Board, this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a school other than his home school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

### Section 2.

No member school student shall be eligible to participate in any interschool contest under the rules of the Association, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board, be suspended from membership in the Association for a term of not less than one year.

NOTE: This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift, or by subscription with the intent of offering them parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 Is it the duty of the Association to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the member school principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of

the Association. Where there is a question, it is the duty of the high school principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

Q.2 Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. Usually a school is not penalized unless it is involved or uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in interschool athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

Q.3 What constitutes the use of undue influence?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by coach, principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with coach, principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.
12. Any inducement to get parents or students to change residence for athletic reasons.

## RULE 23 — BASEBALL

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### Section 1.

The National Alliance Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in baseball *except as modified by the Association.*

### Section 2.

The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year. (Exceptions—See Rule 23, Sections 5 and 7)

### Section 3.

There shall be ten separate days or organized baseball practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

### Section 4.

A pitcher may not pitch in more than ten innings in any three consecutive calendar days. This period begins when he officially enters the game as a pitcher *and includes season and tournament games.*

### Section 5.

#### Independent Summer Baseball

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the Association provided they do not play under assumed names, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly for their playing, and provided their school is not still competing for conference awards.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The Association expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the Association is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school principal on file in the principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school principal. See Note at end of next sub-section.

f. The Association considers that a member school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school principal in each case.

Note 1: Permission granted by a principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the Association.

The purpose of the permit is to keep the principal informed about his students.

Note 2: It is not considered a violation of present Association rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by Association rules except for modifications as may be necessary.

### Section 6.

A member school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the Association for a period to be determined by the Board.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the Association at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

### Section 7.

High school students playing on their high school baseball team during the summer while their team is still competing for conference awards make themselves ineligible by participating on any other baseball team during that time.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 Does a high school student violate the rules of the Association by playing independent baseball during the summer?

A. High School students may play independent baseball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, provided they do not play under assumed names, and provided their school is not still competing for conference awards. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked by principals. (See Rule 23, Section 5).

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the Association are observed.)

- Q.2 Is a student who plays on an independent baseball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball during semester two?
- A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball for semester one and two as baseball is a school year sport.
- Q.3 If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for baseball in high school?
- A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in any way.

## RULE 24 — BASKETBALL

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### Section 1.

The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern basketball.

### Section 2.

All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

### Section 3.

The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tourney during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one session. If a player participates in two invitational tourneys, the quarters played in one tourney, shall be included in the seventy-two quarters permitted during the season.
- b. A record of the quarters played in basketball by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

### Section 4.

"Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," "Skateball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," "Skateball" or similar games, shall be subject to Association eligibility rules as in regular basketball games.

### Section 5.

No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are par-

ticipants in the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. The penalty is suspension.

Students playing independent, league, recreation or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship series, make themselves ineligible for all interschool athletics until the closing date of the State Basketball Championship Tournament of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice, scrimmage, tryout or otherwise demonstrates his athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

### Section 6.

All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

### Section 7.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in basketball under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

### Section 8.

All interschool basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney series, shall be held prior to February of each year. (Exception—See b below)

- a. No interschool basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the Association, except where all the schools are located in a single county.
- b. Basketball tournaments for ninth grade and tournaments composed entirely of associate member teams shall be completed prior to the week of the sectional basketball tournament each year. Players who compete in the ninth grade tournament played after January 31, will not be eligible to compete in the State Championship Tourney Series.

### Section 9.

Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.

- c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this section is suspension.

### Section 10.

A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) or more interschool games during that season before the Official Entry List for Tourneys is filed in the Association office.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semi-state and State Final Tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on the floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line wherever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards as described in the official rules may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangular backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.
- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural or orange leather color shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 When may students practice basketball?

- A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Q.2 Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

- A. The game limitation applies to any team—first, second, third, etc.

Q.3 Are students limited to eighteen scheduled games?

- A. No, students are limited to 72 quarters during the season's schedule of games.

Q.4 In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

- A. See Section 9 of this Rule.

Q.5 Would a tourney held during two different weeks count as one tourney or two tourneys?

- A. Two tourneys.

Q.6 May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

- A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the Association rules and privileges.

Q.7 Has the Association established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

- A. No, but the Association uses 50' x 84' in the Semi-State, and State Final, and recommends all floors to be marked with the four foot end-line.

Q.8 Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

- A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the Association.

Q.9 What is considered a game of basketball?

- A. A game of any kind in the Association is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

Q.10 Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

- A. Yes.

Q.11 Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," "Skateball" or other similar games considered basketball in the Association?

- A. Yes, and all Association rules are binding.

Q.12 When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

- A. See Section 6 of this Rule.

Q.13 May member school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

- A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

Q.14 May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams.

Q.15 May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

Q.16 Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the Association?

A. Yes, all member school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The member school principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

Q.17 May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon session)?

A. Yes, but players are limited to only four quarters in any one session.

Q.18 If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games.

## RULE 25 — CROSS COUNTRY

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### Section 1.

The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern Cross Country with the following exception:

a. A member of an Indiana high school cross country team may not run in more than one meet per day in interschool competition.

### Section 2.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in cross country under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

### Section 3.

The Cross Country season is defined as beginning with the opening day of school, or September 1 if school is not in session, and ending with the last day of school each year.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 May students participate in cross country independent "road races" held during the summer?

A. Yes, providing they do not violate their amateur standing.

## RULE 26 — FOOTBALL

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### Section 1.

Official Football Rules of the National Alliance shall govern in football.

a. All games other than first team games shall be played in quarters of nine minutes in length.

### Section 2.

All interschool football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school or September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all interschool athletics until the following November 30. (Exception, See Section 3e below)

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an interschool football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of their Board of School Trustees through their Superintendent of Schools.

### Section 2. (Effective 73-74)

*All interschool football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the eleventh day of organized football practice and ending on the date of the Semi-State playoff, except for those schools participating in the State Championship play-off. The season ends for these schools when they are eliminated or when they become champions of their class. The penalty to a school for playing football after the above dates of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all interschool athletics until the Semi-State play-off date the following year.*

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an interschool football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of their Board of School Trustees through their Superintendent of Schools.

### Section 3.

*Excluding Association play-off games, the maximum number of interschool games for any team in football shall be ten and one jamboree.*

a. A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of interschool football, exclusive of one jamboree, and the play-off games, during any one season. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days. A student may participate in only four quarters of interschool football during a week. In order to place the emphasis on the varsity squad, the record of quarters of each student shall start on the day of a varsity scheduled game and end the day

before the next varsity game scheduled or seven days which ever comes first.

- b. A record of the quarters played in football by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.
- c. Schools shall be limited to the playing of one interschool football game in a calendar week for each team sponsored. (Calendar week defined as Monday through Saturday).
- d. A team or player may participate in no more than two quarters in one football jamboree without such participation being charged as a game or quarters played.
- e. No team or player shall participate in a football jamboree earlier than the day following the tenth day of practice nor later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled game.

(Note: A football jamboree is defined as a contest in which four or more schools participate. Each school shall be limited to playing of no more than two quarters. Quarters shall be no more than 12 minutes in length.)

#### Section 4.

Non-contact football practice will be permissible for 90 minutes or less on each of 3 days immediately preceding August 15, excluding Sunday. Except for football shoes, helmets and mouth pieces—no football uniforms, no footballs, no protective equipment such as pads, guards, etc., or training aids such as tackling or blocking equipment or similar devices are to be used. These 3 days are to be used primarily for physical conditioning, sprints, agility drills, etc.

#### Section 5.

All organized and formal contact football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period *beginning August 15 and terminating no later than the Association Semi-State play-off date except for teams involved in the play-offs.*

#### Section 6.

All football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play facilities and under the direct supervision of the member school coach/es.

#### Section 7.

There shall be ten separate days of organized football practice by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day. *Non-contact practices may be counted toward this requirement.*

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

## RULE 27 — GOLF

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### Section 1.

The United States Golf Association Rules shall govern with such exceptions as the Board deems necessary. When USGA rules conflict with any Association rules, the Association rules take precedence.

### Section 2.

Member school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

### Section 3.

It is not considered a violation of present Association rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by Association rules except for such modification as may be necessary.

### Section 4.

The Golf season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

## RULE 28 — GYMNASTICS

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### Section 1.

The National Federation Edition of Boys Gymnastics Rules shall govern.

### Section 2.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

### Section 3.

The Gymnastics season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

## **RULE 29 — SWIMMING**

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### **Section 1.**

The Intercollegiate Swimming Guide for interschool swimming shall govern.

### **Section 2.**

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

### **Section 3.**

The Swimming season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

## **RULE 30 — TENNIS**

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### **Section 1.**

The United States Lawn Tennis Association Rules shall govern.

### **Section 2.**

It is not considered a violation of present Association rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by Association rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

### **Section 3.**

The Tennis season is defined as beginning with the opening day of school, or September 1 if school is not in session, and ending with the last day of school each year.

## **RULE 31 — TRACK AND FIELD**

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### **Section 1.**

The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field rules shall govern in track and field with the following exceptions:

- a. The section regarding a Games Committee in Rule 2, shall be void.

- b. Scoring: In the State Final Meet, places in the relays shall count as follows: First 10 points; Second, 8 points; third, 6 points; fourth, 4 points; and fifth, 2 points.

(Note: All other scoring will follow outline in National Alliance Track and Field Rules Book).

- c. Events: The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; *discus*, running high jump; running long jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; two-mile run, mile relay and half-mile relay.
- d. Order of Events:  
120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run, 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; two-mile run; mile relay; half-mile relay. Note: All track meets, including dual, shall use this order of events.
- e. A contestant who participates in the two-mile run shall not be allowed to participate in any other track event in which he runs 880 or more yards. Note: In the State Meet Series no contestant in the 880 yard run, mile run or two-mile run may participate in any other race of 880 or more yards.
- f. No contestant shall participate in more than three events (track and/or field) during any season contests or during the State Meet series.

### **Section 2.**

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in track and field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

### **Section 3.**

The Track and Field season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

## **RULE 32 — WRESTLING**

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### **Section 1.**

The Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern.

### **Section 2.**

The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A student or team may participate in the following: (a) Fourteen interschool dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament Series, or (b) additional tournaments may be scheduled and each shall count as two of the fourteen dual meets. Each weigh-in for any

tournament shall count as only one weigh-in toward the minimum requirements for State Tournament Series qualification.

Note: An interschool wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament.

### Section 3.

There shall be no scheduled wrestling meets or tourneys before November 20 each school year or after the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney. The penalty is suspension.

### Section 4.

All organized or formal wrestling practice by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning November 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney each school year. Students who practice or participate in out-of-season wrestling make themselves ineligible for all interschool athletics until the closing date of the State Wrestling Championship Tourney the following year.

### Section 5.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in wrestling under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

### Section 6.

During the weigh-in period for dual meets, each coach shall record the name of the student who is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle unless they are unable to do so because of illness or other extenuating circumstances. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. Penalty: Forfeiture of the match. One additional eligible student in each weight class may be weighed-in at dual meets and tournaments for the purpose of meeting minimum weight classification requirements for the state tournament series.

### Section 7.

A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official scorebook, and has appeared on the mat in uniform, willing to wrestle.

### Section 8.

Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual weight shall be recorded in the official scorebook in ink and signed by the referee at weigh-in time. The home scorebook shall be the official book.

### Section 9.

A student may wrestle only in his certified weight class determined in December or in one division above his certified class.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 What is a dual meet?

A. A meet in which only two schools participate. When three or more schools are involved, it is considered a tournament.

## PART II — JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS

### Section 1.

Grade 9 students and/or grade 9 teams in schools having junior membership may participate on the following basis:

- a. A student must meet all the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Teams may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade teams from other member schools. This does not affect girls playdays, camps or clinics.
- c. Schools may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article III, Section 4, of the IHSA Constitution.
- d. Schools may not use students below the ninth grade on their own ninth grade athletic teams in interschool games.
- e. Member schools may not compete with schools who do not hold junior membership if such schools are eligible for membership.
- f. A ninth grade student who is eligible in a school having junior membership may compete on either his team or the parent high school team, but not on both. A student who is advanced to the high school team in one sport may not return to his school team in that sport.  
(Note: It is strongly recommended that ninth grade students in schools holding junior memberships participate only on their teams.)
- g. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.
- h. The principal is responsible to the Association for the conduct of athletics in that school.
- i. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and the regulations of the Association be followed by schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.  
NOTE: Schools holding junior memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the Association with modifications given above.

## PART III — GIRLS' INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS

### POLICIES AND STANDARDS GOVERNING THE ADMINISTRATION OF GIRLS' INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS

Competitive sports are an important part of the total physical education program and opportunities for instruction and participation should be included in the educational experiences of every girl

in the secondary school. Sports are an integral part of the culture in which we live and are valuable social tools which may be used to enrich the lives of girls in our society. Sports opportunities of all levels of skill should be available to girls who wish to take advantage of these experiences.

In the secondary schools, a program of intramural participation should be arranged to augment a sound and comprehensive instructional program in physical education for all girls. Interschool programs should not be organized until after there are broad instructional programs and a sufficient allotment of time, facilities, and personnel for new programs. **The interschool program should not be promoted at the expense of the instructional or intramural programs.**

When properly organized and conducted, interschool athletics should provide numerous opportunities for girls to participate in activities which promote self-confidence, growth and development, leadership qualities, and the establishment of desirable interpersonal relationships. These values are more readily attained when the program is based upon accepted standards and practices. When favorable conditions are present, competitive experiences may be wholesome and beneficial and result in acceptable conduct and attitudes. The adoption of practices best suited for the attainment of desirable outcomes is the responsibility of all associated with competitive events. Schools, players, teachers, coaches, officials, and spectators must share the responsibility for valid practices in competitive sports for high school girls.

The rules and regulations for girls' interschool athletics of the Association are based upon the following principles and policies. Those schools who wish to offer an interschool program in grades nine through twelve must adhere to these policies.

#### PHILOSOPHY FOR GIRLS' INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS (DGWS)

##### A. THE ADMINISTRATOR

1. The principal shall be responsible for the realization of the values and objectives for which an athletic program is conducted.
2. The principal shall ensure the accomplishment of his purpose by the selection of qualified teachers and leaders and by the delegation of certain responsibilities and authority to them.

##### B. THE LEADERSHIP

1. Competent coaching is necessary to assure desirable outcomes.
2. The coaches shall exemplify through their behavior those personal and professional qualities which will influence the development of high ideals and standards in others.
3. The coach should provide opportunity for participation by the players in planning, conducting, and evaluating the athletic program.

##### C. THE PARTICIPANT

1. The participant should derive maximum personal satisfaction from athletics which offer a challenge and foster an appreciation for the skill of others.
2. The participant should enhance her personal growth and development through the competitive and cooperative aspects of athletics.
3. The participant shall be aware of her responsibility for perpetuating the spirit of fair play which epitomizes ideal athletics.

##### D. THE OFFICIAL

1. The trained official shall carry out her responsibilities in such a way that the benefits of competition may be realized.

##### E. NATURE AND CONDUCT OF THE PROGRAM

1. The welfare of the participant shall be of primary concern in the conduct of the athletic program.
2. The program should be directed, coached, and officiated by qualified women.
3. A diverse and well-balanced program should provide maximum opportunity for the participation of players of all skill levels according to their needs and interests.
4. A sound and inclusive instructional program should be augmented by a varied intramural and interschool program.
5. Knowledge based on current research concerning physical, social and emotional needs of the participant should be basic to the planning of girls' athletic programs.
6. The financing of the girls' athletic program should be included in the total athletic budget.
7. The objectives of the athletic program shall be consistent with the educational aims of the school.
8. Expediency shall not take precedence over principle in the administration of the athletic program.
9. DGWS approved rules and standards should be used in all sports unless so modified by the Board.

##### F. IMPLEMENTATION AND EVALUATION

1. Women responsible for leadership in girls' athletic programs shall be involved in formulating policies for these programs.
2. The athletic program should be evaluated frequently according to standards and guidelines established by DGWS and criteria based on sound educational philosophy and scientific research.

#### ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR GIRLS' ATHLETICS

The Advisory Committee for Girls' Athletics was organized in April of 1972 for the purpose of advising the Board and Council in the areas of control and direction for the girls' athletic program.

Members of this committee include a girls' physical educator from each of the five Association districts, a representative from the Council, a representative from the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Association, a representative from the Indiana Division for Girls and Women's Sports, a representative from the Indiana High School Athletic Directors Association, and the IHSAA Director of Girls' Athletics.

#### TYPES OF COMPETITION FOR GIRLS

- A. Intramural competition is sports competition in which all participants are identified with the same school. Such teams are usually formed from school units such as classes, home rooms, clubs, etc.
- B. Interschool competition involves the following:
1. Playdays—An informal type of competition in which girls from more than two schools participate on a team that does not represent one school.
  2. Sportsday—School participates as a unit and has developed team skills. A sportsday might include one or more activities.
  3. Telegraphic Meets—Results are compared by wire or mail.
  4. Invitational Meets—Games or matches to which a school invites one or more teams or individuals to participate.
  5. Interschool Programs—Groups which are trained and coached to play a series of scheduled games and/or tournaments with like teams from other schools.

#### RECOGNIZED AND APPROVED SPORTS

The following are sports sanctioned for interschool competition for high school girls:

##### TEAM SPORTS

- 1) Basketball
- 2) Field Sports
  - a) field hockey
  - b) soccer
  - c) speed ball
  - d) speed-a-way
- 3) Softball
- 4) Volleyball

##### INDIVIDUAL SPORTS

- 1) Archery
- 2) Badminton
- 3) Bowling
- 4) Cross Country
- 5) Golf
- 6) Gymnastics
- 7) Swimming
- 8) Tennis
- 9) Track & Field

#### GIRLS' RULES AND REGULATIONS

Unless otherwise specified in the paragraphs which here follow, the rules and regulations of the Association which pertain to certification of eligibility, parents and physicians' certificates, age, etc. for high school boys shall apply to high school girls.

The rules outlined herein are applicable to only the interschool program offered by the school and do not apply to intramural activities.

#### RULE 101—OFFICIAL RULES

##### Section 1.

For girls' interschool contests, current rules of DGWS of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation must be used except when so modified by the Board of Control. Rules for sports not covered by DGWS rules must be approved by the Association.

#### RULE 102—RULE COVERAGE

##### Section 1.

##### Grade Level

Girls must be enrolled in grades nine, ten, eleven or twelve in schools belonging to the Association in order to participate.

##### Section 2.

##### Girls' Official Athletic Participation Card

Schools must designate sponsored girls interschool sports on the Girls' Official Athletic Participation Card to be filed in the Association office by September 15 of each year.

##### Section 3.

##### Football

The Association does not approve football type games (flag, touch, tag, powder-puff, etc.) as a part of the girls' interschool program.

#### RULE 103—ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAM

##### Section 1.

##### Administrative Responsibilities

The principal of each member school is recognized as the representative of his school and as such is accountable to the Association for the conduct of the girls' interschool athletic program.

##### Section 2.

##### Women Physical Education Teachers

The interschool program for girls should be directed by qualified women physical educators. It is strongly recommended that no program expand beyond the ability of the department of physical education to conduct and direct it.

##### Section 3.

##### Coaches

- a. If teachers other than trained women physical educators are utilized to coach, they should work closely with the girls' physical education department.
- b. Where it is impossible for women coaches to conduct the interschool program the male coach should be thoroughly knowledgeable with DGWS standards of conduct, conditioning, training, rules and techniques.

#### Section 4. Female Advisor

- Where there is a male coach, there must be a female advisor who is employed by the school system as a fulltime certificated employee.
- Duties of female advisor:
  - Be present at practices, contests and meetings.
  - Accompany team to all events which involve travel and/or overnight trips.

### RULE 104—CONTESTS

#### Section 1. Participation

In order to participate in interschool competition, a girl must engage in a program within her own school involving practice, conditioning, and instruction. See Section 6 of this rule for pre-competition practice requirements for each sport.

- The sport season should include at least three weeks of pre-competition practice, training and conditioning.
- The pre-competition practice period of actual physical participation shall not exceed 1 1/2 hours per day.
- The participant may take part in no more than five activity periods per calendar week including games, meets and practices.

#### Section 2.

Boys and girls' gymnastics, track and field, and swimming meets may take place simultaneously. All points must be allotted separately to each team to determine a boys winner and a girls winner both individually and team wise. The events included in the meet for girls must be those recommended by the official rule book in that particular sport by DGWS.

#### Section 3. Intramural Participation

Interschool activities should be conducted as an outgrowth of the intramural program in that sport.

#### Section 4. Curtain Raisers

Girls' athletic contests shall not be conducted as preliminaries, curtain raisers or double headers to other non-school sponsored athletic team sport events.

#### Section 5. Contest Limitations

- Girls' teams shall not compete on the interschool level against a boy's team. Girls' teams must be composed of girls only for interschool contests. Girls shall not compete on the interschool level on boys teams.
- See Section 6 for required contest limitations in each sport.
- There shall be no more than two contests per sport scheduled per calendar week.
- Girls may participate on only one interschool team during a sports season excluding telegraphic meets or tournaments.

### Rule 104 — Section 6

#### SPORTS SEASONS & PRACTICES

The recommended length of a sport season should not exceed a maximum of twelve (12) consecutive school weeks except for those activities which require a high level of conditioning for safety. Track and field, gymnastics, and swimming are sports which require more pre-competition practice, training, and conditioning and, thus more than three weeks or pre-competition practice is recommended.

Sport	SEASONS			PRACTICES		
	First Contest	Last Contest	Max. No. Contests	First	Last	Min. Required
Archery	Sept. 15	Last Day of School	—	1st Day of School	Last Day of School	5
Badminton	Sept. 15	Last Day of School	—	1st Day of School	Last Day of School	5
Basketball	Dec. 1	March 31	12 Plus 1T	Nov. 1	March 31	10
Bowling	Sept. 15	Last Day of School	—	1st Day of School	Last Day of School	5
Cross Country	11th Day of School	Last Day of School	2 per calendar week	1st Day of School	Last Day of School	10
Field Hockey	11th Day of School	Nov. 1	10	1st Day of School	Nov. 1	10
Soccer	Sept. 15 Fall Season Recommended	Last Day of School	—	1st Day of School	Last Day of School	5
Speedway	Jan. 1	Date of State Meet	2 per calendar week	Nov. 1	Date of State Meet	10
Golf	6th Day of School	Last Day of School	10	1st Day of School	Last Day of School	5
Gymnastics	Jan. 1	Date of State Meet	2 per calendar week	Nov. 1	Date of State Meet	10
Softball	Jan. 1	Date of State Meet	2 per calendar week	Nov. 1	Date of State Meet	5
Swimming	Sept. 15 Spring Season Recommended	Last Day of School	—	1st Day of School	Last Day of School	5
Tennis	Sept. 15	Last Day of School	2 per calendar week	1st Day of School	Last Day of School	5
Track & Field	6th Day of School	Last Day of School	10 Sess. Maximum of 3 matches per session	1st Day of School	Last Day of School	10
Volleyball	6th Day of School	Date of State Finals	10 Sess. Maximum of 3 matches per session	1st Day of School	Date of State Finals	5

**Section 7.  
Game Contracts**

Game contracts for girls' interschool contests must be negotiated on IHSAA contract forms.

**RULE 105—FINANCES**

**Section 1.  
Financing**

It is recommended that financing of girls' interschool programs be included in the total athletic budget or other school approved organizational funds.

**Section 2.  
Paid Admissions**

Paid admissions for girls' interschool contests shall be the prerogative of the sponsoring school.

The following guidelines are suggested for schools who desire to charge admission:

- a. Admission should not be charged to bus drivers, participants, coaches, car drivers, officials, or any other personnel directly involved in the administration of the contest.
- b. If admission is charged, any licensed official should be paid. All profits must be retained by the home school.
- c. If in a combined meet (track and field, swimming, and gymnastics) admission is charged, it is suggested that a percentage of the gate be allotted to the girls' athletic fund if such a fund is separate from that of the boys.

Admission charges for sanctioned IHSAA sectional, regional, or state meets will be determined by the Association.

**RULE 106—OFFICIALS**

**Section 1.  
Qualifications and Responsibilities of Officials**

- a. Officials with current OSA ratings should be employed for girls' interschool contests.
- b. All women officials contracted by member schools must be licensed by the Association.
- c. When a sufficient number of licensed officials are not available, permission to use non-licensed officials must be obtained from the Association office.

**Section 2.  
Officiating Fees**

The local officiating fees are determined by the school offering the contract. DGWS rulebooks for each sport contain guidelines for payment to officials.

**Section 3.  
Officials' Contracts**

All officials should be contracted on the IHSAA Officials' Contract Forms.

**Section 4.  
Officials' Attire**

All officials should wear approved emblems and clothing recommended by DGWS and the IHSAA.

**RULE 107—TRAVEL**

Transportation shall be provided for trips in carriers approved by school administrators.

**Section 1.  
Limitations**

- a. Competition shall be limited to a geographic area which will allow participants to travel at reasonable hours.
- b. Travel late at night or overnight trips should be avoided unless impossible to do so.
- c. Travel shall not exceed 100 miles one way except for sectional, regional, or state competition leading to a tournament winner. Travel beyond these limits must be approved by the Association.
- d. Each traveling group shall be under the chaperonage of the designated female advisor.
- e. Each vehicle shall include an adult designated by the school administration for the purpose of adult supervision.

**RULE 108—BASKETBALL**

**Section 1.**

The official rules of DGWS shall be the official rules used for girls basketball.

**Section 2.**

All organized or formal basketball practices by girls or girls' teams shall be limited to the period beginning November 1 and ending by March 31 of each school year.

**Section 3.**

No interschool girls' basketball games shall be played prior to December 1 of each year.

**Section 4.**

The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any girls' team in basketball shall be 12. (The penalty is suspension).

**Section 5.**

All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

### Section 6.

A player may participate in a maximum of 48 quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tournament during any one season. If a player participates in two invitational tournaments, the quarters played in one tourney, shall be included in the 48 quarters permitted during the season.

### Section 7.

A record of quarters played in basketball by individual players shall be kept on file to certify eligibility.

### Section 8.

"Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," "Skateball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. Students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," "Skateball," or similar games shall be subject to Association eligibility rules as in regular basketball games.

### Section 9.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in basketball under the direct supervision of the coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

### Section 10.

No invitational interschool basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the Association. If a school intends to conduct an invitational basketball tournament with more than four schools involved, the Association must receive the "Request For Tournament" form at least one month prior to the scheduled date of such a tournament.

## INDIANA LEAGUE OF HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### —Purpose—

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Association was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the State of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of

the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and students. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

### —Activities—

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The Sponsor's Handbook explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organizations, schools and communities. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and week-end camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials, and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G. A. A. and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high school belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations.

Q.2 May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published by the Division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Q.3 May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended, however, that women coaches and women officials be employed for girls' athletics.

Q.4 May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

## PART IV — NATIONAL FEDERATION OF STATE HIGH SCHOOL ASSOCIATIONS

Indiana was admitted in 1924. The National Federation was organized in 1920 and now consists of 50 member state high school associations. Canadian provinces of Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan are affiliated.

These state associations have united to secure the benefits of co-operative action which eliminates unnecessary duplication of work and which increases efficiency through the pooling and coordinating of efforts of all who are engaged in high school athletic activities.

The legislative body is the **National Council** made up of one representative from each member state association. Such representative must be an officer or a member of his state board of control. The executive body is the **Executive Committee** of eight members elected by the National Council from the membership of the Boards of Control, Commissioners and executive secretaries of member state associations from eight territorial sections as outlined in the constitution. Terms are staggered and for three years.

The growth in size and influence of the state high school associations and their National Federation insures some degree of teamwork on the part of 20,100 high schools and this teamwork has enabled them to formulate policies and plans for improving high school athletic conditions and to make these plans function. The National Federation probably represents the largest closely knit organized body of athletes in the world. The opportunities for contributing to the welfare of the high school athletic program are unlimited.

The Federation was organized primarily to secure proper adherence to the eligibility rules of the various state associations in interstate contests and meets. As the prestige of the national organization grew, a program for the sanctioning of interstate meets was developed. This later led to definite action relative to national and sectional athletic events. At the present time, no national athletic meet or tournament is sanctioned. Meets or tournaments, which involve the schools of more than one state, are sanctioned in accordance with definite limitations in connection with the distance to be traveled, the type of sponsor, the amount of school time involved, and extent to which such events interfere with smaller meets which insure participation by greater numbers of those who need the training. The scope of the National Federation work has broadened so that all high school athletic and many non-athletic groups profit through an exchange of experiences and a pooling of interests.

The activities of the National Federation are based on the belief strong state and national high school athletic organizations are necessary to protect the athletic interests of the high schools, to promote an ever increasing growth of a type of interscholastic athletics which is educational in both objective and method and which can be justified as an integral part of the high school curriculum, and to protect high school boys from exploitation for purposes having no educational implications. To accomplish these things, it is necessary for high school men to exercise teamwork on a nationwide scale.

## I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



## HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904. The membership had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA. In July, 1961, Herman F. Keller of Evansville Bosse High School became the second Assistant Commissioner of Athletics after the death of Mr. Hinshaw. On the retirement of L. V. Phillips, July 31, 1962, the Board of Control selected Phil N. Eskew, Superintendent, Huntington Public Schools, as the third Commissioner of Athletics. The Board conferred the title of "Honorary Commissioner" on L. V. Phillips. On August 1, 1969, Ward E. Brown, Principal of Crawfordsville High School, was selected as Assistant Commissioner to work with Mr. Eskew and Mr. Keller, and on January 1, 1972, Miss Patricia Roy of East Gary was selected as Director of Girls' Athletics for the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA, to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane, has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made

them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, gymnastics, track and field, and girls' play days. State championships are determined in tennis, cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track, golf, gymnastics and baseball.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

(Key—\* Deceased; † Year served as President) (Note—yrs. prior to 1947 were calendar years)

- \*Abbett, M. J., Prin., Bedford, 19-20, 21†.
- \*Adams, John, Coach, Vincennes, 25-26, 27†.  
Adamson, George T., Sandborn, 52-53.
- \*Albaugh, C. F., Prin., LaFontaine, 25-26, 27†.  
Albright, Otto, Prin., Cayuga, 49-50, 54-55, 59†-60, 64-65, 66-67.
- \*Allman, H. B., Supt., Angola, 22-23, 24†.
- \*Ammerman, K. V., Indpls. Manual Training, 20-21, 22†, 37.  
Anderson, Roger L., Prin., Sandcreek (Greensburg) 65†-66.  
Aylesworth, Wallace, Prin., Portage Twp. (Gary), 53-54.
- \*Baird, Lee O., County Supt., Muncie 24-25, 26†.  
Baker, Floyd H., Asst. Prin., North Webster, 62-63.  
Bastin, John, Asst. Prin., Centerville, 70-71.  
Beabout, H. Ralph, Prin., Plymouth, 45, 50†-51.  
Benedict, H. C., Supt., Vevay, 49-50, 54-55.
- \*Benton, George W., Prin., Indpls. Shortridge, 04†, 05-07.  
Blemker, Earl E., Supt., Covington, 62-63.  
Boardman, Thomas, Prin., Coesse, 42-43.
- \*Boyd, E. C., Supt., Clinton, 46†-47, 52†-53, 57-58.  
Breck, J. W. O., Prin., Shelbyville, 42, 47-48.
- Brown, Ward E., Prin., Crawfordsville, 67-68.
- \*Busenburg, F. L., Columbus, 21-22, 23†.  
Caldwell, Shelly M., Prin., Lancaster Central (Bluffton), 49-50.  
Callaway, Russell C., Prin., Jamestown, 45.  
Campbell, Arthur, Supt., Anderson, 37.
- \*Carson, C. C., Supt., Pendleton, 20.  
Chastain, Loren, Prin., Muncie Central, 52-53, 57†-58.  
Cline, Hubert M., A. D., Prairie Heights (LaGrange), 64-65.
- \*Coffman, Lotus D., Supt., Salem, 04, 05†, 06-07.

- \*Costello, Leo J., Supt., Loogootee, 55-56, 60†-61.  
Crawley, Marion L., A. D., Lafayette Jefferson, 59-60.
- \*Croninger, F. H., Prin., Fort Wayne, 40.  
Davis, George R., Asst. Supt., Northwestern (Kokomo), 67-68.  
Davis, Lester D., Prin., Warsaw, 63†-64.  
Davis, Maurice N., Prin., Ft. Wayne Snider, 70†-71.  
Day, Charles E., Prin., Liberty Center, 54-55, 59-60.
- \*Denny, W. A., Prin., Anderson, 15-17†, 19.  
Dick, Harold M., Prin., Bunker Hill, 53-54.  
Dold, James W., Prin., Washington Twp. (Valparaiso), 68-69.  
Dubois, Hubert A., Supt., Oak Hill (Converse), 58-59.  
DuBois, Roland L., Prin., Fairmount, 56-57.  
Dunbar, Elmer G., Prin., Bedford, 69-70.  
Early, James L., Prin., So. Bend Jackson, 70-71.  
Elabarger, A. L., Prin., Waynetown, 18.  
Elliott, C. H., Butler, 52-53.  
Eppley, G. G., Prin., Francesville, 22-25, 26†.  
Erne, Judson S., Prin., Columbus, 62-63, 67†-68.  
Erwin, Cecil R., Benton Central (Oxford) 71-72.  
Eskew, Phil N., Prin., Wabash, 51-52.  
Eve, Lee L., Prin., South Whitley, 36-37†.  
Fellmy, W. S. Prin., Edwardsport, 31-32, 33†, 34-35, 36†, 41.  
Fike, Elbert L., Asst. Supt., N. Montgomery, 70-71.
- \*Fortner, J. Ord, Prin., West Terre Haute, 26-27, 28†.  
Fortner, Knofel E., Supt., W. Washington, 70-71.  
French, John M., Prin., LaPorte, 39.  
Fribble, E. F., Prin., Auburn, 35-36.  
Fulford, James D., Prin., Spencer, 68†-69.  
Funk, James O., Prin., Huntington (Roanoke), 69-70.
- \*Giles, J. T., Prin., Marion, 04-06†.
- \*Gilroy, J. E., A. D., Gary, 21.  
Gorman, Fred R., A. D., Indpls. Technical, 34-35†-36, 44.  
Gridley, James, A. D., Rushville, 68-69.  
Hallett, Herman, Prin., New Richmond, 31-34.  
Haworth, C. V., Prin., Kokomo, 13†-14-15†.  
Heath, Ralph, Prin., Daleville, 50-51.  
Henwood, Maynard, Prin., New Haven, 65-66.  
Higgins, Eugene O., Supt., Greenfield, 39.
- \*Hill, Howard M., Prin., Winchester, 40-41†.  
Hines, Floyd A., Supt., Cambridge City, 44.
- \*Hines, L. N., Supt., Hartford City, 08-10†.
- \*Hinshaw, Robert S., A. D., Rushville, 38, 43.  
Hobbs, Lawrence, Prin., Sheridan, 48-49, 53-54.  
Hubner, Norman J., A. D., LaPorte, 64-65, 69†-70.

Huddleston, Eugene, Prin., Straughn, 61-62, 66-67.  
 Hull, J. Fred, Supt., Kentland, 27-28, 29†.  
 Hurst, Loyd R., County Supt., Greencastle, 58-59.  
 Johnson, Harold S., Prin., Huntington, 60-61.  
 \*Johnson, R. C., Prin., Rochester, 18-19, 20†.  
 Johnson, R. W., Prin., Bluffton, 17-18.  
 Jones, Harry A., Prin., Clarksville, 51-52.  
 Jones, Robert G., Prin., Huntsville (Modoc), 46-47, 51†-52, 56†-57.  
 \*Julian, Roy B., Prin., Southport, 23-24, 25†, 31-34.  
 Keller, Herman F., Coach, Evansville Bosse, 53†-54, 58-59.  
 \*King, Hubert, Prin., Knightstown, 18.  
 Knauff, Myron C., Prin., Hebron, 67-68.  
 \*Knouff, C. W., Prin., Wabash, 07-09.  
 \*Lambert, Robert, Prin., Columbus, 30-31, 32†.  
 Leffell, James, Supt., Warsaw, 19-21.  
 Liechty, R. M. "Dick", Ass't Prin., Honey Creek (Terre Haute), 65-66, 71†-72.  
 Lind, Charles B., Prin., Switz City, 46-47.  
 Lloyd, Harold A., Prin., Bedford, 48-49.  
 Loehr, Elmer H., Prin., Huntingburg, 54-55, 59-60.  
 Logan, Wm. M., Prin., Pittsboro, 55-56.  
 Longenecker, Glen, Prin., Syracuse, 57-58.  
 \*McCarty, Morris E., Supt., Lafayette, 44†.  
 McClure, J. H., Ft. Wayne South Side, 50-51.  
 McCullough, H. T., Ass't. Prin., Crawfordsville, 56†-57, 61-62.  
 McGlothlin, Lowell E., Prin., Holland, 67-68.  
 McElroy, F. D., Prin., Hammond, 17.  
 McMurray, Floyd L., Supt., Thorntown, 29-30, 31†.  
 McSwane, Harold, Prin., Fort Wayne, 47†-48.  
 \*Manhart, C. D., Prin., Petersburg, 39, 44.  
 \*Martin, L. S., Prin., Muncie, 29.  
 Miller, Claud, Prin., Jasper, 40.  
 Miller, Herman E., County Supt., Jeffersonville, 65-66.  
 Miller, Kenneth D., Prin., North Putnam (Roachdale), 69-70.  
 Miller, Lloyd W., Prin., Auburn, 61-62, 66†-67.  
 Miller, R. B., Prin., Hammond, 49-50, 54-55.  
 \*Minnear, E. V., Prin., Garrett, 41, 46-47.  
 \*Mohler, J. A., Prin., Scottsburg, 35.  
 Montgomery, E. W., Prin., Mt. Vernon, 12-14†.  
 Mourer, Harry H., Prin., Greenfield, 30.  
 Myers, Robert L., Supt., Knightstown, 69-70.  
 \*Neff, Isaac E., Prin., South Bend, 10-12†.  
 \*Neimeyer, Harry D., Prin., West Lebanon, 50-51.  
 \*Newgent, Harold, Coach, Lawrenceburg, 31-33, 34†.

\*Nixon, Harry, County Supt., Portland, 27-28, 29†.  
 \*Northrop, M. H., Prin., Fort Wayne North Side, 45.  
 O'Neill, Leo C., A. D., Jasper, 64-65.  
 Page, Lester, Prin., Loogootee, 71-72.  
 Park, Fred F., Prin., Bluffton, 71-72.  
 Parker, Lester M., Prin., Royal Center, 61†-62.  
 Paschen, Everett, Prin., Spencerville, 48-49.  
 Phillips, G. Warren, Prin., Hebron, 37-38, 39†, 40†.  
 \*Phillips, L. V., Prin., Vincennes, 43.  
 \*Posey, Elmer, Prin., Freelandville, 22-23, 24†.  
 \*Prage, Herman, M. J., Prin., Lanesville, 47-48.  
 Purdue, A. V., Prin., New Ross, 60-61.  
 \*Ramsey, E. E., Prin., Bloomington, 08†, 09†, 10-11†, 16-17, 18†.  
 Rankin, Fred W., Supt., Rochester, 40.  
 Reed, Merritt C., County Supt., Muncie, 45†.  
 \*Reel, Donald, Prin., Montezuma, 44.  
 \*Reid, Henry J., County Supt., Monticello, 30-31, 32†.  
 \*Reitzel, George, Prin., Brownsburg, 17-18, 19†.  
 \*Rinsch, Albert E., Supt., Ohio Twp. (Newburg), 56-57.  
 Rissler, Herbert, Prin., Van Buren (Brazil), 63-64.  
 \*Russell, George L., Prin., Miller School, Gary, 35-37, 38†.  
 Sakel, Don, Ass't. Prin., Hazelwood, New Albany, 66-67.  
 \*Salm, Connor K., Prin., Madison, 53-54, 58†-59.  
 Sanders, Sanford, Prin., Patoka, 57-58, 62-63.  
 Sanford, H. E., Supt., Covington, 38, 41-42†, 43.  
 Shank, Robert, Prin., Union City, 63-64.  
 \*Sharp, G. Ray, Prin., Warren, 28-29, 30†.  
 Sharp, John E., Prin., Lucerne, 62-63.  
 Shively, Everett L., Asst. Supt., Bremen, 66-67.  
 \*Shock, J. H., Prin., Lafayette, 13-15, 16†, 21.  
 \*Sims, J. W., Monticello, 48-49.  
 Skillman, Ary H., Prin., New Salem (Rushville), 55-56, 60-61.  
 Smolinske, Don L., Supt., Hamilton, 68-69.  
 Snider, R. Nelson, Prin., Fort Wayne, 31-32, 33†.  
 Sparks, Ralph P., County Supt., Fowler, 42-43†.  
 Stangle, Paul, Prin., DeMotte, 46-47-48.  
 \*Stemen, C. B., Prin., Tipton, 47-48.  
 Stoneburner, Harry, Prin., New Carlisle, 60-61, 65-66.  
 Swim, Clifford, Prin., Tri (Straughn), 71-72.  
 Telle, King, Prin., Valparaiso, 46-47, 55†-56.  
 \*Tierney, J. L., Prin., Wawaka, 39, 44.  
 Tislow, Bill, Prin., Wheatland, 61-62.  
 \*Trester, Arthur L., Prin., Alexandria, 11-12.  
 Valentine, Oscar W., Prin., Lakeville, 51-52, 56-57.

Wakefield, Mark, A. D., Evansville, 38.  
 Walker, Matthew, Asst. Prin., Vincennes, 63-64, 68-69.  
 \*Wallace, Frank, County Supt., Greencastle, 23.  
 \*Wampler, H. C., Prin., Washington, 49-50.  
 \*Warneke, Omer E., Prin., Greensburg, 48†-49.  
 Waters, Forest G., Prin., Versailles, 59-60, 64†-65.  
 \*Watt, B. H., Supt., Owensville, 28-29, 30†.  
 Welch, William W., Prin., Star City, 52-53, 57-58.  
 Windmiller, Harold E., Fort Wayne Central, 55-56.  
 Winkelpieck, Arley G., Prin., Freeland Park (Fowler), 58-59, 63-64.  
 Woodruff, S. M., Supt., Frankfort, 51-52.  
 \*Zollman, Adolph G., Prin., Monroe City, 45, 50-51.

\*Deceased

†Year served as President.

Note: Years prior to 1947 were calendar years.

# INDEX

	Article	Rule	Question	Page
<b>A</b>				
Administration & Legislation .....	IV			4
Administrative Responsibilities .....		3, 103		14, 69
Age .....		4		17
All Star .....		10-3		29
Amateurism .....		5		18
Reinstatement of .....		5-7		19
Amendments .....	VI			11
Appeals .....	IV-5 b(7)			9
Assistant Commissioners .....	IV-6			10
Associate Membership .....	III-5			4
Attendance .....		12		30
Athletic Council .....	IV-3			5
Authority .....		3-1		14
Awards .....		6		20
<b>B</b>				
Baseball .....		23		51
Summer .....		23-5		52
Basketball .....		24		54
Board of Control .....	IV-4			7
Bowling — Boys .....		16	Q15	41
<b>C</b>				
Certification of Eligibility .....		3-9		15
Character .....		8		24
Change of Residence .....		12-15		33
Classification of Schools .....	IV-2	2		5, 14
Coaches .....		7		23
Coaching Schools — Clinics .....		5-6		19
College Tryouts .....		16-7		39
College Visits .....		6-7		21
Commissioner .....	IV-5			9
Conduct .....		8		24
Contests .....		9, 104		25, 70
Contests Requiring Special Attention .....		10		28

	Article	Rule	Question	Page
Interstate Meets, Tourneys, etc. ....		10-1, 2		28, 29
All Star .....		10-3		29
Contracts, game .....		11-1		29
Contracts, officials .....		11-2		30
Correspondence Courses .....		19-4		44
Cross Country .....		25		58
<b>D</b>				
Definitions .....				iv
Director Girls' Athletics .....	IV-7			10
Discipline .....		8		23
Districts .....	IV-1			4, 77
Dues .....	III-1a			1
<b>E</b>				
Eight Semester .....		12-7		32
Eligibility Lists .....		3-7		15
Enrollment .....		12		30
After 15 days .....		12-13		32
After Parents Move .....		12-14		33
First 15 days .....		12-10		32
Semesters of .....		12-7		32
<b>F</b>				
Faculty Managers .....		3-2		14
Finances .....	V			10
Football .....		26		59
Jamboree .....		26-3		60
Foreign Exchange .....		12-16		33
Forfeitures .....		17-2		41
<b>G</b>				
Gifts .....		6		20
Girls Interschool Athletics .....	Part III			65
Indiana League — GAA .....				74
Golf .....		27		61
Graduates .....		13		35
Gymnastics .....		28		61

	Article	Rule	Question	Page
<b>H</b>				
History of IHSAA .....				78
<b>I</b>				
Ineligibility .....		3-8, 16-3		15, 38
Injunction Suits .....	III-1b, c			2
Inovative Courses .....		18-6		45
Interpretations by Board of Control .....	IV-4 d			7
Interschool .....		16	Q2	39
Interstate competition .....		10-1, 2		28
Intramural .....		16	Q4, 5	40
<b>J</b>				
Jamboree .....		26-3d, 3e		60
Junior High School Interschool Athletics .....	Part II			65
Junior Membership .....	III-4			3
<b>K</b>				
<b>L</b>				
Legislation .....	IV			4
Licensed Officials .....		15		36
Local Rules .....		3-5		14
<b>M</b>				
Make-up, scholastic .....		19-4, 5		44
Management, local .....		9-3		25
Marriage .....		14		36
Membership .....	III			1
<b>N</b>				
National Federation of High School Assns. ....	Part IV			76
Night School .....		19-4		44
<b>O</b>				
Officers .....	IV-3f, k			6, 7
Officials .....		15, 106		36, 72
Registered vs. Certified .....		15	Q14	38
Oxygen, Use of .....		9-8		25

	Article	Rule	Question	Page
<b>P</b>				
Parent & Physicians' Certificates .....		3-9		15
Participation .....		16		38
In Coaching Schools or Clinics .....		16-4		39
College Tryout or Demonstration .....		16-7		39
Penalties .....		17		41
Physical Examinations .....		3-9		15
Play Days .....	Part III			68
Police Protection .....		17-3h		42
Practices .....		3-9; 9-9; 10	15, 26, 27	2
Preparatory Membership .....	III-3			20
Prizes .....		6		42
Probation .....		17-3		18
Professionalism, Definition of .....		5-2		43
Protests .....		18		1
Purpose of IHSAA .....	II			7
<b>Q</b>				
Quorum .....	IV-3 p			
<b>R</b>				
Recruiting .....		5-3; 6-7; 16-7	18, 21, 39	7
Regulations, Who Makes .....	IV-3 q			13, 69
Rule Coverage .....		1, 102		
<b>S</b>				
Sanctions .....		10-1, 2		28
Scholarship .....		19		43
Correspondence—night—summer school .....		19-4		44
Deficiencies .....		19-4		44
Grades .....		19-1		43
Grading Periods .....		19-3		44
Incomplete or Condition .....		19-5		45
Seasons & Practices — Boys .....		9-9		26
Girls .....		104-6		71
Semester .....		20		47
Strikes .....		9-11		27
Student managers .....		3	Q2	16

	Article	Rule	Question	Page
<b>Summer School</b> .....				
Sunday Practices .....		19-4		44
Supervision .....		9-10		27
Suspension .....		3-4		14
Swimming .....		17-3		42
		29		62
<b>T</b>				
Tennis .....		30		62
Tournaments (See individual sport) .....		9-1, 3		25
Track and Field .....		31		62
Transfers .....		21		47
Travel Expenses .....		5-5; 23-5b	19, 52	
Trips .....		6		20
Tryouts .....		5-3		18
<b>U</b>				
Unavoidable Change of Residence .....		21-5		49
Undue Influence .....		22		50
<b>V</b>				
Veterans .....		1	Q5	13
<b>W</b>				
Warning .....		17-3		42
Will Be — Has Been Games .....		16	Q4	40
Withdrawal .....		12-10; 12-12		32
		19-7		45
Wrestling .....		32		63

# Board Of Control Meetings

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 18, 1971

**PRESENT:** President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August Meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioners as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

### IHSAA OFFICE

Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of the IHSAA finances for the year, July 1, 1970 to June 30, 1971. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit. It is understood that a copy of the audit will be published in the 1971 Handbook.

All members of the Board of Control, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioners visited the safe deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company where the securities of the IHSAA were checked. It is understood that a listing of these securities will be printed in the 1971 Handbook.

### IHSAA SECURITIES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bonds due August 15, in the amount of \$15,000.00 were exchanged for U. S. Treasury Bonds due August 15, 1981 at 7% interest.

### ANNUAL MEETING

Tentative plans for the annual meeting of the IHSAA, November 4, 1971, at the Fairgrounds were discussed. The Commissioner reported that he had secured Mr. Bernie Saggau, Commissioner of the Iowa High School Association as the speaker.

### SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association's annual program.

### HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

As has been the custom for several years, the Board voted to make available upon request a sum not to exceed \$50.00 to each of the divisions of Indiana Health, Physical Education and Recreation Association

for securing a speaker outside Indiana for their meetings held at the time of the Indiana State Teachers' Association Meeting.

### RULES CLINICS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported to the Board on the rules clinics and films being sponsored for the IHSAA and local officials associations throughout the state.

The Board unanimously approved required attendance at a minimum of one rules clinic for football, basketball, baseball and wrestling coaches.

### CROSS COUNTRY

The Board approved work done on the Cross Country Meet Series and directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with other details and publish all information in the August Bulletin.

### TENNIS

Plans for the State Tennis Meet Series were approved by the Board with instructions to publish all information in the August Bulletin.

### NEW MEMBERS

Membership applications from Fort Wayne Northrop, Fort Wayne Wayne, Michigan City Rogers and Terre Haute South Vigo High Schools were approved. Approval was also given to applications from Center Grove Junior High (Greenwood) and Madison Junior High.

### SUPERVISOR FOR GIRLS' ATHLETICS

On July 9, a letter was mailed to all member school principals notifying them that the Board plans to employ a lady to serve as supervisor for girls' athletics and suggesting if they knew anyone who was interested to have them make application. The GAA Committee asked Sally Dill, the President of IHSLGAA, to write her district chairmen and ask them to submit names of qualified persons.

The Board instructed the Commissioner to send letters to all persons whose names were suggested. This letter is to instruct those persons to make formal application to the IHSAA not later than September 15, if they are interested in being considered for such a position.

### COURT CASES

The Commissioner reviewed the status of the pending court cases for members of the Board.

### GYMNASTICS CLINIC

Approval was given for the IHSAA to sponsor a gymnastics clinic. Coach John Hinds of Columbus, who is chairman of the National Rules Committee, is to assist the IHSAA in details of the clinic.

#### ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP

An interpretation was requested on Article IV, Section 3 d. If a member of the Athletic Council was employed by the State Department of Public Instruction and was assigned to the district which he represents would he maintain his eligibility for membership on the Council?

It was the opinion of the Board he would not be eligible under such circumstances to continue membership since he represented no specific school and was not paid by any school corporation.

#### EAST NOBLE HIGH SCHOOL (KENDALLVILLE)—DAVID McCLISH

This student lived with his mother in the Garrett school district and attended school there. During the summer he moved to the East Noble school district to live with his father. Principal Tritch asked the Board to determine David's eligibility.

#### DECISION

Under rule 22, section 6g, David is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in East Noble High School.

#### EDGEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL (ELLETTTSVILLE) — DONALD WARTHAN

Due to an oversight in checking scholastic requirements, this student participated in interscholastic athletics during the second semester of the 1970-71 school year while ineligible. When this was discovered Donald was declared ineligible for the remainder of that semester and his next semester in school. Principal McConnell asked the Board to review the case and declare Donald eligible for the fall semester of the 1971-72 school year.

#### DECISION

Under rule 16, section 3, Donald is ineligible for the first semester of this school year (1971-72).

#### EDINBURG HIGH SCHOOL—TERRY MOSIER

Terry has been living with his mother in Columbus, where he attended school through the ninth grade. During this summer he moved to live with his father in Edinburg. Principal McCullum of Edinburg asked the Board to determine his eligibility.

#### DECISION

Under rule 22, section 6g, Terry is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Edinburg High School.

#### INDIANAPOLIS NORTHWEST HIGH SCHOOL — TIMOTHY KEVIN

Due to a mixup in this boys' schedule he only took three and one-half credits during the second semester of the 1970-71 school year. He did not take any courses during the summer to make up the one-half credit. Principal Kenneth Smartz asked the Board to determine Timothy's eligibility.

#### DECISION

Under rule 20, section 1, Timothy is ineligible this entire semester as he did not meet the scholastic standards for eligibility.

#### MARION HIGH SCHOOL—BARTON SMITH

This student attended Marion Community Schools from kindergarten through the tenth grade. During the eleventh grade he withdrew and enrolled in Culver Military Academy. He has now returned to Marion High School for the 1971-72 school year. Principal William McColly of Marion asked the Board to determine the student's eligibility.

#### DECISION

Since this is a violation of rule 22, section 6d, Barton is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his re-enrollment in Marion High School.

#### SPEEDWAY HIGH SCHOOL—MIKE S. WALKER

This student is a ward of the Tippecanoe County Welfare Department. During the 1970-71 school year he was in a home in Lafayette where he attended Tecumseh Junior High School. On August 12, 1971, he was placed in the foster home of Mr. and Mrs. Heidenreich, which is in the Speedway High School district. Principal Troth asked the Board to consider Mike's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Mike S. Walker may be considered eligible as to residence at Speedway High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on September 15, 1971, at 9:30 a.m.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 9, 1971

PRESENT: President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown

#### COURT CASES

Harold Bell, IHSAA attorney, discussed the litigation in which the IHSAA is involved.

#### VALPARAISO DECISION

By unanimous vote the Board instructed Mr. Bell to file an appeal in the decision of Judge Eschbach in the Charles Wellsand vs Valparaiso and IHSAA Case.

#### MARRIAGE RULE

1. The Board authorized the following statement to member schools: After a thorough discussion with our attorney regarding the Valparaiso High School case decision made by U. S. District Court Judge Eschbach—your Board of Control has decided that this rule is presently unenforceable and an appeal will be made to a higher court.
2. Therefore, a student presently CANNOT be declared ineligible solely because of marriage.
3. Where additional known facts would apply you may want to consider Rule 3, Section 5, which states:  
"The principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner."
  - a. This relates not to eligibility but to the principals' responsibility in selecting students to represent his school in interscholastic athletics.
  - b. Just remember that such reason would be required under oath in case of litigation.

#### CROWN POINT HIGH SCHOOL—LUIS GOMEZ DE LA VEGA

This student is an exchange student from Venezuela and is attending Crown Point High School. Principal Roger Childress has requested the Board to rule on Luis' eligibility.

#### DECISION

Luis Gomez de la Vega may be considered eligible as to residence at Crown Point High School.

#### EAST NOBLE HIGH SCHOOL (KENDALLVILLE)—STAFFORD MORSE

This student is an exchange student from Australia and is attending East Noble during his senior year. Principal Tritch has requested the Board to rule on his residence eligibility.

#### DECISION

Stafford Morse may be considered eligible as to residence at East Noble High School.

#### HOMESTEAD HIGH SCHOOL (FT. WAYNE)—LELIO PIANCOSTELLI deSIQUEIRA

This student is an exchange student from Brazil and is attending Homestead during this school year. Principal Goldsberry has requested the Board to rule on Lelio's residence eligibility.

#### DECISION

Lelio Piancostelli deSiqueira may be considered eligible as to residence at Homestead High School during this school year.

#### OAK HILL HIGH SCHOOL (CONVERSE)—LOURIVAL LONGATO JUNQUEIRA

This student is an exchange student from Brazil and is attending Oak Hill for his senior year. Principal Kitch has requested a ruling on his residence eligibility.

#### DECISION

Lourival Longato Junqueira may be considered eligible as to residence at Oak Hill High School during his senior year.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again September 15, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 15, 1971

PRESENT: President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the August meeting were approved as written.

#### SCOTTSBURG HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Ronald Murphy appeared before the Board of Control concerning the sectional assignment for Scottsburg. The Board informed him that it would take all factors into consideration when making assignments.

#### MEMBERSHIP

Approval was given to the application of South Wayne Junior High School (Indianapolis) for junior membership.

#### CASS HIGH SCHOOL (WALTON)—UWE SERTEL

This student is a foreign exchange student and is living in the Cass High School district. Principal Davis asked the Board to consider Uwe's eligibility under Rule 12, Section 16.

#### DECISION

Uwe Sertel may be considered eligible as to residence at Cass High School.

#### CORYDON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—TONY KING

This student lived in the North Harrison school district and was sent to the Indiana Boys School for a period of time. He is still a ward of the court and has been assigned to live in a foster home in the Corydon Central school district. Principal Earl Saulman of Corydon has asked the Board to determine Tony's eligibility.

## DECISION

Tony King may be considered eligible as to residence at Corydon Central High School.

## FAYETTEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL (BEDFORD)—STEVE STAGGS

This student is a ward of the court and has been assigned to live with Mrs. John Nelson, who lives in the Fayetteville school district. Principal Stanley Glenn of Fayetteville asked the Board to determine Steve's eligibility.

## DECISION

Steve Staggs may be considered eligible as to residence in Fayetteville High School. However, Principal Glenn is instructed to check Steve's scholastic eligibility before he is permitted to participate.

## LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL — MATTHEW BRIDGES

The parents of this young man were transferred to Puerto Rico. He wishes to return to Lafayette to attend school. Principal William Levering asked the Board to consider this case under Rule 12, Section 16.

## DECISION

Matthew Bridges may be considered eligible as to residence at Jefferson High School.

## LAFAYETTE TIPPECANOE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL—ROGER HOGG

This student practiced football from August 23 to September 4, with the Tippecanoe team. At this time the parents paid his first semester tuition at Central Catholic High School in Lafayette. On September 6, he practiced with the Central Catholic football team and then changed his mind and enrolled in Tippecanoe Junior High School, September 8. Principal John Von Kannon asked the Board to determine Roger's eligibility.

## DECISION

Roger Hogg is ineligible for one calendar year at Tippecanoe Junior High School.

## MADISON HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL (ANDERSON)—STEPHEN A. PINKERTON

This student lived in New Castle with his mother and attended school there. During the summer of 1971, he moved to live with his father who resides in the Madison Heights school district. Principal Robert Collier asked the Board to determine Steve's eligibility.

## DECISION

Steve Pinkerton is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment at Anderson Madison Heights. See

Rule 22, Section 6g, page 47 of the IHSAA Constitution and By-laws.

## MADISON HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL (ANDERSON)—THOMAS YORK

This student attended Shenandoah High School last year, but he lived with a relative. He has now changed residence to live with a brother in the Madison Heights school district. His brother has been given guardianship papers for Thomas. Principal Robert Collier asked the Board to determine Thomas' eligibility.

## DECISION

Thomas York has changed schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of the people with whom he lived and is therefore ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment at Madison Heights.

## NEEDMORE HIGH SCHOOL (BEDFORD)—MARK D. NEAL

This student lived with his mother and father in the Mitchell school district and attended school at Mitchell. Because the father and mother felt the boy would be better off living with younger people he was sent by the father to live with a brother-in-law in the Needmore district. Principal Wagner of Needmore asked the Board to determine Mark's eligibility. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

## DECISION

Mark Neal is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Needmore High School.

## NORTH MONTGOMERY HIGH SCHOOL—JERRY & JEFF ZIMMERMAN

These boys lived in the Crawfordsville school district, but by court order were changed to the North Montgomery school district. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal William Crosier asked the Board to determine the eligibility of these two students.

## DECISION

Jerry and Jeff Zimmerman may be considered eligible as to residence at North Montgomery High School.

## SEYMOUR HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES HERR

This student attended Jennings County High School, where he lived with his parents. He enrolled in Jennings County High School, August 27, 1971. His mother and father were then granted a divorce and he moved to Seymour with his mother and enrolled in school there. Principal Robert Burton asked the Board to determine Jim's eligibility. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

## DECISION

James Herr may be considered eligible as to residence at Seymour High School.

## TERRE HAUTE SOUTH VIGO HIGH SCHOOL—WALTER HOLBROOK

This student was placed in the Father Gibault Home by court order from Evansville, Indiana. He is still in the home but is attending Terre Haute South Vigo High School. Principal E. V. Halt has asked the Board to determine Walter's eligibility. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

## DECISION

William Holbrook may be considered eligible at Terre Haute South Vigo.

## RECOMMENDATIONS OF FORMER BOARD

The present Board discussed the recommendations of the immediate past Board as to the problems facing the IHSAA.

## IHSAA OFFICE

Assistant Commissioner Brown discussed with the Board the problems with our postage meter and approval was given for the purchase of a new machine if it was deemed necessary.

## GIRLS' ATHLETIC SUPERVISOR

Since there were only ten applicants for this position the Board decided to interview all of them. They asked the Commissioner to set up a schedule for these interviews on October 13, November 4 and 5.

## STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

Arrangements were made for the Board of Control to visit Indiana University's new Assembly Hall at 10:00 a.m., Saturday, September 18, with the possibility of moving the state tournament to Bloomington.

The Board adjourned to meet again on October 13, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 25, 1971

PRESENT: President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

## LAWRENCEBURG COURT CASE

The Commissioner presented the present status of the Lawrenceburg High School Court Case and recommendations from Attorney Harold Bell.

After a thorough discussion of the recommendations, the Commissioner was instructed to report the feelings of the Board to our attorney.

## LIBERTY SHORT HIGH SCHOOL—WILLIAM DENNIS WEBB

This student made his home with a sister in Ohio. During the summer the sister's home was dissolved through divorce and he moved to the Short High School district to live with a brother who was appointed his legal guardian. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Don Stumbo of Short asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## DECISION

William Webb may be considered eligible as to residence at Short High School.

## LOGANSPOUT HIGH SCHOOL—DONALD BRUCE JAMES

This boy is a ward of the court of Texas County, Missouri, and has been placed in the home of his grandparents who live in the Logansport school district. Letters are on file from all parties concerned and Principal Hugh Leeman asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## DECISION

Donald James may be considered eligible as to residence at Logansport High School.

## SPEEDWAY HIGH SCHOOL—KEVIN STRATTON

This student is a ward of the court and was placed in the custody of Mr. & Mrs. William Lahr who live in the Speedway district. Principal Troth asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

## DECISION

Kevin Stratton may be considered eligible as to residence at Speedway High School.

## MEMBERSHIPS

The Board approved the application of Marion Justice Junior High School for junior membership in the IHSAA.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m. on October 13, 1971.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Telephone Conference Meeting, October 7, 1971

### BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL — WARREN STURRUP

The IHSAA Board of Control was notified of a hearing scheduled with Judge James M. Dixon in Monroe County Superior Court at Bloomington on behalf of Warren Sturup who is a junior football player and wrestler enrolled in University High School.

Sturup lived with his parents in Miami, Florida and attended Palmetto High School last year before moving to Bloomington to reside with his brother. After participating in three football games at University High School this year he and his brother were informed, in writing, by Dr. Robert Mahan, University High School Principal, that according to IHSAA Rule 22, Warren would be ineligible; the rule further provides that further written evidence may be obtained from his former high school principal stating that the change was unavoidable in order that the student have a home; and that after additional evidence is acquired, according to the rule, such must be referred to the Board of Control for final disposition.

The requested evidence was never acquired.

On Wednesday, October 6, Principal Mahan was served a legal notice of the hearing on a preliminary injunction scheduled for Friday, October 8.

Every effort was made by Commissioner Eskew in gathering accumulated evidence from the University High School principal and additional evidence was obtained from the parent, former principal and assistant principal of Palmetto High School. According to Rule 22, all such evidence is to be required by University High School principal before permitting the student to compete.

### DECISION

According to Rule 22, Warren Sturup cannot be considered eligible as to residence until he has been enrolled in University High School for one calendar year.

If and when additional pertinent evidence is received by the Board of Control, it will review the case.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 13, 1971

PRESENT: President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous three meetings were approved as written.

## REPORT OF MEMBERSHIP

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1971-72 school year. Full Memberships—428; Junior Memberships—112; and Associate Memberships 10; Total 550. This includes South Bend St. Mary's Academy, which was approved for Associate Membership.

## IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$20,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills due September 23, 1971, had been deposited to the checking account on August 23. He also reported that \$20,000.00 in Treasury Bills, due September 23, 1971, were deposited to the checking account September 15. Two certificates of deposit (\$200,000.00) came due September 23. Of this amount, \$80,000.00 was reinvested in a certificate of deposit, due December 23, 1971, at 5% interest. The remaining amount was deposited to the checking account for the regular distribution and current expenses.

## WRESTLING

Some tentative plans were discussed concerning the wrestling tournament series. Final details will be worked out at the next meeting.

## SWIMMING

Plans were discussed concerning the swimming meet series. Approval was given for each contestant to be eligible to enter three events, one of which must be a relay.

For large meets the scoring shall be based on twelve places.

## GYMNASTICS

Preliminary plans were discussed concerning the state gymnastics meet series. The National Federation Rules will be followed for all gymnastics meets.

## ANNUAL MEETING

IHSAA Annual Meeting plans were discussed. This meeting will be on November 4 at 10:00 a.m. in the Farmers Building Auditorium at the Fairgrounds.

## VALPARAISO HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Garth Johnson and Athletic Director C. J. Doan appeared before the Board to discuss their concerns of the handling of the Wellsand vs. Valparaiso Community Schools case.

## CASCADE HIGH SCHOOL (CLAYTON)—MARK LUTTRELL

This student's father died and left him without a home. Mark was placed in the home of his grandfather in the Cascade school district by the judge of the Putnam Circuit Court. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

## DECISION

Mark Luttrell may be considered eligible as to residence at Cascade High School.

#### CHESTERTON HIGH SCHOOL—BARBARA EGOLF

This is a foreign exchange student from Switzerland and Principal William Crockett asked the Board to determine her eligibility under Rule 12, Section 16.

#### DECISION

Barbara Egolf may be considered eligible as to residence at Chesterton High School.

#### FORT WAYNE WAYNE HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES KELLER JR.

This student lived with his parents in Cassopolis, Michigan and attended high school there. It appeared there was some doubt whether Cassopolis schools would open this fall due to the refusal of the voters to approve a tax levy. There were other reported problems with discipline in the school. James' father decided to send him to Ft. Wayne to live with a sister and James entered Wayne High School. On August 28, the tax levy was approved by the voters and school began as usual. The sister was appointed legal guardian. Principal William Davis of Wayne asked the Board to determine James residence eligibility.

#### DECISION

James Keller Jr. is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Wayne High School due to the fact that he changed schools without a change of residence on the part of his parents.

#### MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—JOSEPH WALTER SAUNDERS

This student is a ward of the Hendricks County Department of Public Welfare and has been placed in the LaRue Carter Hospital in Indianapolis. The Welfare Department, on the advice of LaRue Carter Hospital, has placed Joseph in the Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Children's Home where he attends Morton Memorial High School. Superintendent Max Stanley has asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Joseph Walter Saunders may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

#### MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—KENNETH FRANCIS TAMEWITZ, JR.

This student was placed in the Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Children's Home on the recommendation of the LaRue Carter Hospital. Principal Max Stanley asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

#### DECISION

Kenneth Francis Tamewitz, Jr. may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

#### LAWRENCEBURG HIGH SCHOOL—PEKKA OHBERG

This is a foreign exchange student and Principal William Brinkman asked the Board to determine his eligibility under Rule 12, Section 16.

#### DECISION

Pekka Ohberg may be considered eligible as to residence at Lawrenceburg High School.

#### PLYMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL—LEVI CRAWFORD III

This student lived with his mother in Aurora, Illinois, and attended school there. His mother is a deaf mute and because of this the judge placed Levi in the guardianship of the Family Division of the Circuit Court. This Family Division has placed him in the home of Mr. Terry Crawford in Plymouth. Principal Houston of Plymouth High School asked the Board to consider the case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

#### DECISION

Levi Crawford III may be considered eligible as to residence in Plymouth High School.

#### BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL — WARREN STURRUP

Attorney Harold Bell was present to discuss this case with Board Members.

#### GIRLS' ATHLETIC SUPERVISOR

Pat Roy and Priscilla Conway were interviewed by the Board for the position of Girls' Athletic Supervisor. Additional candidates will be interviewed at the November 4 & 5 meeting.

#### BUDGET

The Board approved an additional \$1,000.00 for the printing of calendars and maps.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again November 3, 1971, in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 3, 4, & 5, 1971

PRESENT: President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

Minutes of the two previous meetings were approved as written.

## FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$60,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Notes would come due November 15, 1971, and that the government had offered an exchange of these notes for like notes due November 15, 1978 at an interest rate of 6.04%. \$30,000.00 of these notes were exchanged and \$10,000.00 was deposited to the checking account for current expenses as of October 29. The remaining \$20,000.00 will be deposited to the checking account on the due date—November 15, 1971.

## ANGOLA HIGH SCHOOL—JOSE MANUEL PUGA

Jose is a foreign exchange student and Principal Harold DeNoon asked the Board to consider the case under Rule 12, Section 16.

## DECISION

Jose Manuel Puga may be considered eligible as to residence at Angola High School.

## BENTON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (OXFORD) — TERRY SENESAC

This student's parents are dead and he was under guardianship of a sister and uncle. The sister lived in Attica School District and the uncle lived in the Benton Central School District. Terry went to Attica to live with his sister and spent one-half day in school, when the judge of Benton County changed the guardianship and placed him back in the Benton Central District with the uncle. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Jack Hart asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Because Cecil Erwin is a member of the faculty at Benton Central he did not participate in the discussion or decision of this case.

## DECISION

Terry Senesac may be considered eligible as to residence at Benton Central High School.

## NORTH LIBERTY HIGH SCHOOL—MILENA SOSKIC

This is an exchange student and Principal Keith Davis has requested the Board to determine her residence eligibility under Rule 12, Section 16.

## DECISION

Milena Soskic may be considered eligible as to residence at North Liberty High School.

## PENN HIGH SCHOOL (MISHAWAKA)—DANIEL STUCKI

Daniel is a foreign exchange student and Principal James Pugh asked the Board to consider the case under Rule 12, Section 16.

## DECISION

Daniel Stucki may be considered eligible as to residence at Penn High School.

## SOUTH BEND LASALLE HIGH SCHOOL—FUMIO MORITO

Fumio is a foreign exchange student from Japan attending LaSalle High School this year. Principal Roy Hafner asked the Board of Control to consider the case under Rule 12, Section 16.

## DECISION

Fumio Morito may be considered eligible as to residence at South Bend LaSalle High School.

## DISTRIBUTION CHECK

Principal Richard Loveless of Eminence reported that he did not receive the regular distribution check or it had been lost after it arrived. After checking the bank statement it was learned the check had not been deposited for payment. The Board approved issuing a duplicate check to Eminence High School.

## BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL—WARREN B. STURRUP

The Commissioner reported that Judge William T. Sharp of Owen County refused to grant an injunction in the Sturrupe case.

Judge Sharp's decision included the following statements:

"... Participation as a representative of University High School in interscholastic athletic contests is a privilege and not an exercise by the plaintiff of a fundamental right which is protected by the constitution.

"The rule of the defendant association distinguishing between eligibility of students whose residence changes along with that of their parents and those students who change their residence without their parents' corresponding residency change is not inherently suspect and irrational, but is with impartiality and considered judgment directed toward the legitimate concern of defendant association that the student athletes of its members not transfer from one school to another because of any preoccupation with their interscholastic athletic activities or because of any recruitment activities of the schools themselves or their enthusiastic community supporters.

"The granting of an injunction against the defendants barring enforcement of the existing residency rules of defendant association because the interests of plaintiff would be enhanced would be a substitution of this court's judgment for that of the member schools of defendant association and would create chaos in the administration of its affairs and greatly hamper its effectiveness in carrying out its worthwhile program and objectives.

Conclusions of Law

"1. The plaintiff has not shown an irreparable injury to plaintiff's civil or property rights.

2. This court should not substitute its judgment for that of defendant association in the making and interpreting of its rules.

3. The law is with the defendant.

"It is therefore ordered, adjudged and decreed that plaintiff's application for preliminary injunction in this cause be and it is hereby denied."

### GYMNASTICS

Assistant Commissioner Keller outlined the plans for the state gymnastics tournament series. Approval was given for these plans with instruction to publish the details in the December Bulletin.

### SWIMMING

Final plans were discussed and approved for the State Swimming Meet.

### WRESTLING

Assistant Commissioner Brown outlined plans for the state wrestling tournament series. The Board approved these plans which included the following changes:

1. 32 sectionals—advance two contestants in each weight.
2. 8 regionals—advance one in each weight.
3. Finances:
  - a. Sectional & Regional Center Schools will receive \$50.00
  - b. Balance after sectional expenses will be divided 40% to center school and 60% to IHSAA.
  - c. Balance after regional expenses will be divided 25% to center school and 75% to IHSAA.
4. Ticket Prices:
  - a. Sectional—season \$2.50; session—\$1.00 (no change)
  - b. Regional—season \$2.50; session—\$1.00
  - c. State—season \$3.75; session—\$1.50
5. Referees—4 shall be assigned to Regionals

### MEMBERSHIP

Approval was given to the application of Fort Wayne Miami Junior High School for junior membership.

### CONSTITUTION REVISION COMMITTEE

Fred Park moved that the Athletic Council Constitution and By-Laws Revision Committee consider adding school sponsored volleyball, soccer and other athletic events. This motion was seconded by Clifford Swim. The motion passed unanimously.

### GIRLS' ATHLETICS COORDINATOR

The following ladies were interviewed as candidates for the position of Girls' Athletics Coordinator: Mrs. Florence Molinder, Mrs.

Onnolee Smith, Mrs. Claudia Zuege, Miss Fredina Crowe, Miss Olive Wade, Mrs. Clara Dischinger. A decision will be made at a later date on the lady for this position.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:30 a.m. in Bloomington, on November 20, 1971.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington & Indianapolis, November 20 & 23, 1971

PRESENT: President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL

Dr. Robert Mahan of the University High School appeared before the Board to discuss the Warren Sturup case. He had no new evidence to present but asked the Board to reconsider the case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

### DECISION

Because no new evidence was submitted on this case, the Board took no action.

### GARY WALLACE HIGH SCHOOL—RAYMOND CAMPBELL

This boy was formerly a student at Gary Horace Mann High School. Due to illness in the home he has been transferred by the Pupil Personnel Office and the social service worker to Lew Wallace High School. Letters are on file from both principals stating it was necessary for Raymond to move to the Wallace district to have a home. Other letters regarding the case are also on file. Principal Christoff of Lew Wallace has asked the Board to determine Raymond's residence eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

### DECISION

Raymond Campbell may be considered eligible as to residence at Gary Wallace High School.

### JIMTOWN HIGH SCHOOL—ARLAN DANIEL HOUSE

This student lived in Cassapolis, Michigan, and attended high school there. Due to the fact that there is a large family it is necessary for the boy to support himself. He could not find employment in Cassapolis and came to the Jimtown district where he found em-

ployment and is making his home with a sister. The sister has been appointed his legal guardian. Principal Smith of Jimtown High School has asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Arlan Daniel House is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Jimtown High School.

#### LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL—GEORGE THOMAS

This boy lived with his parents and attended school at John Marshall Harlan High School, Chicago. On February 1, 1971, he came to Lafayette to live with another family and enrolled in Jefferson High School. Principal William Levering asked the Board to consider George's residence eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Because he changed schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents, George Thomas is ineligible at Jefferson High School until February 1, 1972.

#### MADISON HEIGHTS (ANDERSON) HIGH SCHOOL—STEVE ALLEN PINKERTON

Principal Robert Collier asked the Board to reconsider Steve's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

The Board did not change the decision of September 17, 1971; therefore, Steve Allen Pinkerton will be ineligible at Madison Heights High School until September, 1972.

#### LAFAYETTE TIPPECANOE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL—ROGER HOGG

This case was considered by the Board on September 15, 1971. Principal John W. Von Kannon asked that the case be reviewed by the Board.

#### DECISION

Roger is ineligible for one calendar year from September 8, 1971.

#### INDIANA LAKE SHORE CONFERENCE

Principal D. D. Lockey, President of the Indiana Lake Shore Conference asked the Board to consider changing the baseball final tournament from June 24, 1972 to June 17, 1972.

#### DECISION

The Board did not feel it wise to make the change due to the following:

1. The date has already been set and published in the IHSAA Calendar and September Bulletin.
2. Only four schools will be involved in the final tournament.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

1. The Board reviewed terms of a tentative contract with Indiana University. Certain details were clarified and the Commissioner was instructed to prepare a contract with Indiana University for the use of Assembly Hall for the State Basketball Tournament on March 18, 1972. On November 23, 1971, members of the Board and the Commissioner signed the contract with Indiana University authorities for this facility. A press conference was then held to announce the change of the site from Hinkle Fieldhouse (Indianapolis) to Assembly Hall (Bloomington).

2. Work was continued on other details of the basketball tournament series.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, on December 10, 1971, at 9:30 a.m.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 10, 1971

PRESENT: President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the November 20 and 23 meetings were approved as written.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT—ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

Representatives of some high schools in the Salem-Jeffersonville area appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the sectional sites for that area.

#### BRAZIL HIGH SCHOOL—CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL

Principals, athletic directors and football coaches of both schools appeared before the Board to discuss the football game played November 5, between these two schools where unsportsmanlike conduct occurred among players. Both principals reported the incident immediately following the game and outlined the disciplinary action taken.

After a thorough discussion the Board made the following decision:

#### DECISION

1. The Board commends both principals and the Brazil coach for their handling of the matter.

2. The IHSAA looks with disfavor on any coach who permits such behavior as exhibited by some Clinton players.

3. The Clinton coach must exhibit more control over his squad in the future.

4. Further such conduct could jeopardize the standing of either school in the IHSAA.

#### BASKETBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION

Ray Pavey, President, Marvin Tudor and Maurice Pollard appeared before the Board to present a proposal that sectional basketball tournament game officials be reassigned to other tournaments for the final three games. Due to the time element no action was taken at this time.

#### FORT WAYNE ELMHURST HIGH SCHOOL — HAROLD FOWLKES

This student lived in the Fort Wayne South Side school district. On October 7, by order of the court, Harold was placed in the home of his maternal grandmother who was given permanent custody of the boy. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Eickhoff of Elmhurst asked the Board to consider the case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Harold Fowlkes may be considered eligible as to residence at Fort Wayne Elmhurst High School.

#### DELPHI HIGH SCHOOL—VICTOR MANUEL PORTILLO

This is a foreign exchange student from El Salvador. Principal Garald Manahan of Delphi asked the Board to consider this case under rule 12, Section 16.

#### DECISION

Victor Manuel Portillo may be considered eligible as to residence at Delphi High School.

#### MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—RONALD LEE NIX

This student was first admitted to the Soldiers' and Sailors' Children's Home on April 25, 1969. The parents were divorced and the mother was unable to control him and provide adequate supervision. Ronald left the Home in May of 1971, to live with his father and stepmother. Ronald and the stepmother could not get along so he finally left and returned to his mother's home. The mother asked to return him to the Home. He re-enrolled in Morton Memorial High School on November 10, 1971. There was no court order and no change of residence on the part of his parent.

Principal Max Stanley requested a ruling on this boy's eligibility.

#### DECISION

Ronald Lee Nix is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his re-enrollment in Morton Memorial.

#### HARRISON HIGH SCHOOL (West Lafayette) — GLOVER MITCHELL

This boy is a ward of the Tippecanoe Welfare Department and has been placed in a home in the Harrison High School District. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. A court order is also on file. Principal David Dickerson of Harrison asked the Board to determine Glover's eligibility.

#### DECISION

Glover Mitchell should be considered eligible as to residence at Harrison High School. In order to be eligible scholastically he must be passing four subjects his last semester in school. It should be noted that Glover has used three fall and two spring semesters of eligibility which leaves him only one fall and two spring semesters.

#### COMMISSIONERS' RETIREMENT BENEFITS

In accordance with public law 476 of the 1971 Legislature, the IHSAA is now required to pay 4.2% of the gross salaries of Mr. Eskew, Mr. Keller and Mr. Brown. Until this time the IHSAA was not required to contribute to State Teachers' Retirement Fund. The Commissioners will continue to pay the percentage required from them. The Board approved the payment of the 4.2% for the three Commissioners effective July 1, 1971.

#### ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTION

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1971. The Board of Control tabulated the votes and approved the results shown below. A Board member who is a candidate for re-election does not participate in the tabulating of votes in his district. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

#### DISTRICT I—Class 3

Dale E. Cox, LaVille (Lakeville) .....	28
Joe D. Long, Cass (Walton) .....	24
Louis W. Smith, South Newton (Kentland) .....	19
David E. Thayer, Wainwright (Lafayette) .....	22

Dale E. Cox elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1972.

#### DISTRICT II—Class 4

John R. Carbone, Blackford (Hartford City) .....	16
George R. Davis, Peru .....	6
Merrill E. Holloway, Madison-Grant (Fairmount) .....	19
Robert L. Slavens, Wabash .....	52

Robert L. Slavens elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1972.

#### DISTRICT III—Class 5

R. M. Liechty, Terre Haute Honey Creek Jr. ....	23
Charles F. Maas, Indianapolis Arlington .....	28

Henry E. Percy, Martinsville .....25  
 Billy Lee Walker, North Central (Indianapolis) ..... 8  
 Charles F. Maas elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1972.

#### DISTRICT IV—Class 1

Wayne Daugherty, Dillsboro .....24  
 Roger Dickinson, Albany .....22  
 John E. Lane, Whitewater Township (Cedar Grove) .....23

Wayne Daugherty elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1972.

#### DISTRICT V—Class 2

Howard Buickel, Dale .....28  
 Edward M. Raber, Tecumseh (Lynnville) .....47

Edward M. Raber elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1972.

#### DISTRICT V—Class 3

William T. Case, South Knox (Vincennes) .....70

William T. Case elected to fill vacancy. Term begins immediately.

#### STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

The Board unanimously approved holding the 1972 State Baseball Tournament in Indianapolis at Busch Stadium.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous meetings on the 1972 state championship basketball tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of quota orders and complimentary tickets, approval of one-site, two-bracket tourneys' time schedules and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, radio and television, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for the employment of Fred R. Gorman, if available, to assist in the distribution of state tickets and other details in connection with the management of the state tournament.

The Board decided to continue the plan started a few years ago of presenting a trophy furnished by the IHSAA to each sectional winner.

Approval was given to accept a bid for the printing of the state tournament tickets from the American Ticket Corporation. This company has printed the IHSAA State Tournament tickets for many years.

#### DIRECTOR OF GIRLS' ATHLETICS

The Board signed contracts with Pat Roy for a term of three years and six months beginning January 1, 1972, as Director of Girls' Athletics.

The Board adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m. January 12 and 13, 1972.

R. M. Liechty, President  
 Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 3, 1972

PRESENT: President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown and ex-officio member William Curry.

#### COURT CASES

Harold Bell reviewed the cases which are pending at this time. They included: Lawrenceburg, Rushville, Bloomington, South Bend and Valparaiso.

#### FOOTBALL COMMITTEE

William Curry reported on the progress of the Football Play-off Study Committee.

#### BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

Sectional officials will be assigned as in the past rather than as suggested by the basketball coaches representatives.

#### TELECAST OF THE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

WLKY of Louisville asked the Board to grant exclusive telecast rights in Kentucky for the 1972 State Basketball Tourney to their station. The Board did not see fit to grant this request.

Channel 50 was granted permission to telecast the same tourney as in the past.

#### LA LUMIERE SCHOOL

It was reported to the Commissioner that Mr. James Coppens, varsity basketball coach at LaLumiere, removed his team from the floor in a game with Washington Township High School played December 10.

The Commissioner was instructed to have Mr. Moore, Headmaster, bring Mr. Coppens to the next meeting of the Board.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on January 12 and 13, 1972, at 9:30 a.m.

R. M. Liechty, President  
 Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 12 & 13, 1972

**PRESENT:** President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the January 3 Meeting were approved as written.

### NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners reported on the National Federation Winter Meeting held in New Orleans, Louisiana.

### MUNCIE SOUTHSIDE HIGH SCHOOL

Dr. Harold Huff, Principal of Muncie Southside High School appeared before the Board to discuss the position of the IHSAA regarding married students, signing of game contracts, etc.

### INDIANAPOLIS CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL — STEVEN CHARLES WILLIS

This student was ineligible under a previous ruling. The age rule was amended June 24, 1971, which would now allow him to be eligible.

#### DECISION

Provided Steven Charles Willis meets scholastic requirements he should be considered eligible as of January 19, 1972, which is the closing date of the present semester as certified to this office.

### HEBRON HIGH SCHOOL—STEVE RANS

This boy had attended high school at Hebron. During the summer of 1971 his family moved to the Lowell school district with the intention of returning to Hebron as soon as housing was available. Steve enrolled in Hebron High School although he lived in the Lowell District and attended school there until November 1. He was then informed that he would either have to pay tuition or attend school in his home district. He withdrew from Hebron and entered Lowell High School where he attended two weeks. Housing became available and the parents moved back to the Hebron school district and Steve re-enrolled there. Principal Broughton asked the Board to determine his eligibility as to residence.

#### DECISION

Steve Rans should be considered ineligible as to residence at Hebron High School for one calendar year from the date he re-enrolled in Hebron in the fall of 1971.

### MICHIGAN CITY ROGERS HIGH SCHOOL—GERARDO LATONI

This student's father is in the military service of the United States. He has been in Vietnam and is now assigned to Puerto Rico.

Gerardo is making his home with an aunt in Michigan City. Mr. Frank Nowak, Principal of Rogers High School asked the Board of Control to consider the case under Rule 12, Section 16.

#### DECISION

Gerardo Latoni may be considered eligible as to residence at Michigan City Rogers High School.

### LALUMIERE SCHOOL

Mr. James R. Moore, Headmaster and Coach James Coppens appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the basketball game played between their school and Washington Township High School, December 10, 1971. With eleven seconds remaining on the clock and Washington Township leading by a score of 70 to 67, Coach Coppens removed his team from the floor. Headmaster Moore reported this situation immediately to the IHSAA and apologized for Mr. Coppens' action. Mr. Coppens also wrote a letter of apology. A letter was also filed by Principal James Dold of Washington Township.

After discussing this situation the Board reached the following decision.

#### DECISION

1. Mr. James Coppens is severely reprimanded for his actions and Headmaster Moore is instructed to make certain that Mr. Coppens becomes thoroughly familiar with the Constitution and By-laws of the IHSAA.

2. LaLumiere School is severely reprimanded and given a stern warning that any further such action could cause the school to be suspended from membership in the IHSAA.

### NORTH NEWTON HIGH SCHOOL

The North Newton High School swimming team competed in a junior high invitational swimming meet in Rensselaer on Saturday, January 8. It was their understanding that the students from grades 7 & 8 would compete against one another and that students from grade 9 would compete against other 9th grade students.

When they arrived they found it was a 7th & 8th grade meet. The North Newton coach allowed five freshmen boys to compete against boys in the 8th grade. Coach Eason apparently was not aware of the rule prohibiting 9th grade students from competing against students in lower grades. Principal Anderson has forfeited all the points won by the five freshmen boys. He asked the Board to determine the future eligibility of these five boys.

#### DECISION

The five freshmen boys who competed against the students in the lower grades should be considered ineligible for swimming for the remainder of this swimming season.

### STATE SWIMMING MEET SERIES

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the swimming sectionals and state meet.

### STATE WRESTLING MEET SERIES

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the wrestling sectionals.

### STATE GYMNASTICS MEET SERIES

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the gymnastics meets.

### BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS' MEETING

The Board approved a meeting of all new and reserve sectional basketball tournament officials to discuss their work in these tournaments. These men will be guests of the IHSAA for lunch.

### BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

1. The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the tourney series, and Articles of Agreements are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.

2. The Board approved the plan used last year in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the final tournament.

3. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same plan as used in previous years.

4. The Board approved filming the three games of the 1972 state tournament on much the same basis as used last year.

5. It was agreed that the plan used in 1971 for the pairings and release of the schedules to the press would be used again this year. The pairings are to begin at 8:00 a.m. EST, February 16, 1972, with the immediate release to the Indianapolis News, Indianapolis Star, Associated Press and United Press International.

### 6. BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS

The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-state schools were made with the following results:\*

#### Final Tourney Schools

School No. 1 drew Block No. 2  
School No. 2 drew Block No. 3

School No. 3 drew Block No. 4  
School No. 4 drew Block No. 1

#### Semi-State Tourney Schools

School No. 1 drew Block No. 7	School No. 7 drew Block No. 10
School No. 2 drew Block No. 2	School No. 8 drew Block No. 9
School No. 3 drew Block No. 8	School No. 9 drew Block No. 1
School No. 4 drew Block No. 5	School No. 10 drew Block No. 4
School No. 5 drew Block No. 3	School No. 11 drew Block No. 11
School No. 6 drew Block No. 12	School No. 12 drew Block No. 6

\*The names of schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities

as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order and the plan automatically operates.

7. The Commissioner reported that Jack Bradford would assist on distribution of tickets and at Assembly Hall instead of Fred Gorman, due to Mr. Gorman's illness.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on February 15, 1971.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 2, 1972

**PRESENT:** President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown and Council President William Curry, ex-officio.

### NORTH SALEM HIGH SCHOOL

Mr. Richard Thompson, Principal, and Mr. Rick Schaeckel, Athletic Director and Basketball Coach, appeared before the Board with Mr. Rex Goodnight and son, Kyle, to discuss the conduct rule.

Mr. Thompson had held a hearing with Kyle and his parents and after this hearing, Kyle Goodnight was declared ineligible under the conduct rule.

After discussing the matter, the Board unanimously agreed to support Mr. Thompson in his decision.

### SOUTH BEND ST. JOSEPH'S HIGH SCHOOL — PERRY COALMAN

This student lived with a sister in the South Bend LaSalle High School District and attended school there. On January 11, 1972, the St. Joseph County Welfare Department placed him in the home of his brother, Sylvester Coalman, who lives in the Washington School District. At that time Perry enrolled in St. Joseph's High School. Brother James Linscott asked the Board to determine Perry's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

### DECISION

Rule 22, section 2, states:

"If a student transfers from one school of a city or school corporation to another of the same city or school corporation, he shall be ineligible for participation for one calendar year unless there are definitely marked districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district."

Since the St. Joseph's attendance district includes both LaSalle and Washington High School districts, and the residence of Sylvester Coalman is in the Washington district, Perry Coalman is ineligible

for interscholastic athletics for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in St. Joseph's High School.

When he was placed in the brother's home in the Washington district, his eligibility at Washington High School could have been established under the unavoidable change of residence rule; however since he has enrolled in St. Joseph's High School he could not now enroll in any high school in the St. Joseph's attendance district or in the South Bend attendance district with residence eligibility before one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in such school.

#### **SOUTHWEST DUBOIS COUNTY SCHOOL CORPORATION**

Superintendent W. E. Schnute asked that permission be granted to operate the two high schools in his district as one school beginning 1972-73, as they are building a new high school and hope to be in it by January, 1973.

#### **DECISION**

Permission was granted to operate the two schools as one school provided they have one principal, one membership in the IHSAA, and file a single report with the State Department of Public Instruction.

#### **LAPHEL HIGH SCHOOL**

As of January 1, Jackson Township of Madison County, which had no high school, consolidated with West Central Community School Corporation. Students living in Jackson Township had been permitted to attend the school of their choice in that area. Since they now are in the West Central Corporation, some of the students will attend Lapel High School and some will attend Frankton High School.

Victor Smith now enrolled in Anderson High School, lives in the Lapel school district and wishes to change schools now. Principal Roudebush asked the Board to determine Victor's eligibility at Lapel High School.

#### **DECISION**

Victor Smith may be considered eligible as to residence at Lapel High School provided he meets all other IHSAA requirements for eligibility.

The Board adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on February 15, 1972 at 2:00 p.m.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### **IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 15 & 16, 1972

**PRESENT:** President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown and Athletic Council President William Curry, ex-officio member.

**ABSENT:** John Hammel, ex-officio member.

The minutes of the January 12 and 13 meeting were approved after the deletion of the word "tentative" in the paragraph regarding the list of officials to be assigned to tournaments. The minutes of the February 2 meeting were approved as written.

#### **GREENCASTLE-SOUTHMONT HIGH SCHOOLS**

On January 27, 1972, in a GAA basketball game between Southmont and Greencastle at Greencastle, the Southmont GAA sponsor removed her team from the playing floor just prior to half-time. One of the officials, Mr. Terry Ross, is not presently registered with the IHSAA as an official.

Letters are on file from both principals regarding this game.

#### **DECISION**

1. Miss Marilyn Davidson is severely reprimanded for her actions and Mr. Philip Lambert is instructed to make certain that Miss Davidson becomes thoroughly familiar with the Constitution and By-laws of the IHSAA.

2. Southmont High School is severely reprimanded and given a stern warning that any further such action could be cause for suspension from membership in the IHSAA.

3. Greencastle High School is severely reprimanded and given a stern warning that any further use of officials who are not registered with the IHSAA could cause the school to be suspended from membership in the IHSAA.

#### **TWIN LAKES HIGH SCHOOL—SANDY YOUNG**

It was reported that this girl bowled on an American Junior Bowling Congress team during the school year. On February 5, 1972, she participated in the District IV GAA Bowling Tourney, representing Twin Lakes High School. The Board asked that written verification of her part in the AJBC travelling league be sent to this office.

#### **DECISION**

When such participation is verified the following action shall be taken:

1. Sandy Young is ineligible for her high school bowling team for the remainder of the school year.

2. All tourney points earned by her shall be forfeited.

3. All team points earned by Twin Lakes shall be forfeited.

4. Since the IHSAA did not present awards for the District IV event, the GAA shall act upon the disposition of the trophies presented to Twin Lakes and Sandy Young.

#### **WABASH HIGH SCHOOL**

Principal Robert Slavens reported to this office by telephone that some members of the Wabash Girls' Gymnastics Team had participated in a meet without having parents and physicians' certificates on file.

#### **DECISION**

Information presented by phone indicates that the Wabash team should forfeit honors won and any games and that the entire team

is ineligible in gymnastics for the remainder of the gymnastics season.

Principal Slavens is instructed to review and comply with Rule 3, Sections 11 and 12 of the IHSAA By-Laws.

#### **SOUTH BEND ST. JOSEPH'S HIGH SCHOOL**

A suit has been brought on behalf of Perry Coalman. Members of the Board of Control were requested to be present at the hearing scheduled in Elkhart on February 17.

#### **IHSAA OFFICE**

The Board approved a plan presented which will increase benefits for employees under the Blue Cross, Blue Shield Insurance.

As of January 1, 1972, organizations such as the IHSAA are under the Indiana Employment Security Act, thus enabling employees to receive unemployment checks should such employees qualify. Under the act the IHSAA could either make monthly contributions on the basis of our payroll or elect to reimburse the Indiana Employment Security Division should any benefit payments be made to former employees. The Board chose to make payments in lieu of contributions.

#### **FORT WAYNE CENTRAL CATHOLIC**

In a letter dated February 9, Reverend James F. Seculoff, Superintendent of the Diocese of Fort Wayne and South Bend, informed the Board of Control that beginning with the school year 1972-73, Fort Wayne Central Catholic High School will be merged with Fort Wayne Bishop Dwenger and Fort Wayne Bishop Luers High Schools. A map showing the newly established dividing line between the two remaining school districts was enclosed and is on file in the IHSAA Office.

The three Catholic high schools in Fort Wayne had definite boundaries within the city limits for enrollment into the three schools. Those who lived outside the city limits were free to attend any one of three schools. With the merging of the three schools into two, a new boundary line has been set. Basically, the boundary line will divide Fort Wayne into North and South. Those who reside in the northern section will attend Bishop Dwenger and those who live in the southern section will attend Bishop Luers high school. The boundary line going from west to east, from city limits to city limits, highway 14, which becomes the Illinois Road, to highway 24, which becomes Jefferson Street and then Washington Street which is the northern most part of highway 24 since Jefferson and Washington are one-way streets through Fort Wayne. The boundary line continues on Washington through town to Coliseum Boulevard which is the eastern city limits for Fort Wayne.

Reverend Seculoff has asked the Board to determine the eligibility of the students attending Central Catholic High School.

#### **DECISION**

1. Beginning with the 1972-73 school year grade nine students and 1971-72 Central Catholic High School grade nine, ten and eleven

students living north of the boundary line, but within the Fort Wayne city limits, may be considered eligible as to residence at Bishop Dwenger High School.

2. Beginning with the 1972-73 school year grade nine students and 1971-72 Central Catholic High School grade nine, ten or eleven students living south of the boundary line, but within the Fort Wayne city limits, may be considered eligible as to residence at Bishop Luers High School.

3. Beginning with the 1972-73 school year grade nine students and 1971-72 Central Catholic High School grade nine, ten or eleven students living outside the city limits of Fort Wayne may choose either Bishop Luers or Bishop Dwenger High Schools with residence eligibility provided there is no undue influence involved. Such students will not be considered eligible in any other high school unless their parents actually move to a new school district.

#### **BUDGET**

The Board approved \$6,000.00 additional to be used in the Handbook and Bulletin account and an additional \$10.00 in the Dues account.

#### **BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**

1. All 426 entry blanks, having filed on time, complete in every detail were accepted.

2. It was decided that the selection of the Trester Award Winner would be made according to the same plan as used in previous years. This includes ratings of players by the principals and coaches and observations by Board Members at both semi-state and state tourneys.

3. The Commissioner was authorized to employ help to conduct the state tournament.

4. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and checking copies for the press. These copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.

5. The Board of Control voted to continue the presentation of silver medals to members of the two teams that do not participate in the final game of the state tourney.

6. Permission was given for closed circuit TV to the Church Street Gymnasium in New Castle for the regional tournament. Tickets are to be sold at a price slightly lower than for tickets to the New Castle Fieldhouse. All money driven from this closed circuit telecast shall be put in with the regular tournament receipts.

#### **SWIMMING AND WRESTLING**

Plans for the state swimming and wrestling meets were reviewed with the Board Members.

## TRACK

The various recommendations of the Track and Field Advisory Committee were reviewed and discussed and the following action taken:

Rule 5, Section 1, Article 1: IHSAA modification as in the past—3 contestants may be entered in each event (excluding relays) but only 2 may participate.

Site of state meet—moved to North Central High School, Indianapolis.

Event	Advance To Regional	Advance To State
High Hurdles .....	4	5
Low Hurdles .....	4	5
Mile Run .....	3	4
100 Yard Dash .....	4	4
440 Yard Dash .....	3	4 (1 Race)
880 Yard Dash .....	3	4
220 Yard Dash .....	4	5
2 Mile Run .....	3	4
Relays .....	2	2
Field Events .....	4	4

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on March 15, at 1:00 p.m.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 16 & 18, 1972

**PRESENT:** President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown and William Curry, ex-officio member.

**ABSENT:** John Hammel, ex-officio member.

The minutes of the February 15 & 16, 1972 meeting were approved as written.

## BRAZIL HIGH SCHOOL—MIGUEL FACHIN

Miguel is a foreign exchange student from South America and is sponsored by the Youth for Understanding Program. He is residing with Dr. & Mrs. Moon who live in the Brazil district. Principal Jesse Pitts has asked the Board to consider the case under Rule 12, Section 16.

## DECISION

Miguel Fachin may be considered eligible as to residence at Brazil High School.

## CARROLL HIGH SCHOOL (Fort Wayne)—KENNETH G. BROOKS

Kenneth lived with his father and step-mother in Anchorage, Alaska, where he attended school. He became unhappy over disagreements with his father. Kenneth went with his stepmother to Bronson, Michigan, where his grandparents reside. Kenneth's parents are contemplating a divorce. The stepmother was placed in the Irene Byron Hospital in Fort Wayne and Kenneth stayed with friends of the parents in the Fort Wayne area. Kenneth's father requested that Kenneth live with these friends, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur West, who live in the Carroll district. The Wests became Kenneth's legal guardian on January 3, 1972. The step-mother has been released by the hospital and has returned to Bronson, Michigan. Principal Harry Andes has requested the Board to consider Kenneth's case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## DECISION

Kenneth Brooks is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of enrollment in Carroll High School due to the fact that he has changed schools without a change of residence on the part of the person with whom he lived.

## DUBOIS HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES KLEE

This student is a ward of the Hendricks County Juvenile Court and was assigned to the home of an uncle, Robert Klee, who was made legal guardian. Mr. Klee lives in the Dubois High School district and James enrolled there on February 3, 1972. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal James Wahl of Dubois asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## DECISION

James Klee may be considered eligible as to residence at Dubois High School. It is the responsibility of Dubois High School to determine the eligibility status of this student in the matter of all other factors, for example scholarship, participation, conduct, etc.

## GOSHEN HIGH SCHOOL—JACK ROGERS

This student attended school at Goshen for the first twelve days this fall and then withdrew. On September 21, 1971, he enrolled in Bethany Christian High School, a local private school, and attended there until October 6, at which time he withdrew from school completely. According to his parents he was having health problems. At the beginning of the second semester he reentered Goshen High School. Principal John G. Johnson asked the Board of Control to determine his eligibility.

## DECISION

Jack Rogers is ineligible for 365 days from the date he re-enrolled in Goshen High School.

**NORTH CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (Indianapolis)—DONALD S. PHIPPS**

This student lived with his parents and attended school in Kingston, Jamaica. This fall he moved to live with an aunt who resides in the North Central district and entered North Central High School on September 7, 1971. The aunt was made guardian of the boy. Donald is not a foreign exchange student nor have his parents been transferred from this country to Jamaica. Principal Eugene Clonce has asked the Board to determine Donald's eligibility.

**DECISION**

Since Donald S. Phipps changed schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents, he is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in North Central High School.

**TWIN LAKES HIGH SCHOOL—IVO HUISMAN**

This student is from South Africa and on the student exchange program sponsored by the Rotary Club. Ivo is living with Dr. & Mrs. Charles Lindborg in the Twin Lakes school district. Principal Larry Pinkerton has asked the Board to consider the case under Rule 12, Section 16.

**DECISION**

Ivo Huisman may be considered eligible as to residence at Twin Lakes High School.

**TWIN LAKES HIGH SCHOOL—SANDY YOUNG**

Verification of Sandy's participation in the American Junior Bowling Congress Bowling League has been received. (See Feb. 15, 1972 Board Minutes)

**BEECH GROVE HIGH SCHOOL (Indianapolis)**

Principal Thomas Thompson has sent this office a letter regarding an incident at the State Wrestling Meet involving a Beech Grove student and the Bloomington wrestling coach. The Board approved of the action taken by Principal Thompson and deemed no further action was necessary.

**RONCALLI HIGH SCHOOL (Indianapolis)**

Principal Bernard Dever, Athletic Director Jim O'Brien, Miss Coon, girls athletics supervisor, and Chris Cliny, a student, met with the Board of Control concerning a basketball game played between Roncalli and Decatur Central. In this game one of the players displayed unsportsmanlike conduct and Miss Coon took her team from the floor. After discussing the matter the Board decided to ask the Decatur Central principal and girls' physical education instructor to appear before them at the next meeting to further discuss the situation before making a decision.

**NATIONAL FEDERATION MUTUAL LEGAL AID FUND**

In the past we have subscribed to this fund and the Board approved the purchase of four copies (\$100.00) of court briefs and decisions in other states.

**TRACK**

The Board gave final approval to sites and also approved a change in awards and places in regional, which will be published in the April Bulletin.

**GOLF**

The Board approved plans for the state golf meet series. Approval was given for the use of caddies in the state tournament only as it is a 36 holes tournament. Details will be published in the April Bulletin.

The Board of Control recessed to reconvene on March 18.

The Board of Control reconvened on March 18, at 4:00 p.m.

**TRESTER AWARD WINNER**

It was the unanimous decision of the Board that the Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude be awarded to Mark Inman of Jeffersonville High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on April 12, 1972.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

**IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 5, 1972

**"Special Meeting"**

**PRESENT:** President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown and William Curry, ex-officio member.

**ABSENT:** John Hammel, ex-officio member.

**GARY WEST HIGH SCHOOL**

Commissioner Eskew reviewed the reported happenings during and after the state final basketball tournament in Bloomington, Indiana on March 18. These reports covered injuries, property damages, security, traffic, etc. Principal Quentin Smith, Athletic Director Buford Waterhouse and Assistant Basketball Coach Eugene Johnson

appeared before the Board of Control at 1:00 p.m. to discuss the incidents.

The Commissioner was instructed to conduct an investigation for action at a later date.

#### **LACROSSE HIGH SCHOOL—BRIAN BROWN**

This student lived with his mother and step-father in Santo, Texas. The home in which he lived was broken up as his mother left Texas and is temporarily rooming in Garrett and is not able to provide a home for Brian. It was necessary for Brian to move in with his father in the LaCrosse school district in order to have a home. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Davenport of LaCrosse asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### **DECISION**

Brian Brown may be considered eligible as to residence at LaCrosse High School.

#### **LAVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—MARIO VIOLA**

This student is a foreign exchange student from Brazil. Principal Gaylord Toll asked the Board to consider this case under Rule 12, Section 16.

#### **DECISION**

Mario Viola may be considered eligible as to residence at LaVille High School.

#### **PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL—ANDRES ANDRESSON**

Andres is a foreign exchange student on the American Field Service Program from Iceland. Principal Jim Laws of Portland asked the Board to consider his eligibility under Rule 12, Section 16.

#### **DECISION**

Andres Andresson may be considered eligible as to residence at Portland High School.

The Board adjourned to meet again Wednesday, April 12, 1972, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### **IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 12, 1972

**PRESENT:** President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller, Ward E. Brown, Director of Girls' Athletics Pat Roy,

and ex-officio member John Hammel. Also attending as guests were incoming Board Members William Breck, Myron Knauff, and Lowell McGlothlin.

**ABSENT:** Ex-officio member William Curry.

The minutes of the March 15-18 and April 5 meetings were approved as written.

#### **FAIRFIELD HIGH SCHOOL—CHARLES SHEELEY**

This student is a ward of the Elkhart Department of Public Welfare and had made his home in Elkhart where he attended high school. The welfare department placed him in the home of Mrs. John Bluhm, R. R. 1, Ligonier, which is in the Fairfield High School district. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal James Hettler of Fairfield has asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### **DECISION**

Charles Sheeley may be considered eligible as to residence at Fairfield High School.

#### **SCHMUCKER MIDDLE SCHOOL—KELLY GLASSBURN**

This student's parents lived in South Bend, but he attended Howe Military School. During the fall semester of the 1971-72 school year his parents moved from South Bend to the Penn-Harris school district. Kelly finished the first semester at Howe and enrolled at Schmucker Middle School. Principal Larry Crabb has asked the Board to determine Kelly's eligibility.

#### **DECISION**

Kelly Glassburn may be considered eligible as to residence at Schmucker Middle School.

#### **TWIN LAKES HIGH SCHOOL—STEVE OLSON**

This student lived in Wisconsin Dells, Wisconsin, with an aunt and uncle where he attended school until February 16, 1972. He moved back to the home of his parents after certain problems had been resolved. Principal Larry Pinkerton of Twin Lakes asked the Board to determine Steve's eligibility.

#### **DECISION**

Steve Olson is ineligible as to residence at Twin Lakes High School for 365 days from the date of his enrollment this semester.

#### **RONCALLI-DECATUR CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOLS**

Principal Paul Armstrong and Miss Wood, Girls' Physical Education instructor, of Decatur Central High School appeared before the Board to further discuss the Roncalli-Decatur Central girls' basketball game held February 16, 1972. This case was continued from the March 15 meeting.

## DECISION

1. Chris Klene of Roncalli is ineligible for interscholastic athletics until February 16, 1973.

2. A warning is issued to Roncalli High School pursuant to Rule 17, Section 13.

3. Miss Gerri Coons, girls' basketball coach at Roncalli, is severely reprimanded for removing her team from the floor and is instructed to become thoroughly familiar with the IHSAA rules and by-laws.

## EVANSVILLE MAGISTER NOSTER LATIN SCHOOL

This school is closing at the end of this school year. Principal Donald C. Dilger has asked the Board to determine the status of the students for the coming year. Many of the students come from outside the city of Evansville—some as far away as Washington, Jasper, Loogootee, etc.

## DECISION

Due to the fact that Evansville Magister Noster is closing, students who have attended that school may be considered eligible as to residence in the school in their home district beginning in the fall of 1972. If however one of the students wants to enroll in a school outside his home district, the Board of Control would have to clarify such student's eligibility at that time.

## EVANSVILLE REX MUNDI HIGH SCHOOL

Superintendent Raymond Kuper; Father Stone, Member of the Board of Education; Athletic Director Joe O'Kane and Principal James Bluma of Reitz Memorial; appeared before the Board to discuss the eligibility of students who are now attending Rex Mundi. This school will no longer offer work on the high school level after it closes this spring.

It was clearly understood that students now attending Rex Mundi will have residence eligibility only at either of the Evansville parochial schools or as districted by the parochial Board of Education.

## IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$200,000.00 of tourney funds had been invested in Certificates of Deposit due October 2, 1972.

The Board reviewed quarterly expenses and made additional appropriations as follows: Salary (Pat Roy)—\$8002.00, Board Expenses \$3500.00, Rules Books \$1500.00, Postage \$5000.00, Service on Office Equipment \$100.00, Dues \$200.00, and Publications \$100.00.

## STATE FINAL CHAMPIONSHIP RINGS

On April 10, 1963, the Board of Control decided to present 16 rings annually to the championship and runner-up teams for the state basketball tournament. Since many schools feel that they need some extra rings, the Board voted to allow a school to purchase up to four

additional rings. The Board also decided this regulation would apply to medallions which were added as part of the awards in 1970. Cost of these additional awards is to be borne by the school.

## BASEBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

The Board approved the sites for the baseball tournament series to be published in the May Bulletin.

## FOOTBALL

The Board of Control agreed to establish a procedure for breaking ties in football games for the 1972 season. Details of the plan will be worked out later.

## FALL MEETINGS

The Board asked the Commissioner to make plans for the fall meetings of the principals, girls physical education teachers, athletic directors and one secretary from each school.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on May 3 and 4.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 3, 1972

**PRESENT:** President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown, Ex-officio members William Curry and John Hammel and incoming Board members Lowell McGlothlin and Myron Knauff.

**ABSENT:** Incoming Board Member William Breck.

The minutes of the April 12 meeting were approved as written.

## FINANCES

The 1972-73 budget was presented to the Board for their information and study.

A proposed salary schedule for IHSAA clerical and secretarial staff was presented to the Board for study.

## BASEBALL

Judge Hagen of Albion and Sam Schievely of Sunman appeared before the Board to discuss the American Legion Baseball Program. Some things discussed were the summer baseball program and the American Legion National Championship Play-off dates.

## STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

Plans for the baseball tournament series were discussed and baseball officials were selected.

#### CONCORD HIGH SCHOOL—LARRY BOHDE

This student had attended New Haven High School and was sent by the court to the Bashor Home, which is located in the Wa-Nee School District. The principal of Concord High School asked the Board to determine this student's eligibility since the Bashor Home is located in another school district.

#### DECISION

Larry Bohde should be considered eligible as to residence in Concord Community Schools.

#### CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY—HARRY STEINBRENNER

This student lives in Bay Village, Ohio, where he has attended the ninth grade. He is now entering Culver Military Academy in the fall of 1972 to repeat the ninth grade. Mr. E. E. Benson, Dean of the Academy, has requested a ruling on the number of semesters of eligibility remaining for this student.

#### DECISION

By attending the ninth grade in Bay Village, Ohio, Harry Steinbrenner has used two semesters of enrollment eligibility; therefore he has six semesters of enrollment eligibility remaining.

#### FAIRFIELD HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERTO ALVAREZ

This student is a native of Puerto Rico but attends school at Fairfield High School in Elkhart County. Rafael Lopez, Commissioner of Basketball, Puerto Rico, has written the Board asking permission for Roberto Alvarez to participate in a try-out for the Puerto Rico Olympic Team during the summer of 1972.

#### DECISION

According to Rule 25, Section 5, Roberto Alvarez would make himself ineligible for all sports until March 17, 1973, if he participates in such a program.

#### LAKE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (ST. JOHN)—GLEN TEIBLE

This student lived in the Lake Central school district and had some reading problems and did not enroll in Lake Central High School until October of this year. He was enrolled in high school, although he received no credit from October until the close of the first semester. Beginning the second semester he is carrying a load of four solid subjects and made passing grades for the first six weeks. Principal Jones asked the Board to determine Glen's eligibility.

#### DECISION

Since Glen was enrolled in school the first semester of the 1971-72 school year but did not receive four credits he should be considered ineligible scholastically until such time as he is passing in four full credit subjects and maintaining the same standard for his past semester in school. These two semesters of the 1971-72 school year

will count as two of the eight semesters of enrollment eligibility to which each student is entitled.

#### NEW HAVEN HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN CHOVAN

This student was a ward of the court and was placed in the Langley Star Commonwealth School in Van Wert, Ohio. He was released from the school on January 12, 1972, and enrolled in New Haven High School. Principal Robert Clark of New Haven High School asked the Board to determine John's eligibility as to residence.

#### DECISION

John Chovan may be considered eligible at New Haven High School as to residence.

#### NORTH SPENCER COUNTY SCHOOL CORPORATION

Superintendent Tom Brumett of North Spencer County School Corporation asked permission for Dale and Chrisney to operate as one high school beginning with the 1972-73 school year. A new school, Heritage Hills, is to be ready for occupancy on January 1, 1973.

#### DECISION

Permission was granted to operate the two schools as one school provided they have one principal, one membership in the IHSAA, and file a single report with the State Department of Public Instruction.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on May 12, 1972, at 9:30 a.m.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 12, 1972

**PRESENT:** President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown, ex-officio member William Curry, incoming Board Members Myron Knauff and Lowell McGlothlin and attorneys Mark Bell and Harold Bell. Attending from Gary West High School were Principal Quentin Smith, Coaches Ivory Brown and Eugene Johnson, Assistant Principal John Steffanelli and City Athletic Director Don Leek. Also Gary was represented by Attorney Martin H. Kinney and legal stenographer Bill Daniels of Indianapolis.

**ABSENT:** Ex-officio member John Hammel and Incoming Board Member William Breck.

Mr. Eskew opened the meeting by reading the following statement:

"The IHSAA is a voluntary organization and Quentin Smith signed the following statement when he applied for membership in 1971, 'We hereby subscribe to the Constitution and By-Laws of the IHSAA and agree that the above school will conduct its interscholastic athletics during this membership year in accordance with the IHSAA Constitution, By-Laws and decisions as interpreted and administered.'"

Mr. Eskew further stated that this was not a court hearing and no one was under oath. He then read the following:

On March 27, the Commissioner received a letter of apology from Mr. Smith, which stated that he had some things he would like to discuss with the Board of Control.

On April 5, Mr. Smith, Athletic Director Waterhouse and Assistant Coach Jackson attended a Board of Control special meeting by invitation where they discussed events which took place before, during and after the State Final Basketball Tournament. Mr. Smith stated he would continue his investigation and report his findings to Mr. Eskew. To date no such report has been received.

On April 12, The Board of Control, at its regular meeting, instructed Mr. Eskew to arrange a hearing with Gary West Side school officials on May 4, at 10:00 a.m.

April 26, Mr. Eskew wrote to Mr. Smith informing him of the hearing date and the procedure that would be followed.

On May 1, Mr. Eskew received a phone call from Mr. Smith stating he would be present on May 4, probably with legal counsel.

May 2, Mr. Eskew received a phone call from Mr. Smith and Mr. Robert Addison, attorney, followed by a letter from Mr. Addison, requesting postponement of the hearing until May 18. The reason given was to allow them more time to prepare for the hearing.

May 3, during the Board of Control meeting the request was discussed. Due to the many school activities of several members who would be unable to attend on May 18, it was decided to reschedule the hearing on May 12, at 10:00 a.m. if at all possible.

May 4, Mr. Addison and Mr. Smith were notified of the new date.

May 6, A letter was mailed to Mr. Eskew by Mr. Addison listing several objections to the hearing procedure including the objection to Mr. Eskew presiding at the hearing.

May 8, The Commissioner wrote Mr. Addison and Mr. Smith restating the purpose of the hearing. He also attempted to answer some of the questions and objections listed in the May 6 letter.

Mr. Eskew stated the purpose of the meeting was to inquire into and consider the matter referred to in paragraph 2 of the letter dated April 26.

A. Acts of violence committed by Gary West fans and students

1. Property damage

2. Personal injury

3. Robbery

4. Unsportsmanlike conduct

B. Display of disrespect and poor sportsmanship by members of the basketball team during the awards ceremony following the final game.

Mr. Eskew then read, Article IV, Section 4 i of the Constitution, which states:

"The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association"

All parties had an opportunity to make statements or ask questions concerning the charges.

At the conclusion of the hearing the Board of Control after considering all evidence directed the following statement be prepared:

#### GARY WEST HIGH SCHOOL

On March 18, 1972, the final tournament of the IHSAA basketball championship series was held at Bloomington, Indiana. One of the participating teams was Gary West Side High School, Gary, Indiana. On the day of the final tournament, Gary West Side lost to Connersville High School and a series of unsportsmanlike and violent acts were observed and/or reported to the Board of Control to have occurred on the part of Gary West Side student personnel and followers. The Board of Control and its staff have investigated the reported events and heard Gary West Side school officials and their representatives. The Board of Control has come to the following conclusions, to wit:

1. That the Gary West Side High School and its officials and staff provided routine supervision and precautions for control over its student personnel and followers during the final tournament.

2. That, in spite of said routine supervision and precautions, the Gary West Side student personnel and followers were not controlled and engaged in damage to property and inflicted physical injury to other spectators, largely as an apparent expression of disappointment at losing the final game of the tournament.

3. That the scale of the damage and injuries are such that they must be prevented from happening in the future and that Gary West Side High School must show its ability to control its student person-

nel and followers before being allowed to continue its membership in the Association.

#### DECISION

After a careful review of all of the information before it and giving due consideration to the best interests of both Gary West Side High School and the other 427 regular members of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, The Board of Control of the Indiana High School Athletic Association hereby suspends Gary West Side High School from membership in the IHSAA from and after the date of this decision to and including March 17, 1973.

On and after that date Gary West Side High School may apply for reinstatement of membership with the understanding that Gary West Side High School show satisfactory proof that it has ability to control its student personnel and followers.

The Board of Control feels that it is unfortunate that a small group of irresponsible students and fans has jeopardized the sports program of the entire Association. The Board respectfully requests that all students and fans review their responsibility to their school and the total sports program.

#### BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

The Board approved scheduling sectional baseball tournament games on Saturday, June 3, if mutually agreed upon by all participating schools and provided there were no regular players of the participating baseball teams qualified for the state track meet. Such a schedule must also be approved by the Commissioner.

#### ATHLETIC INSURANCE

Fisk Landers who handles the athletic injury insurance, presented a policy for the coming school year. This policy is much the same as has been offered in past years, is written by the Puritan Life Insurance Company of Providence, Rhode Island and was accepted by the Board.

The policies for coverage on athletic officials and catastrophe insurance on students, coaches, etc. are the same as last year and were also approved.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on May 19, at 9:30 a.m.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 19, 1972

PRESENT: President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward Brown, Ex-officio member William Curry, incom-

ing Board Member Lowell McGlothlin and Attorney Harold Bell.

ABSENT: Ex-officio member John Hammel.

The minutes of the May 3, Board of Control meeting were approved as written.

#### BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

All 420 entry blanks having been filed on time, complete in every detail, were accepted.

Final approval was given to a list of officials selected to work in the tournament series.

The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tournaments were drawn by the Board of Control. Copies were made available to the news media for a 6:00 p.m. release.

#### GARY WEST HIGH SCHOOL

A temporary injunction was issued May 18, 1972, by Judge Andrew V. Giorgi in Lake County Superior Court on behalf of Michael D. Pate, Plaintiff, by his father Dr. Frank Pate, preventing the IHSAA from enforcing the Board order excluding Gary West High School from participating in all athletic activities. This was done without a hearing.

The Commissioner, Assistant Commissioners and President of the Board of Control received notification of this temporary injunction on May 19, 1972.

It was moved, seconded and voted unanimously that without regard to the Board's order of May 15, 1972, suspending Gary West Side High School from membership in the IHSAA, in view of the issuance of the restraining order by the Lake Superior Court, Room 4, at 3:45 p.m. on May 18, 1972, one hour and fifteen minutes prior to the start of said Sectional Track Meet, and the consequent automatic suspension, under Article III. Section (c) of the IHSAA Constitution, of Gary West High School from membership until there is a hearing on said restraining order, all placings, times, results and activities of Gary West Side High School and its individual representative contestants in said Sectional Meet be set aside and not considered in the IHSAA records or in advancing of the schools and contestants from said Sectional Meet to the subsequent Regional Meet.

It was moved, seconded and voted unanimously that the Regional Track Meet presently scheduled to be held at Gary on May 25, be cancelled and that said Regional Meet be rescheduled at a time and place to be determined.

#### INJUNCTIONS

The Board of Control directed the Commissioner to send the following statement to all member schools:

"The Board of Control has ruled that effective immediately all Center Principals and City Athletic Directors, who host an IHSAA sponsored tournament or meet, be instructed:

1. When you are confronted with an injunction or restraining order, contrary to the IHSAA Board of Control rules or IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws, you shall immediately postpone the start of such tournament or meet and communicate with the Commissioner/s for further instructions.
2. All future contracts for such tournaments and meets must include the instructions contained in paragraph 1, above.

#### DISTRIBUTION CHECKS

The Board authorized the issuance of the following duplicate checks to replace those not received: Connersville and Indianapolis Cathedral High Schools, \$150.00 each; Battle Ground and Fort Wayne Jefferson Junior High Schools, \$37.50 each.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on June 2, 1972, in Indianapolis.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 10, 1972

**PRESENT:** President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

#### STATE TRACK MEET

Members of the Board served as the Games Committee for this meet.

#### ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The Board of Control observed the contestants at the 1972 IHSAA State Track and Field Meet. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members.

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award be presented to Jeff Stroman of Garrett High School.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on June 13, 1972.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 13, 1972

**PRESENT:** President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown, Ex-officio member William Curry and incoming member Myron Knauff.

**ABSENT:** Ex-officio member John Hammel

The minutes of the May 19 meeting were approved as written.

#### FINANCES

The Board approved the payment of salaries and other necessary expenses a few days in advance of June 30, in order that they may clear the bank before July 1, the beginning of the new fiscal year.

#### BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL

Mr. Vern Burns, Athletic Director, asked permission to schedule a swimming meet in Bloomington with a high school from Seekonk, Massachusetts. Since IHSAA rules limit travel for Indiana schools to 600 miles round trip, the Board felt this would be a violation of the spirit of the rule in permitting a meet which involved extensive travel for the opposing team.

#### GARY WEST HIGH SCHOOL

On June 9, the office of Mr. Quentin Smith, Principal of Gary West Side High School, phoned the Commissioner and requested an opportunity to appear before the Board of Control to present further evidence in the matter of the suspension of Gary West Side High School from membership in the Association. At that time Mr. Smith was given the opportunity to appear before the Board at its meeting scheduled for June 13, at 1:00 p.m.

Mr. Smith and his assistant, Mr. John Steffanelli, appeared before the Board at its meeting as scheduled and presented certain facts and information and made requests for leniency in the matter of said suspension.

After a review of the evidence previously heard and examined and after careful consideration of such new evidence as has been presented by Mr. Smith it is the opinion of the Board of Control that there is insufficient evidence to justify a change of its previous decision and that the suspension of Gary West Side High School should stand as previously decided.

#### STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

Plans were discussed and arrangements completed for the State Baseball Tournament at Busch Stadium, June 24.

The Board adjourned to meet again June 23, at 6:30 p.m. in Indianapolis.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## **IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 19, 1972

**PRESENT:** President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

### **STATE GOLF MEET**

Members of the Board served as the Games Committee for this meet.

### **FRED A. KEESLING AWARD**

The Board of Control observed the contestants in the 1972 IHSAA State Golf Meet. The reference cards filed by the principal and coach of each school were carefully analyzed by the Board members.

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the Fred A. Keesling Award be presented to Craig Alan Light of Warsaw High School.

The Board adjourned to meet again on June 23, 1972, in Indianapolis.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## **IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 23 & 24, 1972

**PRESENT:** President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioner Ward E. Brown, Incoming Board Members William Curry, William Breck, John Hammel, Myron Knauff and ex-officio members Orvis Burdsall and James Dold.

**ABSENT:** Incoming Board Member Lowell McGlothlin.

### **NORTH VERMILLION HIGH SCHOOL (Cayuga)—STEVE WIREMAN**

This student lived with his parents in the Turkey Run school district and attended school there. On April 12, 1972, he moved to live with an aunt, who had been appointed his legal guardian. The aunt lived in the North Vermillion district. The reason for the move, as stated by Principal Tilford, was that the aunt's husband had died and someone was needed to help in transporting the aunt's daughter to school as the daughter suffered from tuberous sclerosis and was unable to ride the school bus. Principal Tilford asked the Board to consider Steve's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## **DECISION**

Steve Wireman is ineligible for 365 days from the date of his enrollment at North Vermillion High School this spring.

## **NEWS MEDIA MEETINGS**

Approval was given for seven area meetings with members of the news media during September, 1972.

## **IHSAA OFFICE**

A salary schedule was adopted for office secretaries which included a \$5.00 per week increase for all full time employees.

## **BUDGET**

The budget for 1972-73 was discussed with the understanding that it would be finalized at the next meeting.

## **COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS**

The Board instructed the Commissioner to prepare new three-year contracts with an increase in salary of \$1,000.00 each for the Commissioner and two Assistant Commissioners.

## **L. V. PHILLIPS AWARD**

Nominations submitted by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members. After observing all three games of the 1972 State Final Baseball Tournament it was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the L. V. Phillips Award be presented to Alan Beitler of South Adams High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in St. Charles, Illinois on June 30, 1972.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## **IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

St. Charles, Illinois, June 30, 1972

**PRESENT:** President R. M. Liechty, Cecil R. Erwin, Lester J. Page, Fred F. Park, Clifford Swim, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the June 10, 13, and 19, meetings were approved as written. Minutes of the June 24, meeting were approved as corrected.

## **FINANCIAL REPORTS OF TOURNEYS**

Financial reports of tournaments held during the past year were presented, examined, approved and ordered published in the 1972 Handbook.

## BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to a budget recommended by the Commissioner for 1972-73. Three new items were added to the budget this year. These items are: Professional Services (which includes legal fees and audit); Testing and Observing Officials and Public Relations (which is primarily for expenses in the area principals meetings). The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1971-72 budget. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst Accountants soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be published in the 1972 Handbook.

The recommended budget was approved with additional funds added to the Professional Services Account.

The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis for exchange or credit as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank, such securities as may come due. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported at the next Board of Control meeting following such transactions.

## SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA Treasury, the Board set \$80.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the special distribution, October, 1972. Because there was a regular distribution in 1971, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year.

It was decided to make the distribution according to the following plan:

1. Sixty dollars for participation in the 1972 sectional basketball tourney.
2. Twenty dollars for membership in the IHSAA during the 1971-72 membership year.
3. No school shall receive credit for a years' membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1972.
4. Any school sharing the special distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

## OFFICIALS

A detailed report was presented on the registration of officials in the various sports. The report showed that for 1971-72 year the IHSAA had licensed a total of 4452 officials and had received a total of \$47,184.00 from officials payment of fees.

## COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS

The Board signed new three year contracts with the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners.

## CROSS COUNTRY

The Board voted unanimously to make the following changes in the cross country regulations:

1. Distance—from two to two and one-half miles.
2. For the tournament series, a maximum of seven contestants may participate as a team with the team score being determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team.

## TENNIS

The Commissioner presented some proposals from the Tennis Committee for reorganization of the state tennis meet series. Due to the time element, the Board did not adopt these proposals as they want to further study the plans.

R. M. Liechty, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

# Athletic Council Meetings

## IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 9, 1971

### "SPECIAL MEETING"

**PRESENT:** President William Curry, James W. Dold, Myron C. Knauff, Cecil R. Erwin, Amzie Miller, Robert E. Day, Max L. Mitchell, Richard V. Reed, John F. Hammel, Fred F. Park, Emerson Mutterspaugh, Kenneth D. Miller, Don E. White, R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Clifford Swim, Robert L. Myers, Ray C. Amrhein, Orvis "Gene" Burdsall, William Breck, Lowell McGlothlin, Lester J. Page, Don Sakel, Leo O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

**ABSENT:** Maurice N. Davis

### AMENDMENT TO CONSTITUTION

It was recommended by the IHSAA attorney that Article III, Section 1, be amended. It was moved by Robert Myers and seconded by Cecil Erwin to amend this section to read as follows:

- b. Any member that is at any time unable to voluntarily comply with any and all rules and regulations and final decisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, its officers or representatives, by virtue of any order or injunction (of any court or for any other reason,) issued by any court without a hearing, is automatically suspended from membership for the duration of such disability. (without any notice or formal action of the Association, its officers or representatives)
- c. If at any time the Association, its officers or representatives are prohibited or restrained from carrying out any rule, regulation, decision or action of or for said Association in relation to any member by order or injunction (of) issued by any court or action of any intervening authority without a hearing, such member, in relation to which the Association, its officers or representatives, are so prohibited or restrained is automatically suspended from membership for the duration of such prohibition. (or restraint without any notice or formal action of the Association, its officers or representatives)
- d. Any suspension from membership under Section 1b or 1c shall continue until such time as written evidence is received by the Association showing that:
  1. The suspended school and the Association, its officers and representatives, are all again free and able to exercise their own free will and volition without restraint or direction from any authority, or

2. the case is dismissed after a hearing, or
3. after a hearing the court orders otherwise.

This amendment passed unanimously to become effective immediately.

### COURT CASES

Attorney Harold Bell reviewed the pending court cases with members of the Council.

### BOARD OF CONTROL

It was moved by Jim Dold and seconded by Bill Breck that the Council support the Board of Control in its work in litigation to re-establish its position in regulating interscholastic athletics.

This motion was passed unanimously.

William Curry, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 3, 1971

**PRESENT:** President William Curry, James W. Dold, Myron C. Knauff, Cecil R. Erwin, Amzie Miller Jr., Robert E. Day, Max L. Mitchell, Richard V. Reed, John F. Hammel, Fred F. Park, Maurice N. Davis, Emerson Mutterspaugh, Don E. White, R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Clifford Swim, Robert L. Myers, Ray C. Amrhein, Orvis Burdsall, William Breck, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Lester J. Page, Don Sakel, Leo O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

**ABSENT:** Kenneth E. Miller

The minutes of the June 24 and September 9 meetings were approved as written without reading as the members of the Council had received copies prior to the meeting.

### VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that twelve affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

### NECROLOGY SERVICE

A necrology service was conducted by John Hammel for H. B. Allman and Fred H. Croninger. Mr. Allman who was eighty years of age, passed away February 18, 1971. Mr. Croninger died at age 91 on December 2, 1970.

## TRACK COMMITTEE

National Federation rules now permit the 330 yard intermediate hurdles to replace the 180 yard low hurdles in the order of events by state association adoption. The IHSA rule 32, section 1b and 1c needs to be reviewed for 1972-73.

This was referred to the track committee, Leo C. O'Neill, chairman, for further study. Their recommendations are to be made at the next meeting of the Council.

## CLASSIFICATION COMMITTEE

President Curry named Bill Breck to this committee and named Don Sakel to replace John Bastin, who is no longer a member of the Council.

## TEACHERS STRIKE COMMITTEE

President Curry named Ray Amrhein as chairman of this committee and appointed Amzie Miller to replace Jim Early, who is no longer a member of the Council.

## PROPOSALS

A. To amend Article IV as follows:

### Section

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 3f | Delete the last sentence   |
| 3i | Renumber 3k  |
| 3j | Renumber 3i  |
| 3k | Renumber 3j and reworded below.  |
| 3l | Renumber 3m  |
| 3m | Renumber 3n  |
| 3n | Renumber 3o  |
| 3o | Renumber 3p  |
| 3p | Renumber 3q  |
| 3q | Renumber 3r  |
| 3j | Reworded—Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected: |

(1) A Council President and Vice President from those Council members having only two remaining years of their term and (2) five members of the Board of Control to succeed the retiring Board members. The new Board members shall choose their own President.

The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the annual meeting of the Association.

At these meetings proposals submitted by member school principals, the Commissioner, or members of the Athletic Council will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

Added—The President and Vice President of the Council shall attend meetings of the Board of Control and shall not have voting privileges.

It was moved by Emerson Mutterspaugh and seconded by Lowell McLaughlin that this amendment be adopted. Amendment passed unanimously.

To amend Article VI as follows:

### Section 1

"The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its meetings by a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of its membership.

2 The Athletic Council may amend the By-Laws by a minimum affirmative vote of a majority of the members present.

3 Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school principals from each of the five IHSA districts, the amendments shall be subject to a referendum vote of the principals in the membership."

It was moved by Orvis Burdsall and seconded by John Hammel that this amendment be adopted. Amendment passed unanimously.

To amend Rule 3, Section 13 to read as follows:

"Consider and so declare the student ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that sport season. See Rule 16-3 if facts were purposely withheld or misrepresented."

Bob Myers moved that this amendment be passed. Maurice Davis seconded the motion and the amendment passed unanimously.

To amend Rule 12, Section 1 by deleting the word "member" in line two. Delete the word "another" in line 3 and insert the word "any."

It was moved by Myron Knauff and seconded by Lowell McGlothlin that this amendment be adopted. The amendment passed unanimously.

To amend Rule 16, Section 13, to read as follows:

"A student who participates in an interscholastic contest when ineligible becomes ineligible only in that sport for the remainder of that sport season unless facts were purposely withheld or misrepresented. Such deliberate action makes the student ineligible in all sports for the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

NOTE: Such action shall always be subject to review by the Commissioner and by the Board of Control."

It was moved by Bob Myers and seconded by Lester Page that this amendment be passed. Amendment passed unanimously.

To amend Rule 22, Section 3 to read as follows:

"If a student transfers from one school to any member school. ...."

Bill Breck moved that this amendment be adopted. The motion was

seconded by Clifford Swim and amendment was adopted by unanimous vote.

To Amend Section 22 as follows:

Unavoidable Change of Residence—Section 6 reworded and re-numbered. "A student, who because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, etc. finds its necessary to change residence to another school district in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control. Prior to the student's enrollment in a different school, the principal of the latter school shall file supporting evidence with the Board of Control. Such evidence would include copies of assignment as a ward of a court, statements from parents, statements from former and latter principals, etc. as proof that the change was unavoidable and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way.

In the Answer of Question 1 on Page 47:

Paragraph	c	Add as Section 4 of Rule 22 on Page 46
	d	Add as Section 5 of Rule 22 on Page 46
	g	Add as Section 8 of Rule 22 on Page 46
	h	Add as Section 9 of Rule 22 on Page 46
Section	4	Renumber as Rule 22, Section 6
	5	Renumber as Rule 22, Section 7
	6	Renumber as Rule 22, Section 10

It was moved by Bill Breck and seconded by Clifford Swim that this amendment be adopted. The amendment passed unanimously.

All the above amendments were proposed by Fred F. Park, Principal, Bluffton High School.

B. To amend Rule 27 "Football," Section 3, to read as follows:

"The maximum number of interschool games for any team in football shall be ten, one jamboree and one play-off game between conference champions or between district champions."

(Submitted by Jack M. Hyde, Principal, LaPorte High School on behalf of the Northern Indiana Conference)

After much discussion, it was decided to refer this matter to a special committee. President Curry appointed the following committee to report at the next meeting:

Representing Athletic Council:

Mr. Bob Day, Highland High School, Chairman  
Mr. Bill Breck, Franklin High School

Representing Football Coaches:

Mr. Tom Sells, Bloomington High School  
Mr. Bob Springer, Indpls. Washington High School  
Mr. John Friend, Munster High School

Representing Athletic Directors:

Mr. Robert Armstrong, Fort Wayne Snider High School  
Mr. Charles Hilton, Richmond High School

Representing Principals:

Mr. Jack Hyde, LaPorte High School

Representing State Coaches Assn.:

Mr. Joe Heath, Lafayette Jefferson High School

### COUNCIL VICE-PRESIDENT

In keeping with the amendment to Article IV of the Constitution, Orvis Burdsall nominated John Hammel for Vice President of the Council. This motion was seconded by Ray Reed. There being no further nominations, John Hammel was elected by consent of the membership.

### AMENDMENTS EFFECTIVE DATE

Jim Dold moved that the amendments adopted at this meeting become effective immediately and the By-Law amendments shall be retroactive to include any student who was declared ineligible under the previous wording. This motion was seconded by Cliff Swim.

By unanimous vote the Council accepted this motion.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again June 2 at 3:00 p.m. in Indianapolis.

William Curry, President

Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

### IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 2, 1972

PRESENT: President William Curry, James W. Dold, Myron C. Knauff, Cecil Erwin, Amzie Miller, Jr., Robert E. Day, Max L. Mitchell, Richard V. Reed, John F. Hammel, Fred F. Park, Maurice N. Davis, Emerson Mutterspaugh, Don E. White, R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Clifford Swim, Robert L. Myers, Ray C. Amrhein, Orvis Burdsall, William Breck, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Lester J. Page, William T. Case, Don Sakel, Leo O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown and Director of Girls' Athletics Patricia Roy. Attending as guests were Council Members-elect Dale E. Cox, Robert L. Slavens, Charles F. Maas, Wayne Daugherty and Edward M. Raber. Also attending were attorneys Harold and Mark Bell.

ABSENT: Kenneth D. Miller

Minutes of the November 3, 1971, meeting were approved as written since each Council Member had received a copy prior to the meeting.

### ELECTION OF BOARD OF CONTROL

The following named Council Members were elected to serve as the Board of Control from July 1, 1972 to June 30, 1973: Lowell McGlothlin, Class 1; Myron C. Knauff, Class 2; John F. Hammel, Class 3; William R. Curry, Class 4; and William Breck, Class 5. These members met and elected William R. Curry as President.

### ELECTION OF COUNCIL PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT

The Council elected Orvis Burdsall of Alexandria and James W. Dold of Washington Township (Valparaiso) as its President and Vice President respectively for the 1972-73 school year.

### COURT CASES

Harold Bell, Attorney for the Association, presented a resume' and philosophy of litigation involving the Association during the past year.

### CONSTITUTION COMMITTEE

Maurice N. Davis, Chairman, directed Miss Patricia Roy and Ward Brown to present the recommendations of the committee. Copies had been mailed to all members prior to the meeting. Following presentations and discussions it was decided to postpone a final decision until the June 24, 1972 meeting to allow certain modifications.

### TEACHER STRIKE COMMITTEE

Ray Amrhein, Chairman, reported this committee recommended that Rule 9, Section 11, be added:

"In order to protect the health and safety of all participants, when a member school is involved in a strike situation which prevents regularly scheduled supervised practice sessions of normal length and frequency, prior to participation there shall be: (1) the required 10 preseason practices, if applicable; (2) a minimum of 4 separate days of school approved practices following 5 to 10 consecutive interrupted school days; (3) a minimum of 6 separate days of school approved practices following 11 or more consecutive interrupted school days."

Renumber Rule 9, Section 11 to Section 12

Section 12 to Section 13

Section 13 to Section 14

Action—Passed by 24-0 vote.

### FOOTBALL COMMITTEE

R. E. Day reported this committee recommended:

1. That the Association implement a football play-off program effective with the 1973-74 school year and that details be determined by the Board of Control.

Action—Passed by 23-1 vote.

2. That Rule 2, Section be changed to read "Schools are not classified for competition purposes except for a football play-off."

Action—Passed by 24-0 vote.

3. That Rule 27, Section 2, be changed (effective 1973-74) to read: "All interschool football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the eleventh day of organized football practice and ending on the date of the Semi-State Championship play-off. The season ends for these schools when they are eliminated or when they become champions of their class. The penalty to a school for playing football after the above dates of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all interschool athletics until the Semi-State play-off date of the following year."

Action—Passed by 24-0 vote.

### OTHER PROPOSALS

A. To amend Rule 7, Section 1, by adding:

"Note: When a school corporation is a part of a cooperative program with other school corporations, a full-time teacher employed by the cooperative may coach in the school corporation where he is assigned to teach." (Submitted by Council Member Myron Knauff)

Action—Passed by 24-0 vote.

B. To amend Rule 24, Section 1, by deleting:

"in baseball" and adding, "except as modified by the Association."

Action—Passed by 24-0 vote.

To amend Rule 24 by adding the following sections:

"2. Organized practice may not begin prior to the first Monday following the sectional basketball final game."

"3. All games shall be scheduled for seven (7) innings."

"4. No interschool baseball games shall be played by students or schools prior to the first Monday after the state basketball tournament final game. All games must be finished prior to the sectional."

"5. The maximum number games for the regular schedule of any team shall be 22 (the penalty is suspension.) There shall be no minimum number of games played prior to the Sectional baseball tournament series.

a. Any player may participate in 154 regular scheduled innings. Any extra innings played during any one regular scheduled game will not count toward the 154 innings—except pitchers who are covered under the rules."

Delete present Section 2.

Renumber remaining sections.

(Submitted by Doyle Lehman, Principal South Adams H.S.)

Action—To be referred to a study committee instructed to review all unlimited season sports.

C. To amend Rule 25 (Basketball) Section 5, by adding the following:

"Exception: Student athletes are permitted to participate on or tryout for official Olympic teams. Proper notification should be given to the IHSAA on any such cases."

To amend Rule 25 (Basketball) Section 6 by adding the following:  
"See exception in Section 5"

(Submitted by Principal James Hettler, Fairfield H. S.)

Action—To be referred to the limited season study committee.

D. To amend Rule 27, Section 3c by adding the following:

"A student who enters the ball game for the first time during the final five minutes of a varsity contest shall not have used one quarter of his four quarters eligibility for that seven day period."

(Submitted by Principal Bill W. Britton, Taylor H. S.)

Action—Defeated by 1-23 vote.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, June 14, 1972.

William R. Curry, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 14, 1972

**PRESENT:** President William Curry, James W. Dold, Myron C. Knauff, Cecil Erwin, Amzie Miller, Jr., Robert E. Day, Max L. Mitchell, Richard V. Reed, John F. Hammel, Fred F. Park, Maurice N. Davis, Emerson Mutters-paugh, Don E. White, R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Clifford Swim, Robert L. Myers, Ray C. Amrhein, Orvis Burdsall, William Breck, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Lester J. Page, William T. Case, Don Sakel, Leo O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown and Director of Girls' Athletics Patricia Roy. Attending as guests were Council Members-elect Dale E. Cox, Robert L. Slavens, Charles F. Maas, Wayne Daugherty and Edward M. Raber. Also attending were attorneys Harold and Mark Bell.

**ABSENT:** Kenneth D. Miller

### COURT CASE

The Commissioner reported on a change in status of the case involving Gary West Side High School.

### LIMITED SEASON STUDY COMMITTEE

The President appointed the following persons to study the unlimited season sports and be prepared to report at the next meeting: Richard Reed, Chairman; William T. Case, Charles F. Maas and Don E. White.

## TRACK COMMITTEE REPORT

Leo O'Neill reported the committee recommended that the discussion be added to Rule 32, Section 1c.

Action—Passed by 23-0 vote.

There was some concern regarding needed safety factors for holding this event and it was recommended that the Board pursue this matter.

## CLASSIFICATION COMMITTEE

William Breck distributed a statistical analysis report of present and possible alignments, but had no proposal to submit at this time.

## PROPOSALS

1. Submitted by Commissioner:

A. To amend Rule 10, Section 3, to read: "During the school year a school shall not permit the use of its athletic equipment or its employees directly or indirectly in the management, promotion, player selection, or coaching of any all-star team or contest involving high school players or players who were previously members of the school team."

Action—Passed by 15-5 vote.

B. To add Rule 10, Section 4: "A school shall not permit its personnel to participate directly or indirectly, in state tournaments or state meets which are not under the supervision and auspices of the Association."

Action—Passed by 24-0 vote.

C. To amend Rule 14, Section 1, to read: "Students who are married are not eligible for participation in interschool athletic competition."

Action—Failed to pass by 0-24 vote.

D. To amend Rule 20, Section 1 to read: To be eligible scholastically contestants must meet the following requirements:

- a. They must have had passing grades in at least four units of credit at the end of their last semester of attendance.
- b. They must maintain passing grades in at least four units of credit during all grading periods in which they participate."

### Interpretations

1. The amount of credit given for any subject or unit shall be as determined by the State Department of Public Instruction
2. Any subject requiring one full period of daily recitation five days a week, or the equivalent for one semester and for which one credit is counted toward graduation, is considered as one of the four units required for eligibility. Subjects for which two credits are awarded for one semester toward graduation shall be considered as two of the four units required.
3. The combination of four part-time subjects having a total value of two credits may be considered as two the four

units required provided the four combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

4. All transfer students must meet these same scholastic requirements.
5. Students attending state approved vocational schools may transfer such credits to their home school for the purpose of establishing eligibility.
6. If a student is ineligible scholastically at the end of a grading period he is ineligible for the following grading period. At the end of a semester the semester grade takes precedence.
7. Old Section 5.

Action—Tabled.

- E. To amend Rule 20, Section 6, to read: "Inovative course credits may be approved by the Board provided: (1) written request is made by the principal concerned and courses are described in detail, (2) courses are approved by the State Department of Public Instruction, (3) the local Board of Trustees counts such credits toward graduation and (4) total class time is equivalent to a regular course."

Action—Passed by 17-3 vote.

- F. To amend Rule 27, Section 5 to read: "All organized and formal contact football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and terminating no later than the Association Semi-State play-off date, except for teams involved in the play-offs."

Action—Passed by 21-0 vote.

- G. To amend Rule 27, Section 7, by adding: "Non-contact practices may be counted toward the requirement."

Action—Passed by 17-7 vote.

#### CONSTITUTION REVISION COMMITTEE

Recommended revisions were reported by Ward Brown for the Constitution, Part I and II of the By-Laws and by Patricia Roy for Part III of the By-Laws. The purpose being to minimize the chances of our Association being subjected to litigation as well as to simplify, clarify and update where needed. Attorneys Mark Bell and Mike Phillips have assisted in the preparation of these recommendations. Action—Approved per finalized changes by a 24-0 vote.

Complete contents will be printed in the 1972-73 Handbook and a copy as submitted and finalized will be attached to the official minutes.

#### COMMENDATION FOR IHSAA BOARD

The Council commended the Board of Control for upholding the spirit and policies of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on November 1, 1972, at 3:00 p.m.

William R. Curry, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

# Football

A grand total of four hundred twenty-eight member schools participated in the 1971 football program. (319 full members, 105 junior members, and 4 associate members).

Prior to the opening game of the season, many schools participated in a football jamboree.

The champions of all known conferences are listed herein with two new conferences being organized since the previous year.

If a print was submitted, team pictures are included for all conference champions.

#### LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1971-72

Adams Central High (Monroe)	Cannelton	Danville
Alexandria	Carmel	Decatur Central (Indpls.)
Anderson	Carroll (Flora)	DeKalb (Waterloo)
Angola	Carroll (Ft. Wayne)	Delphi
Attica	Cascade (Clayton)	Delta (Muncie)
Aurora	Cass (Walton)	Eastbrook (Marion)
Avon (Indpls.)	Castle (Newburgh)	East Chicago: Roosevelt
Batesville	Caston (Fulton)	Washington
Bedford	Center Grove (Greenwood)	Eastern
Beech Grove	Centerville	(Greentown)
Bellmont (Decatur)	Chesterton	Eastern Hancock (Charlottesville)
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Charlestown	East Noble (Kendallville)
Benton Central (Oxford)	Churubusco	Eastside (Butler)
Blackford (Hartford City)	Clarksville	Edgewood (Ellettsville)
Bloomington High	Clinton	Edinburg
Bloomington University	Clinton Central (Michigantown)	Edison (East Gary)
Bluffton	Clinton Prairie (Frankfort)	Elkhart
Boonville	Cloverdale	Elwood Wilkie
Brazil	Columbia City	Evansville Bosse
Brebeuf Prep. (Indpls.)	Columbus	Evansville Central
Bremen	Concord Community (Elkhart)	Evansville Harrison
Brookville	Connorsville	Evansville Mater Dei
Brown County	Corydon	Evansville North
Brownsburg	Covington	Evansville F. J. Reitz
Brownstown-Central	Crawfordsville	Evansville Reitz Memorial
Calumet (Gary)	Crown Point	
Cambridge City	Dale	

Evansville Rex  
 Mundi  
 Fairfield (Goshen)  
 Floyd  
 (New Albany)  
 Fort Branch  
 Ft. Wayne Central  
 Ft. Wayne Central  
 Catholic  
 Ft. Wayne Concordia  
 Ft. Wayne Dwenger  
 Ft. Wayne Elmhurst  
 Ft. Wayne Luers  
 Ft. Wayne Northrop  
 Ft. Wayne North  
 Side  
 Ft. Wayne Snider  
 Ft. Wayne South Side  
 Ft. Wayne Wayne  
 Fountain Central  
 (Veedersburg)  
 Frankfort  
 Franklin  
 Franklin Central  
 Frankton  
 Fremont  
 Frontier (Brookston)  
 Garrett  
 Gary Andrean  
 Gary Emerson  
 Gary Mann  
 Gary Roosevelt  
 Gary Wallace  
 Gary West Side  
 Gary Wirt  
 Glenn (Walkerton)  
 Goshen  
 Greencastle  
 Greenfield-Central  
 Greensburg  
 Greenwood  
 Griffith  
 Hagerstown  
 Hamilton  
 Hamilton Heights  
 (Arcadia)  
 Hamilton  
 Southeastern  
 (Noblesville)  
 Hammond Clark  
 (Whiting)  
 Hammond Gavit  
 Hammond High  
 Hammond Morton

Hammond Noll  
 Hammond Technical  
 Hanover Central  
 (Cedar Lake)  
 Harrison  
 (West Lafayette)  
 Heritage  
 (Monroeville)  
 Highland  
 Highland (Anderson)  
 Hobart  
 Homestead  
 (Ft. Wayne)  
 Huntingburg  
 Huntington North  
 Indian Creek  
 (Trafalgar)  
 Indpls. Arlington  
 Indpls. Arsenal  
 Technical  
 Indpls. Attucks  
 Indpls. Broad Ripple  
 Indpls. Cathedral  
 Indpls. Chatard  
 Indpls. Howe  
 Indpls. Manual  
 Indpls. Marshall  
 Indpls. Northwest  
 Indpls. Ritter  
 Indpls. Scecina  
 Indpls. School for  
 Deaf  
 Indpls. Shortridge  
 Indpls. Washington  
 Indpls. Wood  
 Jasper  
 Jeffersonville  
 Jennings County  
 (North Vernon)  
 Jintown (Elkhart)  
 Kankakee Valley  
 (Wheatfield)  
 Knightstown  
 Knox  
 Kokomo  
 Komomo Haworth  
 Lafayette Central  
 Catholic  
 Lafayette Jefferson  
 Lake Central  
 (St. John)  
 Lakeland  
 (LaGrange)  
 LaPorte

LaVille (Lakeville)  
 Lawrenceburg  
 Lawrence Central  
 Lebanon  
 Leo (Grabill)  
 Linton-Stockton  
 Logansport  
 Lowell  
 Maconaquah  
 (Bunker Hill)  
 Madison Consolidated  
 Madison Grant  
 (Fairmount)  
 Madison Heights  
 (Anderson)  
 Manchester  
 (North  
 Manchester)  
 Marion  
 Martinsville  
 Merrillville  
 Michigan City Elston  
 Michigan City Rogers  
 Milan  
 Mishawaka  
 Mishawaka Marian  
 Mississinewa  
 (Gas City)  
 Mitchell  
 Monrovia  
 Mooresville  
 Mt. Vernon  
 Mt. Vernon  
 (Fortville)  
 Muncie:  
 Central  
 Northside  
 Southside  
 Munster  
 New Albany  
 New Castle  
 New Haven  
 New Palestine  
 New Prairie  
 (New Carlisle)  
 Noblesville  
 North Central  
 (Farmersburg)  
 North Central  
 (Indianapolis)  
 North Daviess  
 (Elnora)  
 North Dearborn  
 (Guilford)

North Decatur  
 (Greensburg)  
 Northfield  
 (Wabash)  
 North Judson  
 North Knox  
 (Edwardsport)  
 North Liberty  
 North Miami  
 (Denver)  
 North Montgomery  
 (Crawfordsville)  
 North Newton  
 (Morocco)  
 North Posey  
 (Poseyville)  
 North Putnam  
 (Roachdale)  
 Northridge  
 (Middlebury)  
 North Vermillion  
 (Cayuga)  
 Northwestern  
 (Kokomo)  
 North White (Monon)  
 Northwood  
 (Nappanee)  
 Norwell (Ossian)  
 Oak Hill  
 (Converse)  
 Wood Memorial  
 (Oakland City)  
 Owensville  
 Owen Valley  
 (Spencer)  
 Paoli  
 Pendleton Heights  
 Penn (Mishawaka)  
 Perry Central  
 (Leopold)  
 Peru  
 Petersburg  
 Pike (Indianapolis)  
 Plainfield:  
 High  
 Charlton  
 Plymouth  
 Portage  
 Portland  
 Prairie Heights  
 (LaGrange)  
 Princeton  
 Providence  
 (Clarksville)

Rensselaer  
 Richmond  
 River Forest  
 (Hobart)  
 Rochester  
 Rockville  
 Roncalli (Indpls.)  
 Rushville  
 Salem  
 Scottsburg  
 Seeger  
 (West Lebanon)  
 Seymour  
 Shelbyville  
 Shenandoah  
 (Middletown)  
 Sheridan  
 South Adams  
 (Berne)  
 South Bend:  
 Adams  
 Clay  
 Jackson  
 LaSalle  
 Riley  
 St. Joseph's  
 Washington  
 South Central  
 (Union Mills)  
 South Decatur  
 (Greensburg)  
 Southern Wells  
 (Poneto)  
 Southmont  
 (Crawfordsville)  
 South Newton  
 (Kentland)  
 Southport (Indpls.)  
 South Putnam  
 (Greencastle)  
 South Spencer  
 (Rockport)  
 Southwestern  
 (Lafayette)  
 Southwood  
 (Wabash)  
 Speedway  
 Springs Valley  
 (French Lick)  
 Sullivan  
 Taylor (Center)  
 Tecumseh  
 (Lynnville)

Tell City  
 Terre Haute:  
 North Vigo  
 Schulte  
 South Vigo  
 Thorntown  
 Tipton  
 Tri (Straughn)  
 Tri Central  
 (Sharpsville)  
 Tri-County  
 (Wolcott)  
 Triton (Bourbon)  
 Triton Central  
 (Fairland)  
 Turkey Run  
 (Marshall)  
 Twin Lakes  
 (Monticello)  
 Union (Dugger)  
 Union City  
 Valparaiso  
 Vincennes Lincoln  
 Wabash  
 Wainwright  
 (Lafayette)  
 Warren Central  
 (Indianapolis)  
 Warsaw  
 Washington  
 Wawasee (Syracuse)  
 Wes-Del (Gaston)  
 West Central  
 (Medaryville)  
 Western  
 (Russiaville)  
 Westfield  
 West Lafayette  
 West Noble  
 (Ligonier)  
 West Vigo  
 (West Terre Haute)  
 West Washington  
 (Campbellsburg)  
 Whiteland  
 White's (Wabash)  
 Whiting  
 Whitko (South Whitley)  
 Winamac  
 Winchester  
 Woodlan (Woodburn)  
 Yorktown  
 Zionsville

# LIST OF JUNIOR MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Anderson:	Fort Wayne	Marion:
Central	Fairfield	Jones
North Side	Franklin	Justice
South Side	Geyer	Merrillville
Aurora	Jefferson	Michigan City:
Avilla	Kekionga	Barker
Battle Ground	Lakeside	Elston
Beech Grove	Lane	Krueger
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Northwood	Mishawaka:
Bloomington:	Portage	Grissom Middle
Binford	Frankfort	Schmucker Middle
Central	Fulton (Indpls.)	Muncie
Dyer	Gary:	Wilson
Bluffton	Froebel	New Albany:
Boston	Lake	Hazelwood
Brazil	Tolleston	Scribner
Brighton (Howe)	Whiteman (Goshen)	New Castle
Brookdale (Elkhart)	Griffith	New Haven
Calumet Ridge	Highland	Northview (Indpls.)
(Gary)	Hobart	Otter Creek
Carmel	Huntington:	(Terre Haute)
Center Grove	Crestview	Pleasant View
(Greenwood)	Riverview	(Richmond)
Westchester	Kendallville	Portland
(Chesterton)	Klondike	Richmond:
Clarksville	(West Lafayette)	Dennis
Columbus:	Knox	Hibberd
Central	Lafayette:	Test
Northside	Sunnyside	Salamonie (Warren)
Southside	Tecumseh	South Bend Central
Concord (Elkhart)	Tippecanoe	South Wayne
Connersville	LaGrange	Terre Haute:
Northside	LaPorte Boston	Honey Creek
Crawfordsville	LaPorte Kesling	McLean
Tuttle	Lawrence:	Scott
Creston (Indpls.)	Belzer	Wilson
Crown Point	Craig	Towncrest (Goshen)
Taft	Lebanon	Valparaiso:
East Tipp	Logansport	Franklin
(Lafayette)	Columbia	Jefferson
Eastwood	Lincoln	Village Woods
(Indianapolis)	Madison Heights	(Ft. Wayne)
Elkhart:	(Anderson)	Wabash
North Side	Madison Consolidated	Warsaw Freshman
Pierre Moran		Westlane (Indpls.)
West Side		Woodview (Indpls.)

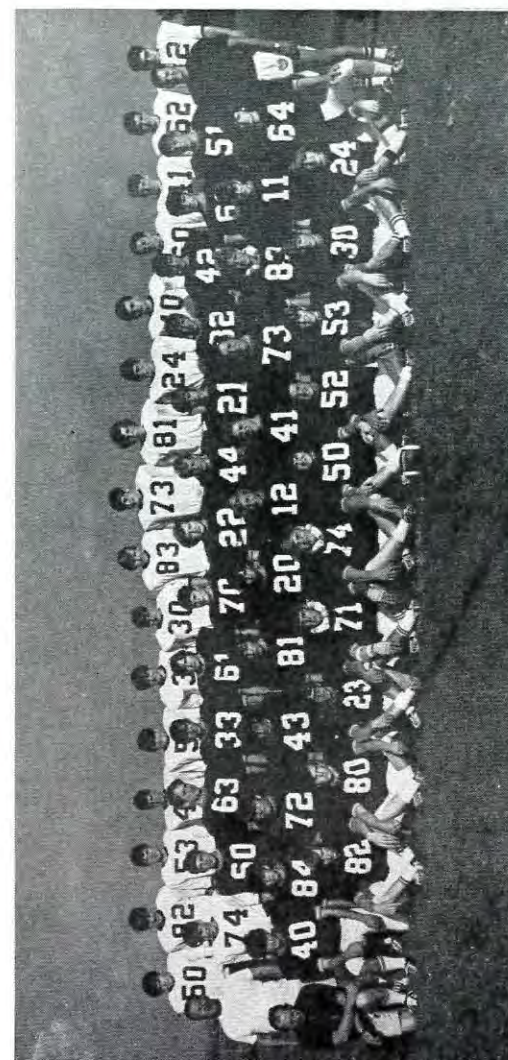
# LIST OF ASSOCIATE MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Culver:	LaLumiere High	Wawasee
Culver Military	School (LaPorte)	Preparatory School
Academy		(Syracuse)
Howe:		
Howe Military		
School		

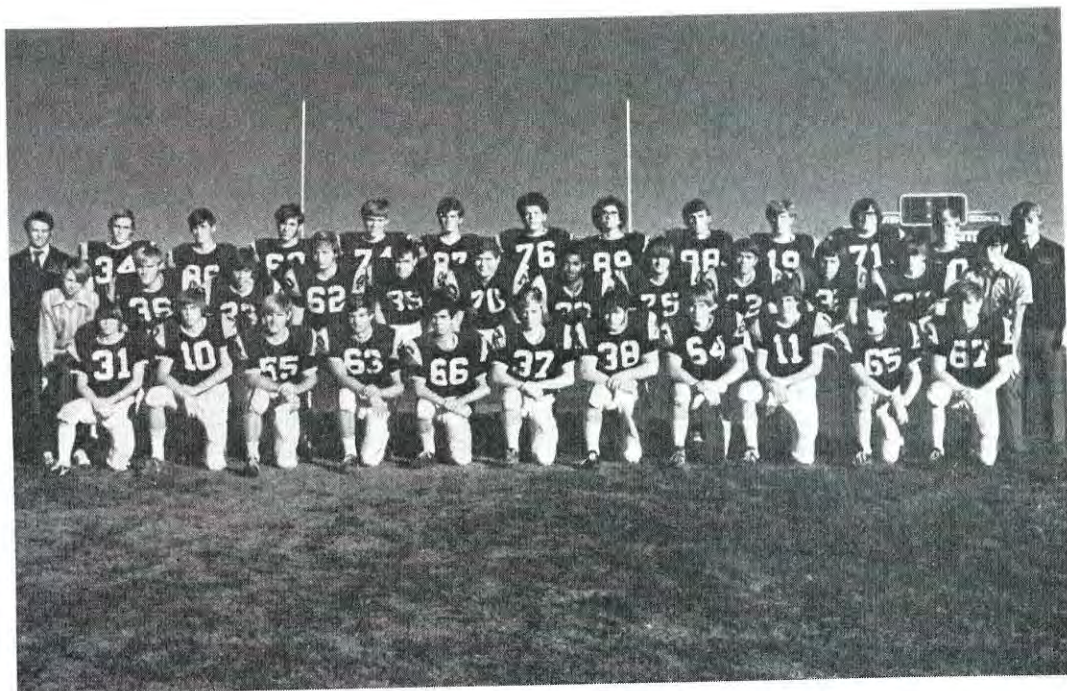
Junior Members .....	105
Associate Members .....	4
Regular Members .....	319
TOTAL FOOTBALL SCHOOLS .....	428

# INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS

CONFERENCE	SCHOOL
Allen County .....	Norwell (Ossian)
Big Blue River .....	Eastern Hancock (Charlottesville)
Central Indiana .....	Huntington North and Tipton
Central Suburban .....	Beech Grove, Lawrence Central and Warren Central (Indianapolis)
Duneland .....	Chesterton and Portage
Eastern .....	Lawrenceburg
Lake Shore .....	Hammond Morton
Lake Suburban .....	Munster
Mid-Central .....	Southwestern (Lafayette)
Mid-Indiana .....	Eastern (Greentown)
Mid-Southern .....	Clarksville
Mid-State .....	Plainfield
Mid-West .....	Frontier (Brookston)
Mississinewa Valley .....	Mississinewa and Winchester
North Central .....	Richmond
Northeast Corner .....	Prairie Heights (LaGrange)
Northeastern .....	Bellmont (Decatur)
Northern Indiana .....	Elkhart
Northern Indiana Valley .....	Mishawaka Marian
Northern Lakes .....	Plymouth
Northern State .....	LaVille (Lakeville)
Northwestern .....	Gary West
Northwest Hoosier .....	North Judson, Rennsselaer and Twin Lakes (Monticello)
Olympic .....	Kokomo Haworth
Pocket .....	Fort Branch
Sagamore .....	Noblesville
South Central .....	Bloomington
Southern Ind. Div. A. ....	Evansville F. J. Reitz
Southern Ind. Div. B. ....	Tell City
Tri-Eastern .....	Hagerstown
Wabash River .....	Southmont (Carwfordsville)
Western .....	Terre Haute Schulte
White River .....	Highland (Anderson)



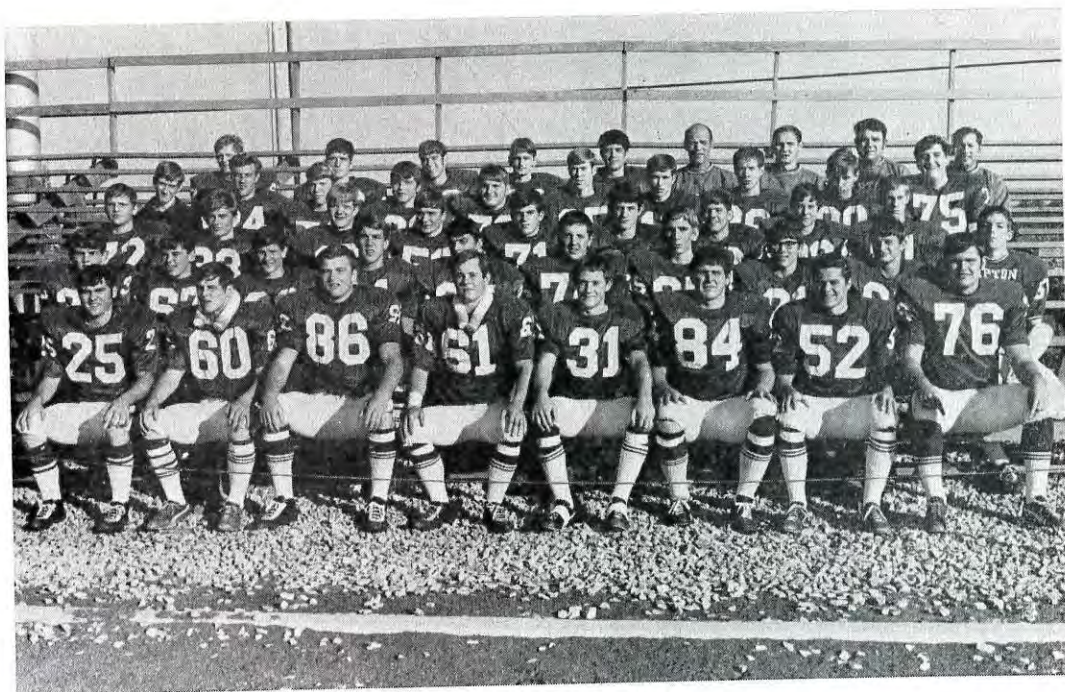
NORWELL HIGH SCHOOL  
Allen County Conference Champions



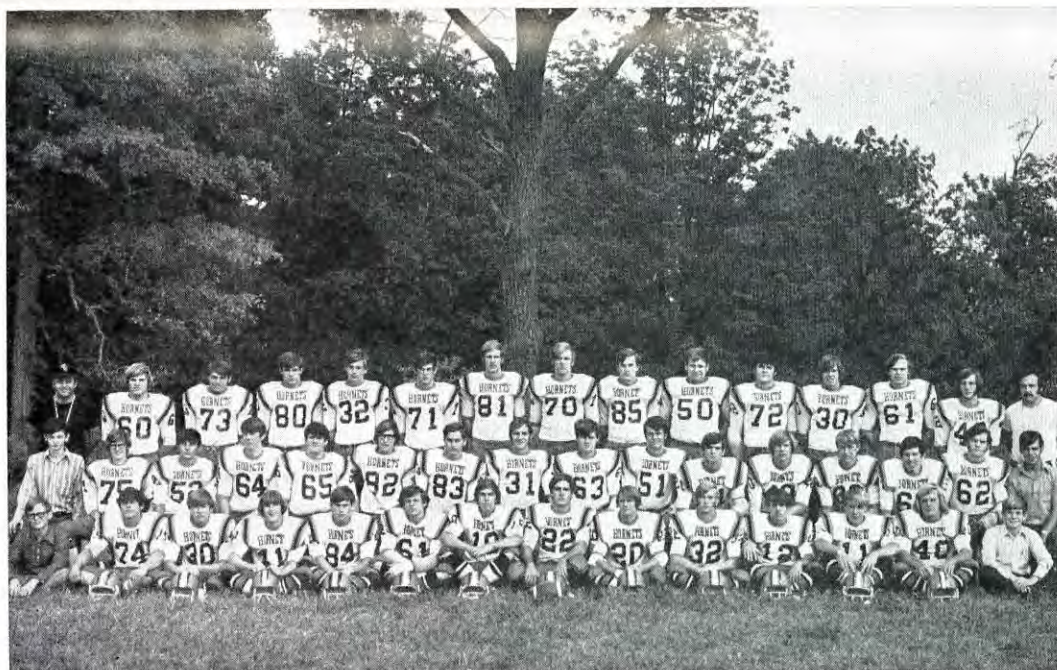
**EASTERN HANCOCK HIGH SCHOOL**  
Big Blue River Conference Champions



**HUNTINGTON NORTH HIGH SCHOOL**  
Central Indiana Conference Co-Champions



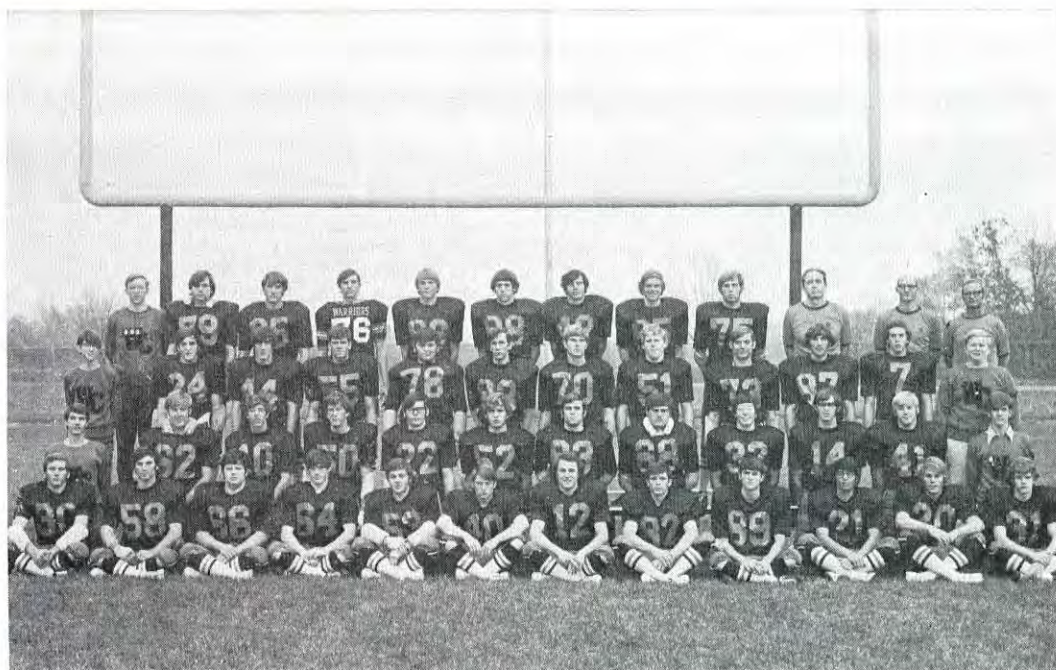
**TIPTON HIGH SCHOOL**  
Central Indiana Conference Co-Champions



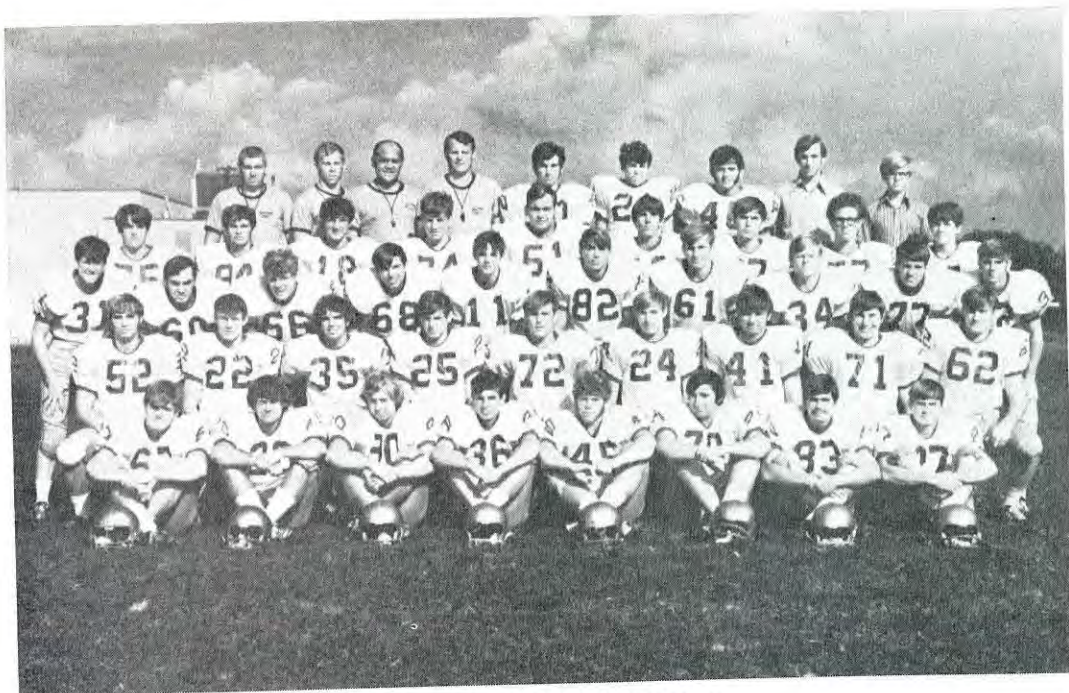
**BEECH GROVE HIGH SCHOOL**  
Central Suburban Conference Co-Champions



LAWRENCE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL  
Central Suburban Conference Co-Champions



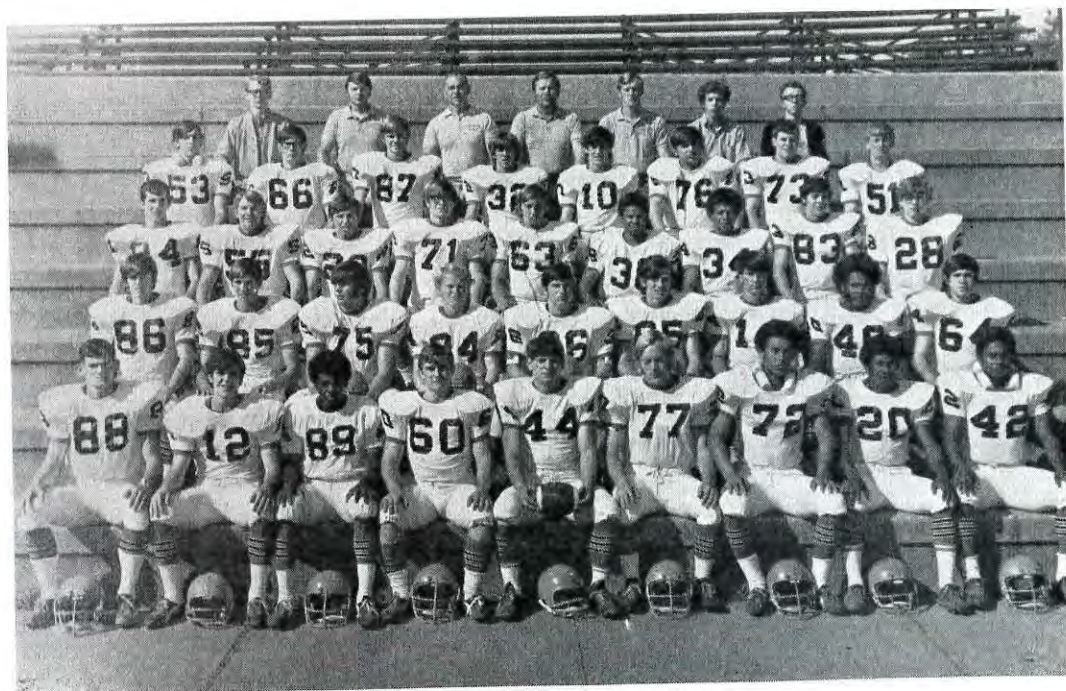
WARREN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL  
Central Suburban Conference Co-Champions



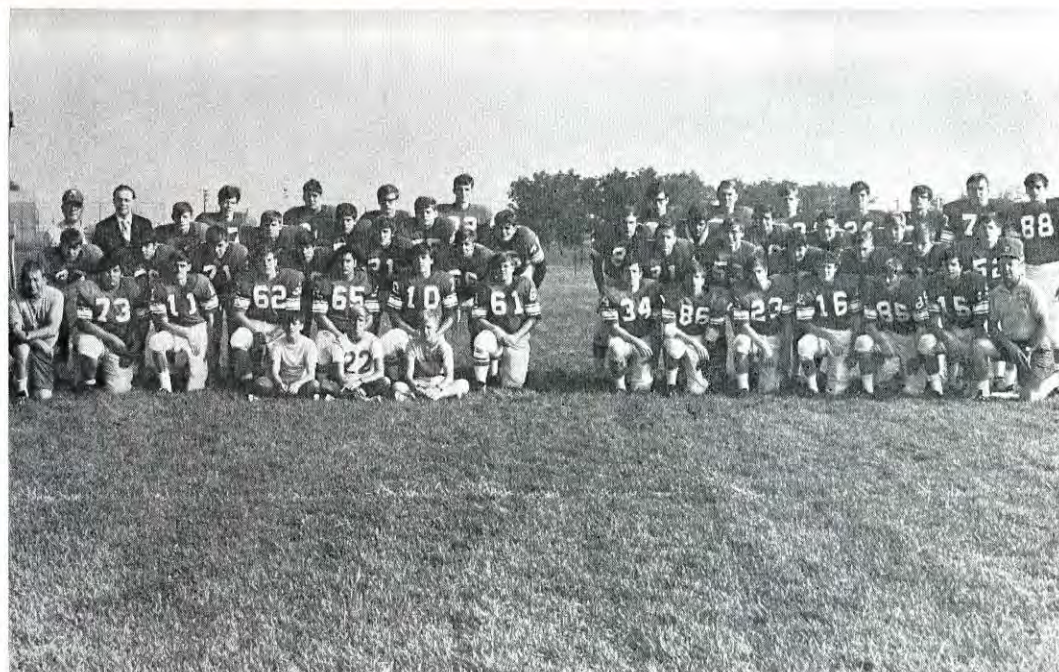
**CHESTERTON HIGH SCHOOL**  
Duneland Conference Co-Champions



**PORTAGE HIGH SCHOOL**  
Duneland Conference Co-Champions



LAWRENCEBURG HIGH SCHOOL  
Eastern Conference Champions



HAMMOND MORTON HIGH SCHOOL  
Lake Shore Conference Champions



MUNSTER HIGH SCHOOL  
Lake Suburban Conference Champions



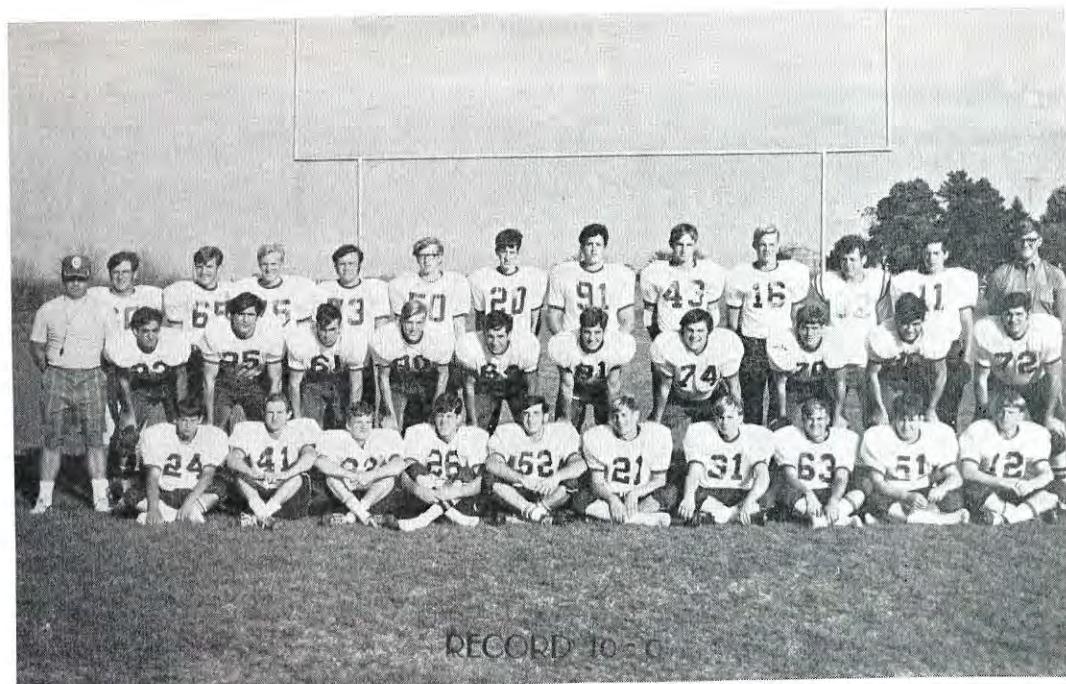
SOUTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL (Lafayette)  
Mid-Central Conference Champions



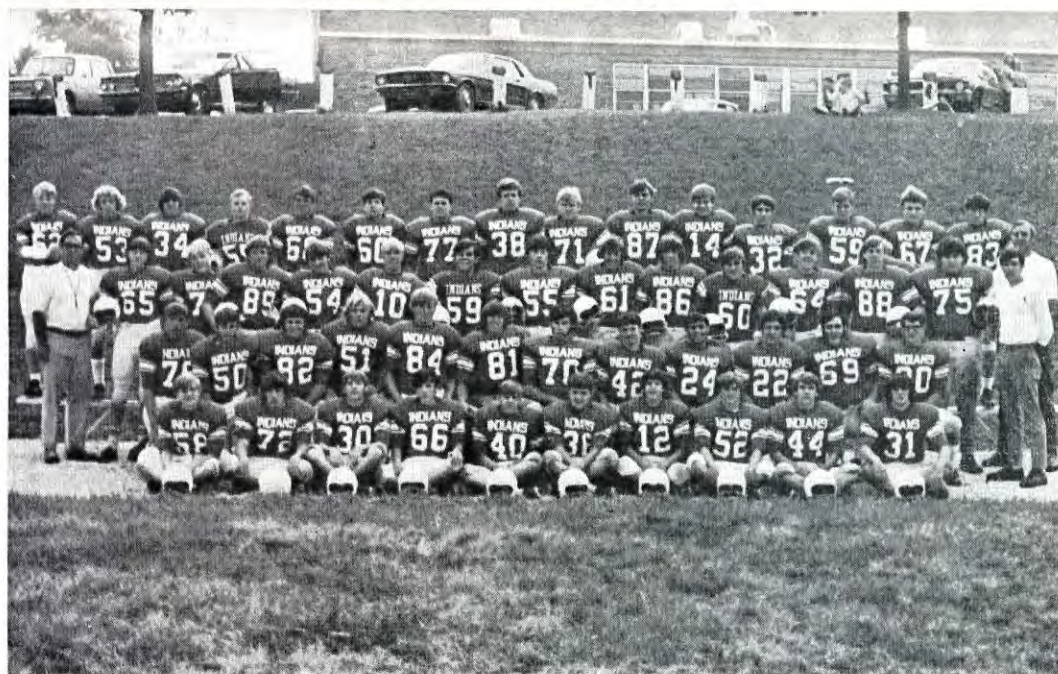
**CLARKSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL**  
Mid-Southern Conference Champions



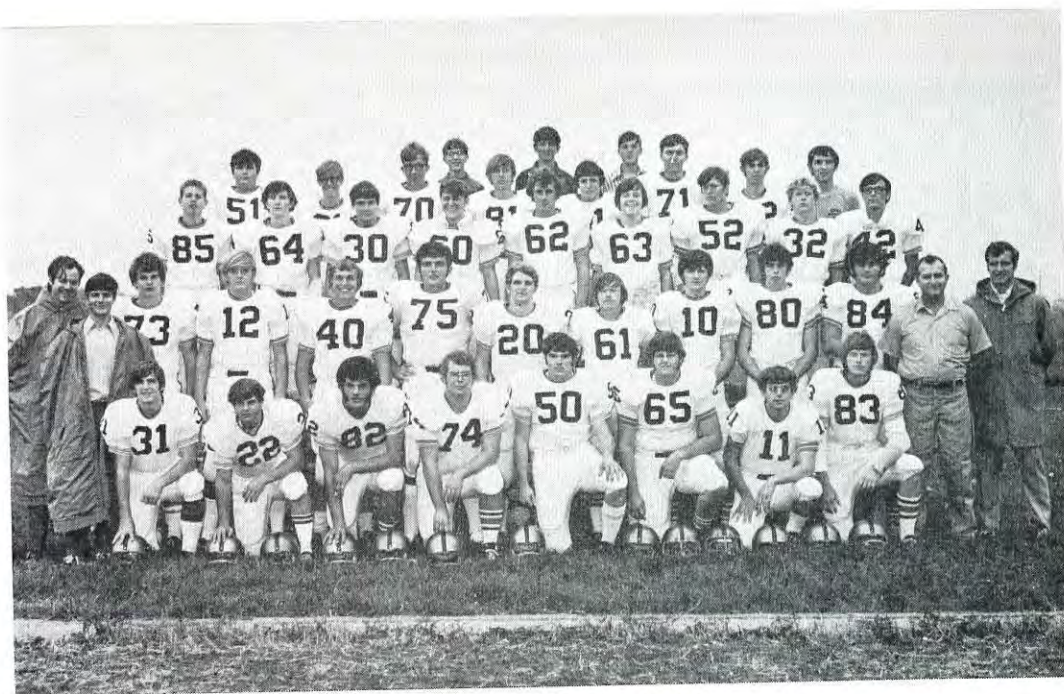
**PLAINFIELD HIGH SCHOOL**  
Mid-State Conference Champions



RECORD 10-0  
**FRONTIER HIGH SCHOOL (Brookston)**  
 Mid West Conference Champions



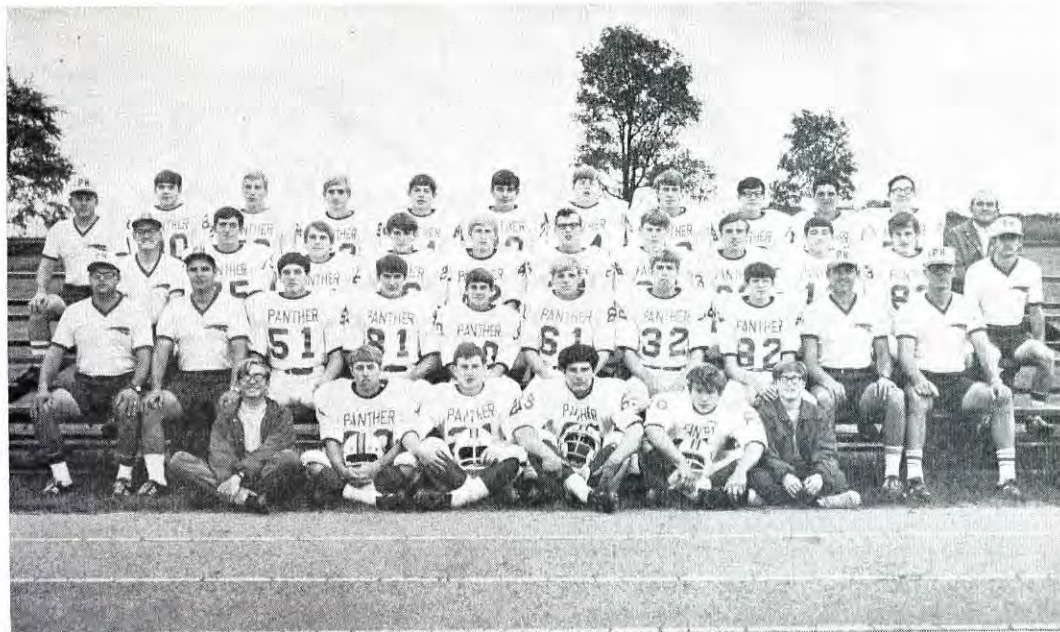
**MISSISSINEWA HIGH SCHOOL (Gas City)**  
 Mississinewa Valley Conference Co-Champions



WINCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL  
Mississinewa Valley Conference Co-Champions



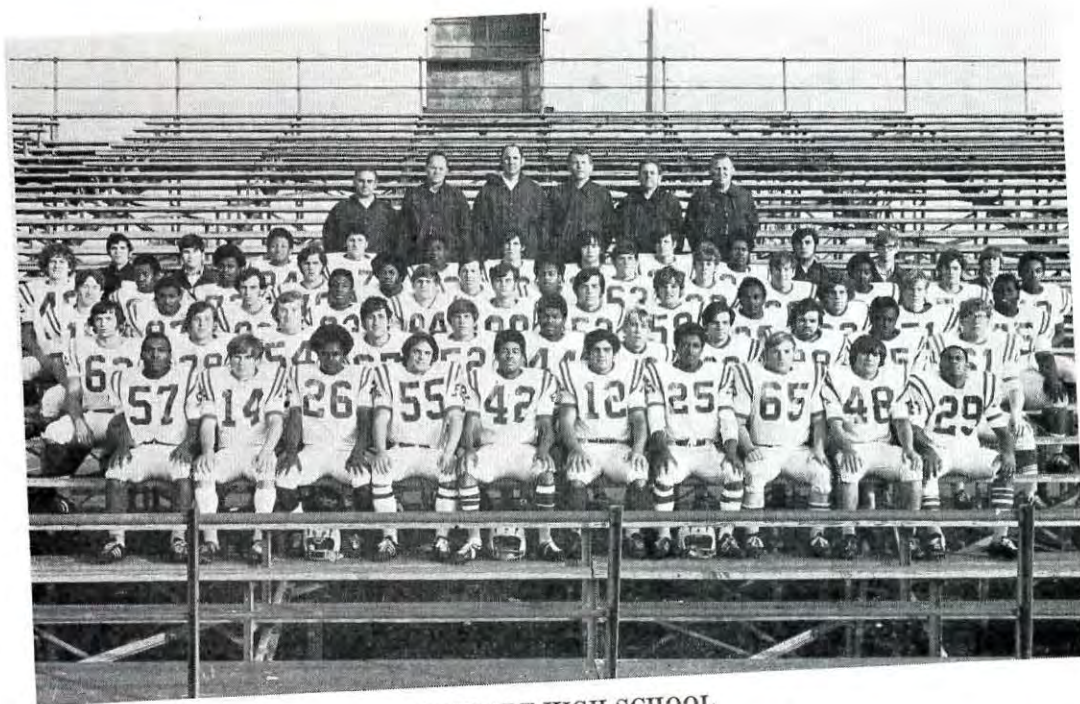
RICHMOND HIGH SCHOOL  
North Central Conference Champions



**PRAIRIE HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL**  
Northeast Corner Conference Champions



**BELLMONT HIGH SCHOOL**  
North Eastern Conference Champions



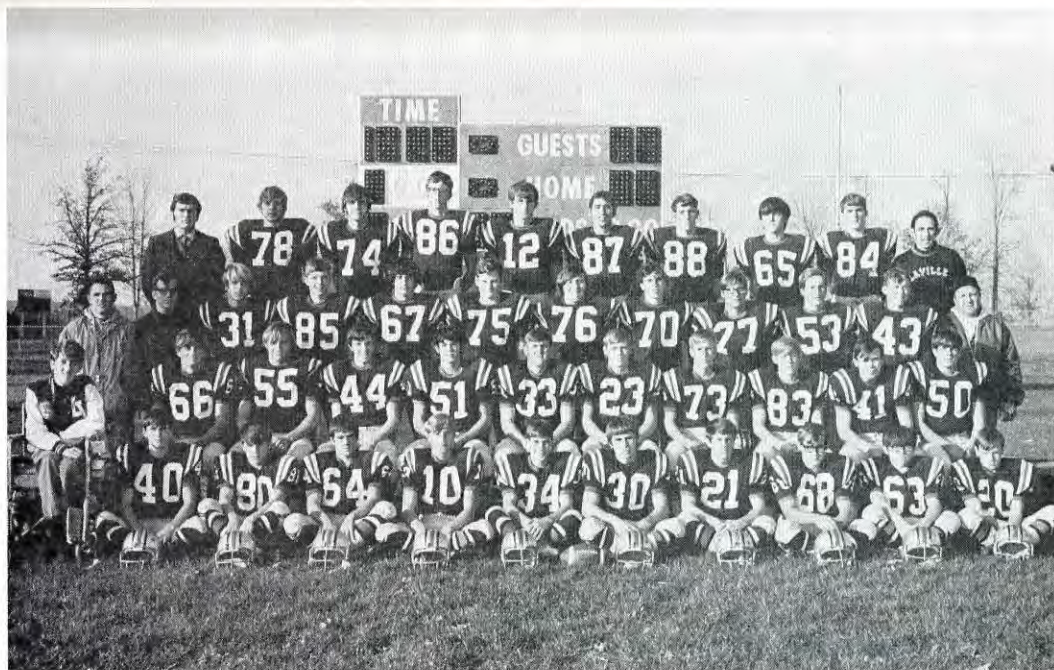
ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL  
Northern Indiana Conference Champions



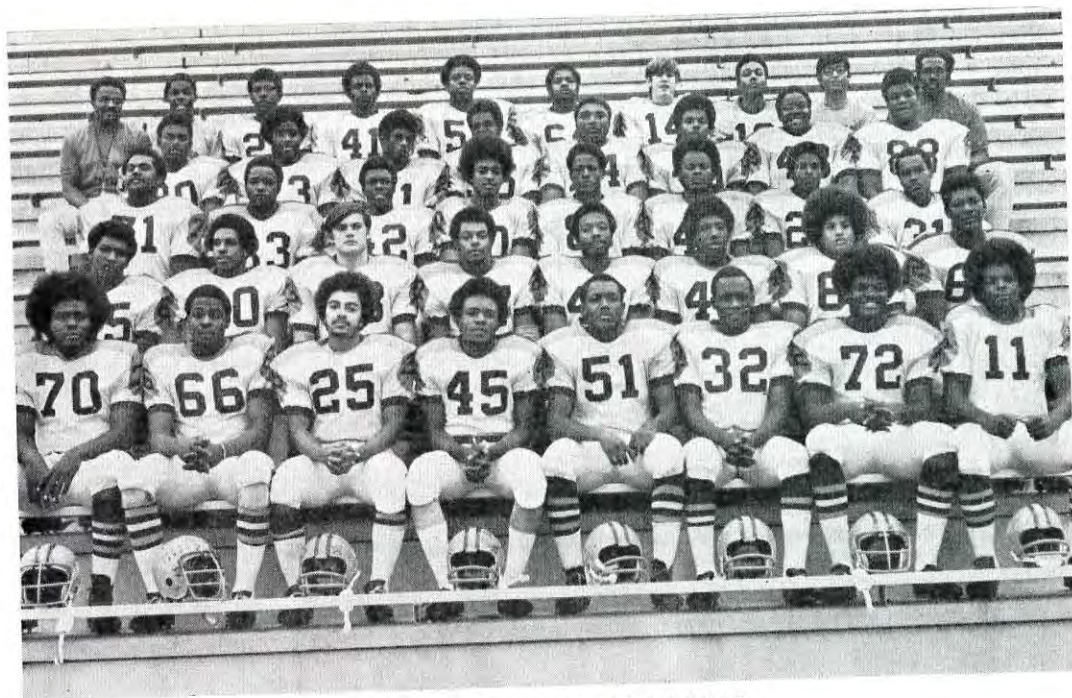
MISHAWAKA MARIAN HIGH SCHOOL  
Northern Indiana Valley Conf. Champions



PLYMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL  
Northern Lakes Conference Champions



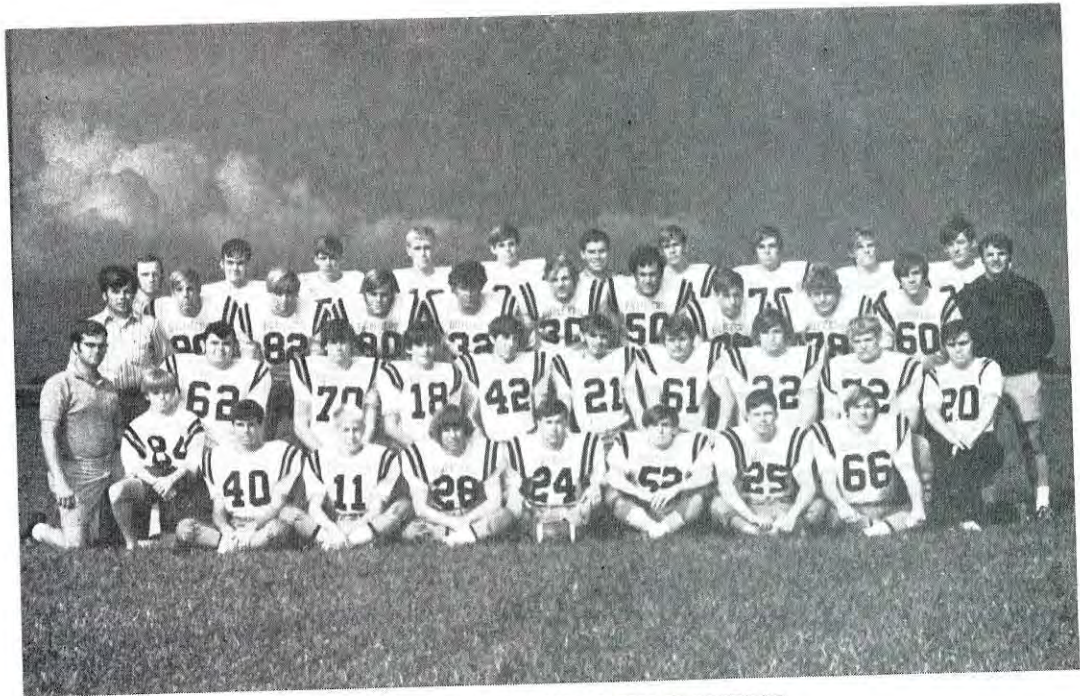
LA VILLE HIGH SCHOOL  
Northern State Conference Champions



GARY WEST SIDE HIGH SCHOOL  
Northwestern Conference Champions



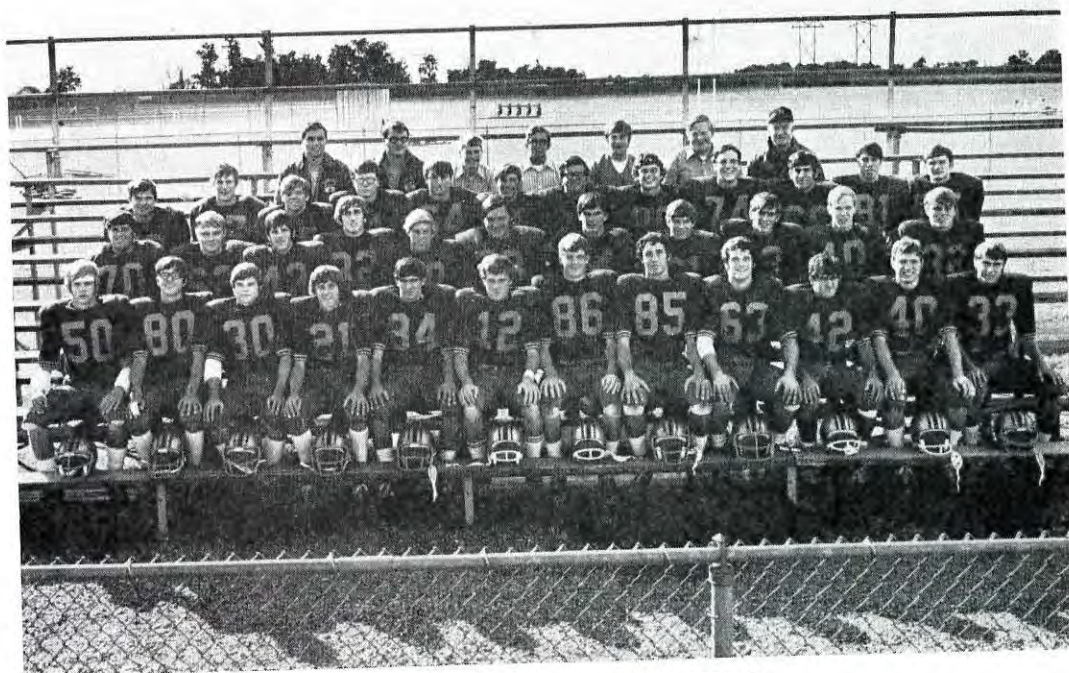
NORTH JUDSON HIGH SCHOOL  
Northwest Hoosier Conference Co-Champions



RENSSELAER CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL  
Northwest Hoosier Conference Co-Champions



TWIN LAKES HIGH SCHOOL (Monticello)  
Northwest Hoosier Conference Co-Champions



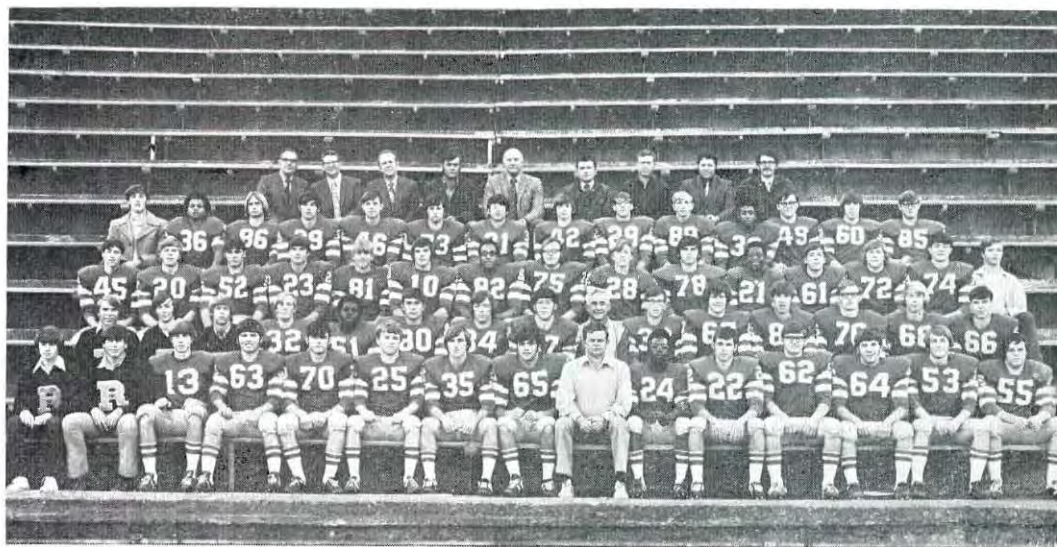
KOKOMO HAWORTH HIGH SCHOOL  
Olympic Conference Champions



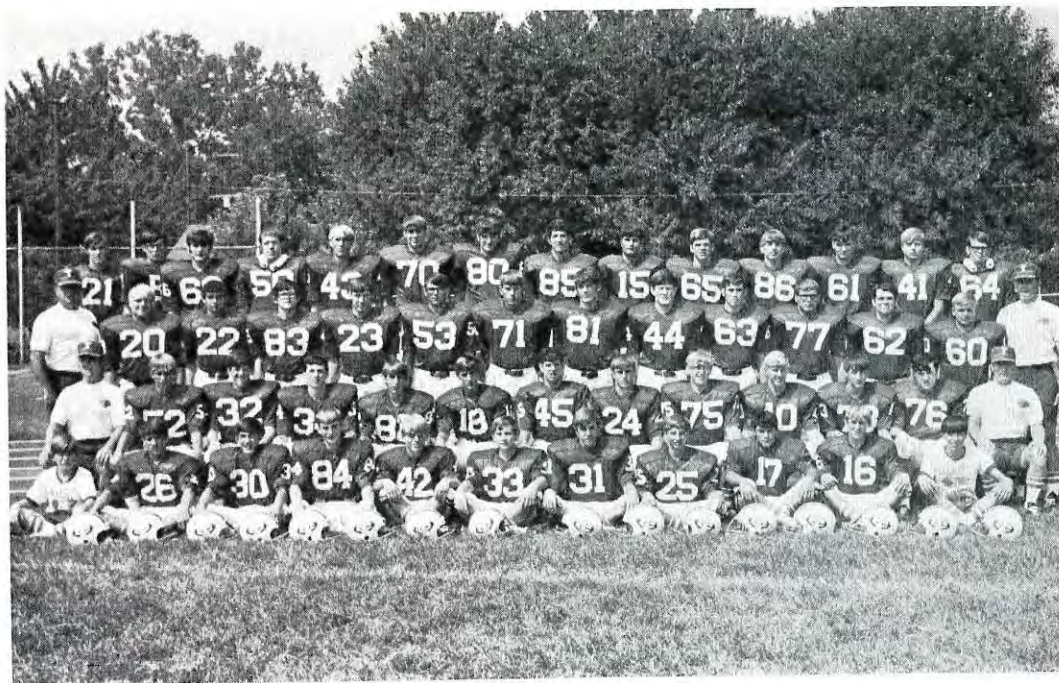
FORT BRANCH HIGH SCHOOL  
Pocket Conference Champions



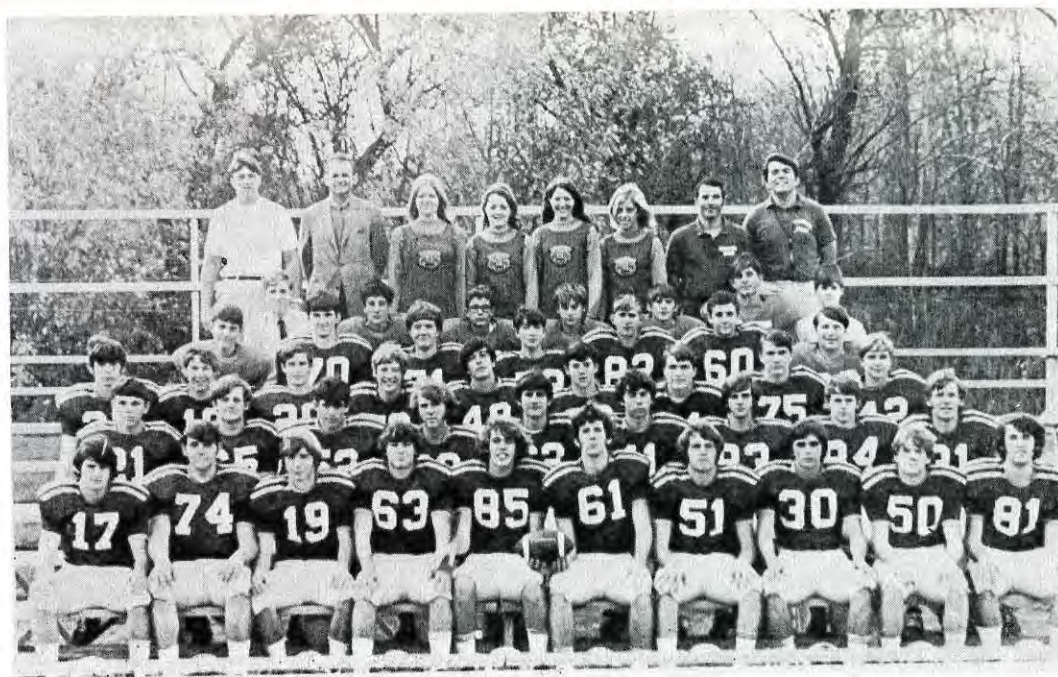
BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
South Central Conference Champions



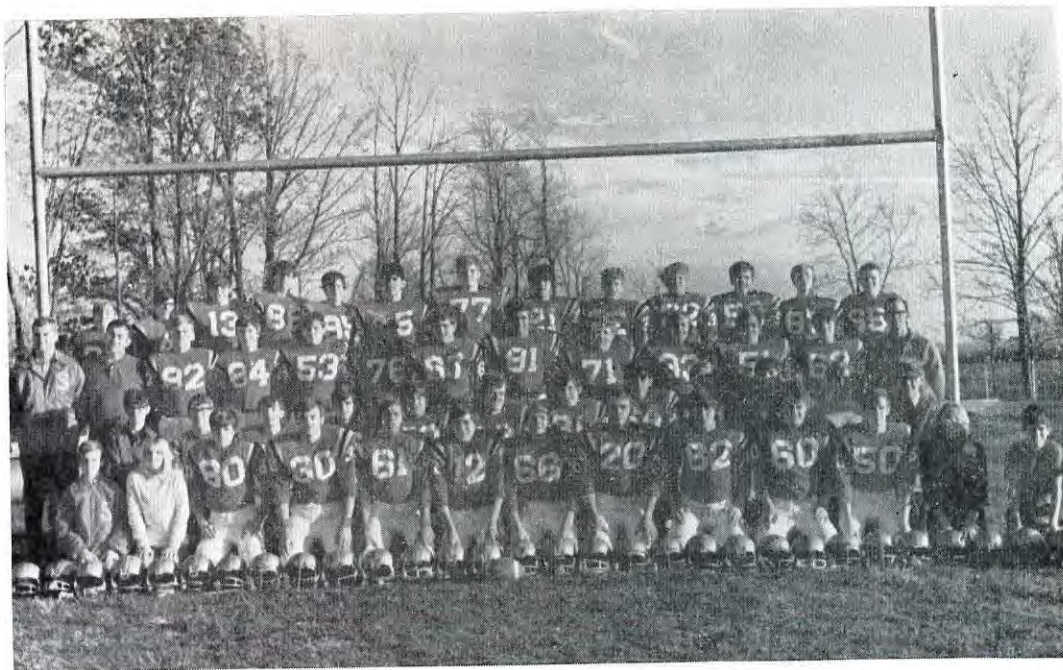
EVANSVILLE F. J. REITZ HIGH SCHOOL  
Southern Indiana Conference—Division A Champions



TELL CITY HIGH SCHOOL  
Southern Indiana—Division B Champions



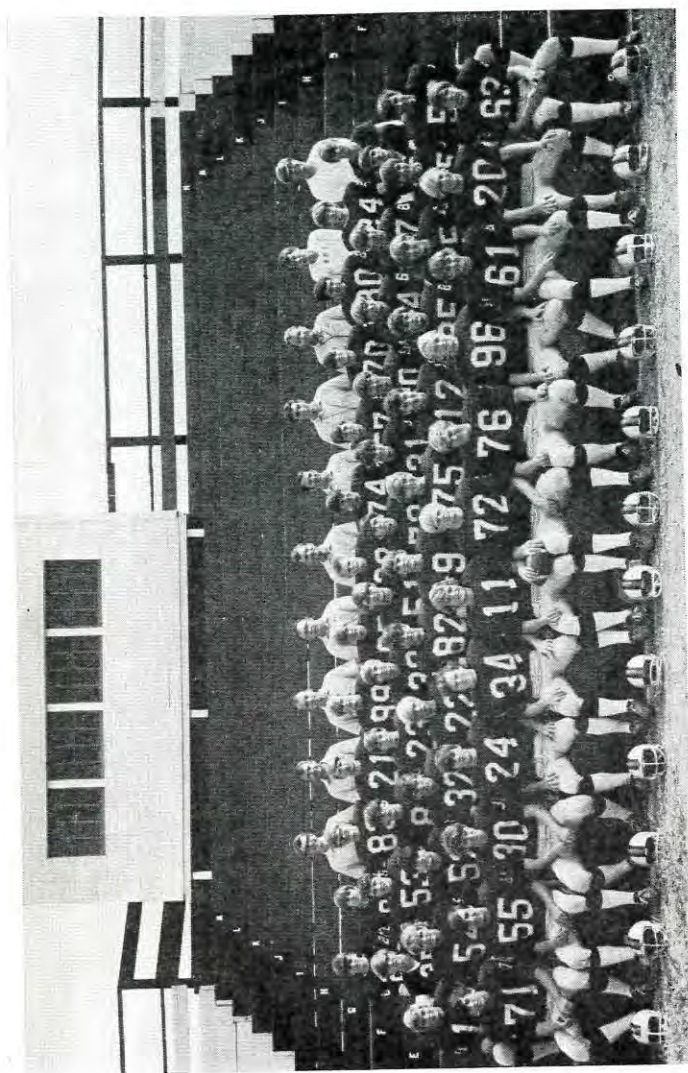
HAGERSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL  
Tri-Eastern Conference Champions



**SOUTHMONT HIGH SCHOOL**  
Wabash River Conference Champions



**TERRE HAUTE SCHULTE HIGH SCHOOL**  
Western Conference Champions



HIGHLAND HIGH SCHOOL (Anderson)  
White River Conference Champions

# Tennis

Crown Point's High School tennis team captured the fifth annual IHSAA state tennis team championship at Pike High School on October 16, 1971.

The team title came down to the championship doubles match where Roger Armstrong and Robert Shrader defeated Broad Ripple's Mark Millikan and Ken Moeller, 6-2, 6-3 to give Crown Point the team championship.

The singles championship went to Hammond Gavit's Webb Hayne who scored a 6-2, 7-5 victory over last years champion, Charles Ellis, of New Albany in the morning round and then stopped Greg Millis of North Central (Indianapolis) 7-5, 6-0 for the championship.

Morning round results were:

Singles:

Webb Hayne (Gavit) vs. Charles Ellis (New Albany) 6-2, 7-5  
Greg Millis (North Central Indpls.) vs. Randy Stehlik (Peru)—6-4, 2-6, 8-6

Doubles:

Mark Millikan-Ken Moeller (Broad Ripple) vs. Art Scherer-Don Scherer (Fort Wayne Concordia) 7-6, 2-6, 6-4  
Roger Armstrong-Robert Shrader (Crown Point) vs. Rick Mentzinger-Marc Tabereaux (Bloomington)—6-0, 6-3

## Team Results

1. Crown Point .....	12	5. Bloomington High .....	6
2. Ft. Wayne Concordia ....	9	5. North Central (Indpls.) ..	6
2. Indpls. Broad Ripple .....	9	7. New Albany .....	5
4. Hammond Gavit .....	8	8. Peru .....	4

## TENNIS SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS

—Reprinted from August, 1971 Bulletin.

### Fifth Annual

Sept. 29, 30, Oct. 1, 1971

The Board of Control set up sixteen sectional tennis tournaments. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in tennis in previous years, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for these meets.

## CENTERS & ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

1. **BEN DAVIS (INDPLS.)**—(Howard Wood, Prin.) Hendricks, Marion (Schools west of U. S. 31 and North of U. S. 40).
2. **BLUFFTON**—(Fred Park, Prin.) Adams, Blackford, Delaware, Grant, Huntington, \*Jay, Randolph, Wells.
3. **COLUMBUS**—(Judson S. Erne, Prin.) Bartholomew, \*Brown, \*Dearborn, Decatur, Fayette, Franklin, Jackson, Jennings, Johnson, Ripley, Rush, Shelby.
4. **EVANSVILLE REX MUNDI**—(Sister Hortense, Prin.) \*Davies, \*DuBois, Gibson, \*Knox, \*Martin, Perry, \*Pike, \*Posey, \*Spencer, Vanderburg, \*Warrick.
5. **FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE**—(Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.) Allen, DeKalb, Noble, Whitley.
6. **GARY HORACE MANN**—(Dr. Richard R. Grigsby, Prin.) Lake (Schools east of St. Rd. 55; including schools in Calumet Twp.), Porter.
7. **GOSHEN**—(John Johnson, Prin.) Elkhart, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Marshall, \*Steuben.
8. **HAMMOND**—(Walter Viellieu, Director) Lake (Schools west of St. Rd. 55; excluding schools in Calumet Twp.).
9. **LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON**—(R. William Levering, Prin.) Benton, Boone, \*Carroll, Clinton, Fountain, Jasper, Montgomery, \*Newton, Pulaski, Tippecanoe, Warren, \*White.
10. **LAWRENCE CENTRAL (INDPLS.)**—(Dr. Lyle L. Mowrey, Prin.) Marion (Schools east of U. S. 31 and North of U. S. 40), Hamilton.
11. **MADISON HEIGHTS (ANDERSON)**—(Robert Collier, Prin.) Henry, Madison, Union, Wayne.
12. **NEW ALBANY**—(Delbert A. Brown, Prin.) Clark, \*Crawford, Floyd, Harrison, Jefferson, \*Lawrence, \*Ohio, \*Orange, \*Scott, \*Switzerland, \*Washington.
13. **PERU**—(Robert S. Swihart, Prin.) Cass, Fulton, Howard, Miami, Tipton, Wabash.
14. **SOUTH BEND JACKSON**—(James Early, Prin.) LaPorte, Saint Joseph, \*Starke.
15. **SOUTHPORT (INDPLS.)**—(Albert Theil, Prin.) Marion (Schools south of U.S. 40), Hancock.
16. **TERRE HAUTE SOUTH VIGO**—(E. V. Halt, Prin.) \*Clay, \*Greene, Monroe, Morgan, \*Owen, \*Parke, Putnam, \*Sullivan, \*Vermillion, Vigo.

\*Schools from these counties did not compete in 1970.

**SCHOOLS ELIGIBLE**—These meets are open to all members of the Association except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

**ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES**—The eligibility of each participant shall be certified by the principal of his school. The official entry blank must be used and all data given. **ENTRIES WILL CLOSE WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1971 at 4:00 P.M.** The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office and sectional center principal's office complete in every detail by 4:00 p.m. on that date.

**ENTRANTS**—Only two teams of doubles and two competitors in singles from any one school will be permitted to compete. No competitor will be permitted to compete in both doubles and singles. A school may enter either singles players or doubles teams or both. Two alternates may be entered for the singles and two alternates for the doubles teams. Singles alternates may substitute only for singles players. Doubles alternates may substitute only for doubles. The same alternates may not be used for both singles and doubles.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.

**RULES**—Unless otherwise specifically provided in the IHSAA instructions, the U. S. Lawn Tennis Association rules shall govern in all tournaments.

**TYPE OF BALL**—Any standard brand ball manufactured by a reputable manufacturing firm.

**AWARDS**—Suitable ribbons will be presented to the two boys who place first and second in the singles and to the members of the two teams which place first and second in the doubles.

A trophy will be awarded to the winning school.

**EXPENSES**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses and meals are to be paid by the competing schools.

**EQUIPMENT**—Each competitor will be required to appear fully equipped with rackets, two or more good balls, preferably new ones, and all other necessary equipment.

New balls shall be provided by the host manager for all matches. Competitors should be provided new balls if a match goes into a third set.

**DRESS**—A player shall wear a shirt at all times on the court.

**INTERRUPTED MATCHES**—In case of bad weather, play should be continued on the first fair day, excluding Sunday, thereafter.

A disrupted or postponed match should be resumed at the point where it was discontinued. No matches should be replayed nor the schedule of games altered in any way. It is recommended that a student play no more than two matches per day.

**METHOD OF PAIRING**—The tournament manager shall call a meeting in advance of the meet for the purpose of drawing the playing schedule. Each school may have a representative at the meeting. The two top seeded singles players and the two top seeded doubles teams should be placed in opposite brackets.

The No. 1 and No. 2 singles players and doubles teams from the same school shall be drawn by lot. The first drawn shall be placed at the top of the upper half and the second at the top of the lower half.

The No. 1 singles players and doubles teams shall be paired with No. 2 singles and doubles teams in the first round.

At least thirty minutes shall lapse between the semi-final and final matches.

**SCORING**—Singles—Two points shall be awarded to the winner of the first round and two additional points shall be awarded for each round won thereafter.

Doubles—Three points shall be awarded the winner of the first round and three additional points shall be awarded for each round thereafter.

A bye or default will be counted as a win and the proper number of points will be awarded to the player who draws a bye or wins by default. However, no points for byes shall be awarded unless the player or team wins the next match following the bye.

When the score becomes 6-6 in set one or two the nine-point tie breaker system will be used. The player who receives five points is declared the winner 7-6. The procedure for using this system is: "A" serves the first two points; "B" serves the next two points; opponents change sides and "A" serves the next two points, if needed; "B" serves the next three points, if needed; "B" would serve the next game.

**FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE**—Contestants must be accompanied by a coach or a faculty member designated by the principal.

**SECTIONAL SUBSTITUTIONS**—In sectional play any substitutions may be made until actual play has started; however, the substitute must play in the original assigned position of the player he replaces. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE SCHEDULE OF PLAY BE REDRAWN.

**REGIONAL AND STATE SUBSTITUTIONS**—The only eligible substitutes for players who qualify in the singles for the regional or state tournament shall be the singles runners-up. Substitution may be made for a doubles player in case of illness or injury if made prior to the beginning of the regional meet. He must be taken from the doubles alternate list certified on the original entry blank.

**REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATIONS**—(1) The first place winner in singles and the first place winning doubles team shall qualify for a Regional Meet. (2) The second place winners in each of above shall be the alternates.

**WARNING**—Entries close at 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, September 22, 1971. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana, 46204. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

## TENNIS REGIONAL MEETS

Four regional tennis meets will be held on Saturday, October 9, 1971.

### SITES AND ASSIGNMENTS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. COLUMBUS (Judson S. Erne, Prin.)  
Columbus  
Evansville  
New Albany  
Terre Haute
2. FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE (Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)  
Bluffton  
Fort Wayne  
Goshen  
Peru
3. GARY HORACE MANN (Dr. George Grigsby, Prin.)  
Gary  
Hammond  
Lafayette  
South Bend
4. LAWRENCE CENTRAL (Lawrence) (Dr. Lyle L. Mowrey, Prin.)  
Ben Davis  
Lawrence Central  
Madison Heights (Anderson)  
Southport

### TIME OF SESSIONS

Morning session—10:00 a.m.  
Afternoon session—2:00 p.m.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the center is located.

### MANAGEMENT

The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.

Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.

### ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each sectional. Second place winners will serve as alternates.

## METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings will be made by the regional center principal.

## STATE MEET QUALIFICATIONS

First place winners from each Regional qualify for the State Meet.

The second place winners from each Regional shall be the alternates. (For Substitutions—see page 16)

## SCORING—REGIONAL

Points will be scored on the same basis as in the sectional. There will be a playoff for third place. The third place winners in each division will win one point. Points earned in the regional will be cumulative toward the state championship.

## AWARDS

Suitable Ribbons will be awarded to 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th place finishers in both singles and doubles.

## RULES

TYPE OF BALL

EXPENSES

EQUIPMENT

DRESS

INTERRUPTED MATCHES

FACULTY

REPRESENTATIVE

See Sectional  
arrangements  
for these items.

The rules and regulations are subject to change, if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

## TENNIS STATE MEET

October 16, 1971

The following rules and regulations have been adopted by the Board of Control for the 1972 State Tennis Meet:

## LOCATION OF STATE MEET

Pike High School (Indianapolis).

## TIME OF SESSIONS

Morning session—10:00 a.m.

\*Final session—2:00 p.m.

\*Note: The losers in the morning session will play for third and fourth places.

## MANAGEMENT

The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.

## ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.

## SCORING

Points earned by each school in state competition will be added to those points earned on the regional level by that school to establish a team championship. Points will be awarded the same as in Sectional and Regional play. There will be a playoff for third place. The third place winners in each division will win one point.

## AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to contestants placing 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in both singles and doubles.

## RULES

TYPE OF BALL

DRESS

EQUIPMENT

INTERRUPTED MATCHES

FACULTY

REPRESENTATIVE

See Sectional  
arrangement  
for these items.

## ENTERTAINMENT

Each qualifying contestant in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each participating school will be entertained on the following bases:

a: Meal allowance per person \$4.00

b: Transportation allowance (Marion County schools excluded) according to round trip road map mileage—for mileage of 120 miles or under, \$2.00 per person; for mileage of 121 to 250 miles, \$4.00 per person; and for mileage of 251 miles or more, \$6.00 per person.

Expense statement forms must be completed and filed by each participating school when the team checks in at Pike High School on the day of the tourney. Reimbursement checks will be mailed to Principals following the tourney.

## WARNING:

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL TENNIS MEETS

### BEN DAVIS

#### Singles:

First—Kurt Ehrhardt, Brownsburg

Second—John Rothkopf, Pike

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-3

#### Doubles:

First—Chuck Caesar and Curt McKittrick, Pike

Second—John Flickinger and Tim Ryan, Brebeuf

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-4

#### TEAM SCORES

1. Pike .....	33	6. Brownsburg .....	10
2. Brebeuf .....	21	6. Cathedral .....	10
3. Speedway .....	17	8. Plainfield .....	9
4. Northwest .....	12	9. Danville .....	4
5. Ben Davis .....	11	10. Decatur Central .....	0

### BLUFFTON

#### Singles:

First—Ted Murray, Bluffton

Second—Judd Creech, Muncie Northside

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-0

#### Doubles:

First—Joe Garrett and Steve Underwood, Ft. Wayne Wayne

Second—Steve Campbell and Pete Mentis, Muncie Central

Set Scores of Final Match: 4-6, 7-5, 6-1

#### TEAM SCORES

1. Bluffton .....	28	7. Muncie Burris .....	9
2. Muncie Northside .....	24	8. Blackford .....	4
3. Ft. Wayne Wayne .....	21	9. Madison-Grant .....	3
4. Muncie Central .....	13	9. Muncie Southside .....	3
4. Belmont .....	13	11. Norwell .....	2
6. Union City .....	10	12. South Adams .....	0

### COLUMBUS

#### Singles:

First—Tony Dittmer, Seymour

Second—Todd Johnson, Jennings County

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-3

#### Doubles:

First—John Burnett and Bob Boyd, Columbus

Second—Bruce Wilds and Dennis Day, Jennings County

Set Scores of Final Match: 7-5, 3-6, 6-1

#### TEAM SCORES

1. Jennings County .....	26	6. Seymour .....	10
2. Columbus .....	17	6. Brookville .....	10
3. Shelbyville .....	16	9. Morton Memorial .....	9
4. Greensburg .....	15	10. Brownstown .....	7
5. Connersville .....	12	11. Franklin .....	3
6. Rushville .....	10	12. Batesville .....	0

### EVANSVILLE

#### Rex Mundi

#### Singles:

First—Lee Sublett, North

Second—Robert Cook, Harrison

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-2

#### Doubles:

First—Mike Owen and Joe Corey, Bosse

Second—Sadri Akin and John Papariella, Harrison

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 7-5

#### TEAM SCORES

1. Harrison .....	25	5. Central .....	3
2. Bosse .....	20	5. F. J. Reitz .....	3
3. North .....	15	7. Reitz Memorial .....	2
4. Tell City .....	7		

### FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

#### Singles:

First—Luke Grossman, Concordia

Second—Mark Stegemoeller, Concordia

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 3-6, 6-3

#### Doubles:

First—Don Scherer and Art Scherer, Concordia

Second—Jeffrey Brennan and Joseph Atz, East Noble

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-0

#### TEAM SCORES

1. Concordia .....	36	7. North Side .....	8
2. DeKalb .....	18	7. Elmhurst .....	8
3. Snider .....	17	9. Central Noble .....	6
4. East Noble .....	15	10. Central Catholic .....	3
4. South Side .....	15	11. Homestead .....	2
6. Northrop .....	10	12. Bishop Luers .....	0

**GARY MANN****Singles:**

First—Dean Johnson, Chesterton  
 Second—William Shideler, Valparaiso  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 7-6, 6-4

**Doubles:**

First—Jerry Matthews and Ken Jongsma, Portage  
 Second—Jim Culveyhouse and Tom Pruzin, Andrean  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-4

**TEAM SCORES**

1. Andrean .....	27	7. Wirt .....	9
1. Portage .....	27	8. Wallace .....	8
3. Chesterton .....	21	9. West Side .....	4
4. Merrillville .....	10	10. Mann .....	0
4. River Forest .....	10	10. Roosevelt .....	0
4. Valparaiso .....	10		

**GOSHEN****Singles:**

First—Craig Haffner, Concord  
 Second—Joel Mow, Elkhart  
 Set Scores of Final Match 6-0, 6-2

**Doubles:**

First—Jim Cummins and Bob Cummins, Elkhart  
 Second—Russell Harris and Mark Keim, Concord  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 7-6, 6-4

**TEAM SCORES**

1. Elkhart .....	29	7. LaVille .....	8
2. Concord .....	24	8. Fairfield .....	6
3. Bremen .....	20	9. Lakeland .....	4
4. Goshen .....	15	9. Wawasee .....	4
5. Northwood .....	14	11. Angola .....	3
6. Jintown .....	9	12. Warsaw .....	2

**HAMMOND****Singles:**

First—Webb Hayne, Gavit  
 Second—Don Kitchell, Hammond High  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 7-5, 6-2

**Doubles:**

First—Bob Shrader and Roger Armstrong, Crown Point  
 Second—Dave Paupp and Larry Kiefer, Crown Point  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-4

**TEAM SCORES**

1. Crown Point .....	31	7. Technical .....	7
2. Munster .....	27	7. Highland .....	7
3. Hammond High .....	21	9. E. C. Washington .....	6
4. Gavit .....	13	10. E. C. Roosevelt .....	0
4. Griffith .....	13	10. Morton .....	0
6. Clark .....	10		

**LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON****Singles:**

First—Dave Hill, Jefferson  
 Second—Ron Hinkel, Jefferson  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 7-5, 6-2

**Doubles:**

First—Paul Downie and Ted Phillips, Jefferson  
 Second—Charles Reed and Jim Hoban, Northwestern  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-1

**TEAM SCORES**

1. Jefferson .....	36	6. West Lafayette .....	12
2. Kokomo Haworth .....	19	7. Frankfort .....	11
3. Kokomo High .....	15	8. Attica .....	6
3. Crawfordsville .....	15	9. Central Catholic .....	5
5. Northwestern .....	14		

**LAWRENCE CENTRAL****Singles:**

First—Greg Millis, North Central  
 Second—Donald Crowe, Arlington  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-1

**Doubles:**

First—Mark Millikan, and Ken Moeller, Broad Ripple  
 Second—Paul Schubert and Mark Rexroth, North Central  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 2-6, 6-2, 6-4

**TEAM SCORES**

1. North Central .....	35	7. Technical .....	6
2. Lawrence Central .....	24	8. Noblesville .....	5
2. Broad Ripple .....	24	9. Hamilton Southeastern ..	4
4. Carmel .....	16	10. Shortridge .....	0
5. Warren Central .....	11	10. Marshall .....	0
6. Arlington .....	8		

**MADISON HEIGHTS****Singles:**

First—Gary Bingaman, Pendleton Heights  
 Second—Daniel Clawson, New Castle  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-0, 7-5

**Doubles:**

First—Jeffrey Akers and Jack Taylor, Madison Heights  
 Second—David Pistle and Dick Smith, Anderson  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-2

**TEAM SCORES**

1. Madison Heights .....	30	7. Liberty .....	6
2. Anderson .....	25	7. Richmond .....	6
3. New Castle .....	23	9. Knightstown .....	2
4. Centerville .....	17	10. Alexandria .....	0
5. Pendleton Heights .....	10	10. Elwood Willkie .....	0
5. Hagerstown .....	10		

## NEW ALBANY

### Singles:

First—Charles Ellis, New Albany  
Second—Damon Sims, New Albany

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-0

### Doubles:

First—Tom VanDenover and Kenny Abbott, Jeffersonville  
Second—William Briscoe and Dennis Emery, New Albany

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 3-6, 7-5

### TEAM SCORES

1. New Albany .....	26	4. Salem .....	9
2. Jeffersonville .....	18	5. Clarksville .....	8
3. Charlestown .....	11	6. Madison .....	3

## PERU

### Singles:

First—Randy Stehlik, Peru  
Second—Jim Wiseman, Plymouth

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-1

### Doubles:

First—Joe Lee and Steve Smithley, Marion  
Second—Jon Lattimer and Fred Duell, Plymouth

Set Scores of Final Match: 4-6, 6-3, 7-5

### TEAM SCORES

1. Plymouth .....	26	7. Manchester .....	8
2. Marion .....	25	7. Tipton .....	8
3. Peru .....	19	9. Rochester .....	7
4. Huntington .....	17	10. Mississinewa .....	0
5. Wabash .....	10	10. Columbia City .....	0
6. Logansport .....	9		

## SOUTH BEND JACKSON

### Singles:

First—James Sampson, LaPorte  
Second—Joel Goebel, Clay

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-4

### Doubles:

First—Steve True and Chris Fallon, Adams  
Second—Mike Battenberg and John Germano, Mishawaka

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-2

### TEAM SCORES

1. Adams .....	31	7. Elston .....	6
2. Mishawaka .....	28	8. New Prairie .....	3
3. LaPorte .....	26	8. Riley .....	3
4. Jackson .....	16	10. Penn .....	2
5. Clay .....	14	10. Washington .....	2
6. Rogers .....	7	12. LaSalle .....	0

## SOUTHPORT

### Singles:

First—Jim Royce, Greenwood  
Second—Kurt Hedegard, Manual

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-4

### Doubles:

First—John Hammond and Greg Waltz, Southport  
Second—Mark Thomas and Jeff Flowers, Howe

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 1-6, 6-3

### TEAM SCORES

1. Southport .....	32	7. Greenfield Central .....	6
2. Howe .....	24	8. Center Grove .....	0
3. Beech Grove .....	19	8. Eastern Hancock .....	0
4. Greenwood .....	18	8. New Palestine .....	0
5. Franklin Central .....	12	8. Wood .....	0
6. Manual .....	8		

## TERRE HAUTE SOUTH VIGO

### Singles:

First—Randy Ross, North Vigo  
Second—Mike Chiapetta, Bloomington University

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-0, 5-7, 6-3

### Doubles:

First—Rick Mentzinger and Marc Tabereaux, Bloomington  
Second—David Collins and Greg Migali, South Vigo

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 7-6

### TEAM SCORES

1. Bloomington High .....	30	6. Mooresville .....	6
2. South Vigo .....	26	6. Schulte .....	6
3. North Vigo .....	20	8. West Vigo .....	0
4. Bloomington University .....	17	8. Martinsville .....	0
5. Greencastle .....	10		

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL TENNIS MEETS

### COLUMBUS

#### Singles:

First—Charles Ellis, New Albany  
 Second—Lee Sublett, Evansville North  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-3

#### Doubles:

First—Rick Mentzinger and Marc Tabereaux, Bloomington High  
 Second—John Burnett and Bob Boyd, Columbus  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 3-6, 7-5

#### TEAM SCORES

1. Bloomington .....	6	4. T. Haute North .....	2
2. New Albany .....	4	5. Seymour .....	1
3. Columbus .....	3	6. Jeffersonville .....	1

### FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

#### Singles:

First—Randy Stehlik, Peru  
 Second—Luke Grossman, Ft. Wayne Concordia  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-0, 6-3

#### Doubles:

First—Don Scherer and Art Scherer, Ft. Wayne Concordia  
 Second—Joe Lee and Steve Smithly, Marion  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 4-6, 6-1, 9-7

#### TEAM SCORES

1. Ft. Wayne Concordia ...	8	4. Elkhart .....	1
2. Peru .....	4	6. Concord .....	0
3. Marion .....	3	6. Ft. Wayne Wayne .....	0
4. Bluffton .....	1		

### GARY MANN

#### Singles:

First—Webb Hayne, Hammond Gavitt  
 Second—James Sampson, LaPorte  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-3

#### Doubles:

First—Robert Shrader and Roger Armstrong, Crown Point  
 Second—Steve True, and Chris Falon, South Bend Adams  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-7, 6-3, 6-2

#### TEAM SCORES

1. Crown Point .....	6	4. Lafayette Jefferson .....	2
2. Hammond Gavitt .....	4	6. Chesterton .....	0
3. So. Bend Adams .....	3	6. Portage .....	0
4. LaPorte .....	2		

### LAWRENCE CENTRAL

#### Singles:

First—Greg Millis, North Central  
 Second—Gary Bingaman, Pendleton Heights  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-2

#### Doubles:

First—Mark Millikan and Ken Moeller, Broad Ripple  
 Second—John Hammond and Greg Waltz, Southport  
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-4

#### TEAM SCORES

1. Broad Ripple .....	6	5. Greenwood .....	1
2. North Central .....	4	5. Pike .....	1
3. Southport .....	3	7. Brownsburg .....	0
4. Pendleton Heights .....	2	7. Madison Heights .....	0

## RESULTS OF STATE TENNIS MEET

### PIKE (INDIANAPOLIS)

#### Singles:

First—Webb Hayne, Hammond Gavit

Second—Greg Millis, North Central (Indianapolis)

Set Scores of Final Match: 7-5, 6-0

Third—Charles Ellis, New Albany

Fourth—Randy Stehlek, Peru

#### Doubles:

First—Roger Armstrong and Robert Shrader, Crown Point

Second—Mark Millikan and Ken Moeller, Indianapolis Broad  
Ripple

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-3

Third—Art Scherer, Don Scherer, FW Concordia

Fourth—Rick Mentzinger, Marc Tabereaux, Bloomington Hi

### TEAM SCORES

1. Crown Point .....12	5. Bloomington ..... 6
2. Ft. Wayne Concordia ... 9	5. North Central (Indpls.) . 6
2. Indpls. Broad Ripple .... 9	7. New Albany ..... 5
4. Hammond Gavit ..... 8	8. Peru ..... 4

### PREVIOUS STATE TENNIS CHAMPIONS

1967—New Albany

1968—LaPorte

1969—Pike (Indianapolis)

1970—Peru

1971—Crown Point

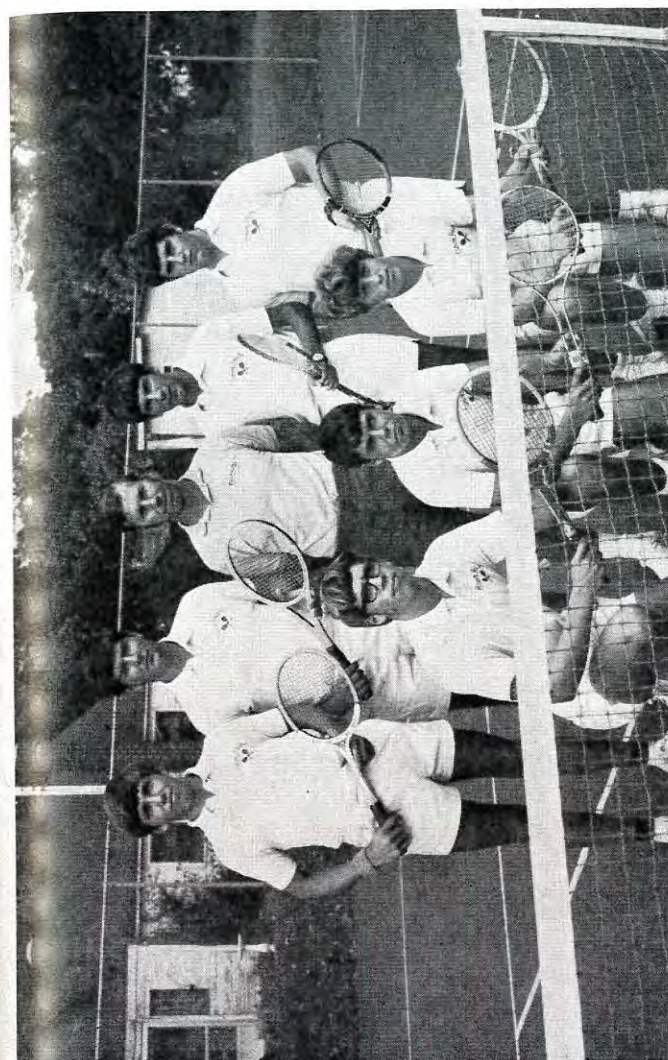


WEBB HAYNE

Hammond Gavit High School  
State Tennis Singles Champion



ROBERT SHRADER & ROGER ARMSTRONG  
Crown Point High School  
State Tennis Doubles Champions



CROWN POINT HIGH SCHOOL  
State Tennis Champions

## FINANCIAL REPORTS

### SECTIONAL TENNIS TOURNAMENTS

Sept. 29, 30, Oct. 1, 1971

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

CENTER SCHOOL EXPENSE:

Ben Davis (Indpls.)	\$ 97.32
Bluffton	95.80
Columbus	113.70
Evansville Rex Mundi	82.25
Fort Wayne North Side	110.67
Gary Horace Mann	97.89
Goshen	117.63
Hammond Technical	102.85
Lafayette Jefferson	138.78
Lawrence Central	107.80
Madison Heights (Anderson)	105.46
New Albany	107.72
Peru	118.55
South Bend Jackson	126.75
Southport (Indpls.)	87.73
Terre Haute South Vigo	95.79
Total	\$1,706.69

PAID BY IHSAA:

Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophies)	\$ 294.60
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	12.48
Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA	\$2,013.77

### REGIONAL TENNIS TOURNAMENTS

October 9, 1971

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School Expenses:

Columbus	\$ 44.50
Fort Wayne North Side	44.68
Gary Horace Mann	41.45
Lawrence Central	44.64
Total	\$175.27

PAID BY IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$ 6.24
Total Regional Deficit Paid by IHSAA	\$181.51

## STATE TENNIS TOURNAMENT

October 16, 1971

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

REFEREE:

Don Frydell, Indianapolis .....\$ 51.00

UMPIRES:

Frank G. Dowling ..... 50.00  
 Everett Havens, Ft. Wayne ..... 75.00  
 Fred A. Hodge, Evansville ..... 85.00

Participating School Expenses  
 (Meal & Mileage Allowance) ..... 214.00

Herff Jones Company (Medals) ..... 77.75

Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy) ..... 66.18

Pike High School ..... 198.20

STATE TOTAL .....\$817.13

SECTIONAL TOTAL DEFICIT .....\$2,013.77

REGIONAL TOTAL DEFICIT ..... 181.51

STATE TOTAL DEFICIT ..... 817.13

Total Paid by IHSAA For All Tennis Tournaments ..\$3,012.41

# Cross Country

Southport High School won its second straight State Cross Country Championship in a most convincing manner. This was the twenty-sixth annual cross country championship meet and one of the most colorful. The weather was beautiful and the competition keen. Another record crowd was in attendance.

Southport, which has not lost in the last two seasons, ran away with the meet by scoring the unusually low total of 56 points. On the team scoring basis, Southport runners placed first, third, thirteenth, eighteenth and twenty-first. This great team balance provided the easy victory.

Robin Shipman of Bedford High School, one of Indiana's finest high school distance runners, defeated the defending individual state champion, Phil Wysong of West Noble. These two runners ran stride for stride until near the end at which time Shipman took the lead and won going away. He won in a record clocking of 9:20.0. Wysong's time for second was 9:33.6. In third place was Dirk Berard of Crawfordsville in 9:36.5, fourth was Brant Bennett of Southport—9:36.9 and fifth was Jim Rasch of Munster—9:38.5.

Sixteen complete teams and twelve individuals participated in the state cross country meet. Three hundred sixty teams participated in sixteen sectionals.

There were 4 regional cross country meets. North Vigo of Terre Haute won at Bloomington, Elkhart at Fort Wayne, Griffith at LaPorte and Southport at Richmond.

Final team standings were as follows:

1. Southport .....	56	9. Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne) .	219
2. Northwestern (Kokomo) .	129	10. Northrop (Ft. Wayne) .	229
3. Griffith .....	134	11. Madison .....	232
4. Portage .....	164	12. Richmond .....	251
5. Bloomington .....	196	13. Elkhart .....	256
6. Warren Central		14. Hammond Noll .....	270
(Indpls.) .....	200	15. Jeffersonville .....	280
7. N. Vigo (Terre Haute) .	210	16. Merrillville .....	292
8. North Central (Indpls.) .	215		

## CROSS COUNTRY SECTIONAL MEETS

The Board of Control set up sixteen sectional cross country meets to be held Friday, October 15, 1971 after 4:00 P.M. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the regional meets.

Sixteen sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1970, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. **THE BOARD MAY FIND IT NECESSARY TO ALTER THIS PLAN IF A GREATER NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ENTER THAN IS ANTICIPATED.**

Schools have been assigned by counties and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin to the principal.

## ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1. **BLOOMINGTON**—(John T. Jones, Principal) Brown, Daviess, Greene, Knox, Lawrence, Orange, Owen, Martin, Monroe, Morgan.

2. **BEN DAVIS (INDIANAPOLIS)**—(Howard D. Wood, Principal) Decatur, Hendricks, Johnson, Marion (Schools located south of U. S. 40 and Ben Davis and Speedway), Shelby.

3. **COLUMBUS**—(Judson S. Erne, Principal) Bartholomew, Clark, Floyd, Jackson, Jefferson, Jennings, Ripley, Scott, Switzerland, Washington.

4. **CROWN POINT**—(Roger Childress, Principal) Lake (Crown Point, E. Chicago schools, Griffith, Hammond schools, Highland, Lake Central, Lowell, Merrillville and Whiting), LaPorte (LaCrosse), Porter (Schools south of U.S. 30).

5. **DELPHI**—(Harold Strycker, Principal) Benton, Carroll, Clinton, Newton, Tippecanoe, Warren, White.

6. **ELKHART**—(Dr. Richard L. Wilson, Principal) DeKalb (Hamilton), Elkhart, LaGrange, Marshall, Noble, Steuben.

7. **FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE**—(Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb (except Hamilton).

8. **HOBART**—(Harold Moody, Principal) Lake (Schools not assigned to Crown Point) and Porter (Schools north of U.S. 30).

9. **INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL**—(Ray Reed, Principal) Boone, Hamilton (Schools south of S. R. 32), Hancock, Marion (Schools located north of U. S. 40 except Ben Davis and Speedway).

10. **JASPER**—(Fred E. Hollinden, Principal) Crawford, Dubois, Gibson, Harrison, Perry, Pike, Posey, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick.

11. **LOGANSPOUT**—(Hugh Leeman, Principal) Cass, Fulton, Howard, Jasper, Miami, Pulaski, Starke, Tipton.

12. **PENDLETON HEIGHTS**—(Ernest Miller, Principal) Delaware, Hamilton (Schools north or on S. R. 32), Jay, Madison.

13. **RICHMOND**—(Harold B. Hanes, Principal) Dearborn, Fayette, Franklin, Henry, Ohio, Randolph, Rush, Union, Wayne.

14. **SOUTH BEND RILEY**—(Howard Crouse, Principal) LaPorte (except LaCrosse), St. Joseph.

15. **TERRE HAUTE SOUTH VIGO**—(E. V. Halt, Principal) Clay, Fountain, Montgomery, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Vermillion, Vigo.

16. **WHITE'S (WABASH)**—(Robert M. Curless, Principal) Blackford, Grant, Huntington, Kosciusko, Wabash, Wells, Whitley.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rest solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, October 15 after 4 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, October 12, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the entries sent to him and confirmed by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

**OPEN CONTEST**—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding junior, preparatory or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than six participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

**NOTE:** Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the sectional center principal immediately.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**EXPENSES**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close Wednesday, October 6. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner and the center principal, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with six or fewer participating on the date of the meet.

**LENGTH OF COURSE**—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

**SCORING**—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. Individuals are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. In the event of a tie, the tie is to be broken by adding the position of the sixth place man on each of the tied teams. The team with the lower score will then be awarded the proper place.

In case one of the teams involved in the tie has only five participating members, the team with six participating members, will be awarded the higher ranking position. (Example: In case of a tie for third place, the five-man team will be automatically awarded fourth place.)

**RULES**—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running as found in the 1971 National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with IHSAA exceptions, the length of course and limit of contestants. Shoes which have rubber or leather soles must be worn by all contestants during the entire event.

**PRIZES**—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the regional meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons. The IHSAA will award a trophy to the winning school.

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEETS**—The first four teams\* to finish in each sectional shall be eligible to advance to the regional meets. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the regional meet regardless of their team position.

\*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered a team competing in that sectional.

## CROSS COUNTRY REGIONAL MEETS

Four regional cross country meets will be held Saturday, October 23. The time is to be no earlier than 11:00 a.m. and is to be established by the host school.

## CROSS COUNTRY REGIONAL SITES AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. **Bloomington** (John T. Jones, Principal)
  - Bloomington
  - Columbus
  - Jasper
  - Terre Haute
2. **Fort Wayne North** (Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal)
  - Elkhart
  - Fort Wayne
  - Logansport
  - White's (Wabash)
3. **LaPorte** (Jack M. Hyde, Principal)
  - Crown Point
  - Delphi
  - Hobart
  - South Bend
4. **Richmond** (Harold B. Hanes, Principal)
  - Ben Davis (Indianapolis)
  - Indianapolis Technical
  - Pendleton Heights
  - Richmond

**ENTRANTS**—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets will be eligible to compete in this meet.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Saturday, October 23. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Wednesday, October 20, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the sectional center principals. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

**ENTRIES**—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT	}	—see Sectional
EXPENSES		
LENGTH OF COURSE		
RULES		
SCORING		

**PRIZES**—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE STATE MEET**—The first four teams\* to finish in the regional shall be eligible to advance to the state meet. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team positions.

\*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be a team competing in that regional.

## CROSS COUNTRY STATE MEET

The Twenty-fifth Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, October 30, 1971, at 11 a.m. E.S.T. at South Grove Golf Course, 1800 W. 18th, Indianapolis.

**ENTRANTS**—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the regional cross country meets will be eligible to compete in this meet.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

**ENTRIES**—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Each qualifying contestant in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each participating school will be entertained on the following bases:

- a: Meal allowance per person \$2.00
- b: Transportation allowance (Marion County schools excluded) according to round trip road map mileage—for mileage of 120 miles or under, \$2.00 per person; for mileage of 121 to 250 miles, \$4.00 per person; and for mileage of 251 miles or more, \$6.00 per person.

Expense statement forms must be completed and filed by each participating school when the team checks in at South Grove Golf Course on the day of the tourney. Reimbursement checks will be mailed to Principals following the tourney.

**LENGTH OF COURSE**—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling terrain.

**RULES AND SCORING**—(See Sectional.)

**PRIZES**—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second, third, fourth and fifth. Only actual contestants finishing the

race will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in the race.

**ADMISSION**—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

**REGISTRATION**—All contestants must be checked in at South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. E.S.T. on Saturday, October 30. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed to all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements.

## SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

### BEN DAVIS

**FIRST: Southport**—Score 30. Team Members—Jack Opsahl, 2; Brant Bennett, 3; Steve Link, 7; Marshal McNew, 8; Mark Taylor, 10; Dave Matthews, 11.

**SECOND: Ben Davis**—Score 84. Team Members—Barry Howard, 4; Don Vandoski, 13; Alan Cassiday, 15; Mike Korkos, 25; Dave Roseberry, 27; Lynn McCarty, 33.

**THIRD: Howe**—Score 111. Team Members—Bob Gray, 6; Greg Goodwin, 14; Lee Bechtel, 16; Keith Flowers, 20; Jeff Edwards, 55; Darrel Brown, 74.

**FOURTH: Wood**—Score 170. Team Members—Gary Atwood, 9; Tom Holman, 19; Edward Bock, 35; James Mobley, 46; Robert Craig, 61; Steve Montgomery, 76.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Stan Mavis, Greensburg; 2, Jack Opsahl, Southport; 3, Brant Bennett, Southport; 4, Barry Howard, Ben Davis; 5, Ronald Winninger, Whiteland. **Time**—9:41.0

### BLOOMINGTON

**FIRST: Bloomington**—Score 44. Team Members—Richard England, 2; William England, 4; Joe Conaway, 11; Marty Faris, 12; Ken Seider, 15; Tim Flesher, 21.

**SECOND: Vincennes Lincoln**—Score 64. Team Members—Phil Barker, 7; Loy Toth, 9; Steve Rumer, 14; John Ryder, 16; Tim Lane, 18; Jerry Ford, 31.

**THIRD—Martinsville**—Score 126. Team Members—Tom Perry, 8; Warren Remick, 26; Bill Somers, 27; David Wille, 32; Wayne Remick, 33; Robin McClain, 66.

**FOURTH: Bedford**—Score 127. Team Members—Robin Shipman, 1; Robert Daugherty, 10; Danny Hall, 22; Mark Fordyce, 44; Leonard Daugherty, 50; Mark Ripley, 51.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Robin Shipman, Bedford; 2, Richard England, Bloomington; 3, Lester Ridge, North Knox; 4, William England, Bloomington; 5, Todd Brinson, Bloomington University. **Time**—9:36

### COLUMBUS

**FIRST: Jeffersonville**—Score 74. Team Members: David Drodgy, 2; Alan Parris, 6; Philip Steele, 14; Robert Hodge, 21; Gregory Strickland, 31; Gary Oliver, 54.

**SECOND: Providence**—Score 82. Team Members: Joe Tinius, 1; Bob Day, 16; Russ Young, 20; Jim Steiner, 22; Jeff Reynolds, 23; Jim Tinius, 70.

**THIRD—Madison**—Score 84. Team Members: David Collins, 8; Bradley Ferguson, 12; David Waterfill, 13; Carl Woodfill, 19; Rick Fisher, 32; Jerry Ford, 56.

**FOURTH: Columbus**—Score 102. Team Members: Andro Nebesny, 7; Gary Bode, 17; Ned Pollert, 18; Alan Meeker, 27; Jeff Arensmann, 33; Larry Boggs, 36.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Joe Tinius, Providence; 2, David Drodgy, Jeffersonville; 3, Raymond Brown, New Albany; 4, Bill Foley, New Albany; 5, Rick Clark, Seymour. **Time**—9:49.6

### CROWN POINT

**FIRST: Griffith**—Score 57. Team Members: Craig Collet, 5; Paul Pena, 6; Jeff Gorden, 10; Bruce Konopasek, 14; Ray Pena, 22; Gary Korzeniewski, 28.

**SECOND: Merrillville**—Score 82. Team Members: Brian Petroff, 8; Fred Scheub, 11; John Land, 18; Randy Davies, 21; Mike Vowell, 24; Kent Lamb, 39.

**THIRD: Munster**—Score 108. Team Members: Jim Rasch, 1; John Kolas, 17; Rick Carr, 20; Rod Clark, 33; Scott Sala, 37; Tom Rasch, 46.

**FOURTH: Hammond Noll**—Score 112. Team Members: Tony Klusas, 9; Bruce Bittner, 12; Tom Vahey, 25; Mark Bittner, 26; Jim Hohenberger, 40; Julian Brown, 47.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Jim Rasch, Munster; 2, Jim Kacmar, Crown Point; 3, Gary Washington, Highland; 4, Craig Banser, Crown Point; 5, Craig Collett, Griffith. **Time**—9:43.1

### DELPHI

**FIRST:** Frankfort—Score 79. Team Members: Ed Schultz, 4; Dan Randel, 7; Steve Bache, 8; Steve Beardsley, 12; Dave Moore, 48; Dave Crowell, 90.

**SECOND:** Twin Lakes—Score 94. Team Members: Jon Fox, 1; Matt Emigh, 3; Gary Ashton, 10; Cary Ashton, 30; Rick Meyer, 50; Jim Gill, 74.

**THIRD:** Lafayette Jefferson—Score 111. Team Members: Bill Wright, 15; Steve Hollingsworth 18; Bob Rohrman, 25; Greg McKenzie, 26; Steve Sharp, 27; Bob Spaargaren, 38.

**FOURTH:** Rossville—Score 154. Team Members: Darrell Boyd, 2; Don Phebus, 17; Bruce Miller, 36; Kenneth Suter, 44; Ronald Bogard, 55; Daniel Armstrong, 71.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Jon Fox, Twin Lakes; 2, Darrell Boyd, Rossville; 3, Matt Emigh, Twin Lakes; 4, Ed Schultz, Frankfort; 5, Tom Hasser, Benton Central. **Time**—9:45.5

### ELKHART

**FIRST:** Elkhart—Score 34. Team Members: Don Griffey, 2; Rick Bontrager, 4; Dave Ferguson, 7; Steve Ferguson, 8; Tiff Kendrick, 13; Al Haynes, 20.

**SECOND:** East Noble—Score 64. Team Members: Dave Smith, 11; Craig Balzer, 9; David Baker, 12; Michael Heileman, 14; Michael Metz, 18; Robert Freeman, 22.

**THIRD:** West Noble—Score 125. Team Members: Phil Wysong, 1; Dave Gerke, 17; Terry Gangwer, 33; John Good, 34; Mike Hagen, 40; Robert Warren, 46.

**FOURTH:** Westview—Score 139. Team Members: Gary Mast, 16; Jeff Glick, 21; Phil Hostetler, 23; Dennis Funk, 36; Keith Weirich, 43; Steve Bontrager, 60.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Phil Wysong, West Noble; 2, Don Griffey, Elkhart; 3, Terry Hansen, Bremen; 4, Rick Bontrager, Elkhart; 5, David Lehman, Concord. **Time**—9:34.8

### FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

**FIRST:** Elmhurst—Score 77. Team Members: John Alexander, 9; Terry Youngmans, 10; Paul Ausderan, 11; Chris Johnson, 16; Ken Creus, 31; Vince Garcia, 118.

**SECOND:** Northrop—Score 82. Team Members: Rick Magley, 1; Jim Drake, 12; Doug Vining, 13; Mike Henry, 26; Roger Kuehnert, 30; Brad Hall, 45.

**THIRD:** DeKalb—Score 92. Team Members—Gary Teixeira, 3; Ira Magginnis, 4; Marshall Grate, 18; Dwight Sherck, 33; Martin Sattison, 34; Ruben Gonzales, 42.

**FOURTH:** Snider—Score 112. Team Members: John Hartman, 6; Bob Marks, 7; Al Linkous, 14; Bob Shenfeld, 39; Matt Bixler, 46; Dan Green, 54.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Rick Magley, Northrop; 2, John Brooks, South Side; 3, Gary Teixeira, DeKalb; 4, Ira Magginnis, DeKalb; 5, Brian Crosley, Homestead. **Time**: 9:52.2

### HOBART

**FIRST:** Portage—Score 22. Team Members: Jim Brown, 2; Doug Pauley, 3; Al Vaught, 4; Larry McEwan, 5; Tom Sanidas, 8; George Lihvarchik, 19.

**SECOND:** Calumet—Score 87. Team Members: Ed Muro, 6; Roger Sanchez, 7; Dennis Ross, 9; Bill Lute, 32; Bobby Wheatley, 33; Glen Brown, 37.

**THIRD:** Hobart—Score 94. Team Members: Les Gabel, 10; Ray Swisher, 15; Don Ayres, 18; Greg Neier, 20; Ron Ayres, 31; Chuck Rebeck, 49.

**FOURTH:** Chesterton—Score 114. Team Members: Don Pearman, 1; Scott Wynder, 24; Garry Nallenweg, 26; Jim Kunst, 29; Dwaine Stevens, 34; John Vrska, 40.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Don Pearman, Chesterton; 2, Jim Brown, Portage; 3, Doug Pauley, Portage; 4, Al Vaught, Portage; 5, Larry McEwan, Portage. **Time**—9:50.0

### INDIANAPOLIS TECHNICAL

**FIRST:** Warren Central—Score 41. Team Members: Steve Patterson, 3; Dave Lutton, 4; Joe King, 7; Scott Burns, 13; Tim Nelson, 14; Chip Secrist, 24.

**SECOND:** Arsenal Technical—Score 57. Team Members: Virgil Walker, 5; Jeff Lingenfelter, 6; Larry Buttery, 11; Melvin Lange, 15; Willie Ivy, 20; Darrell William 26.

**THIRD:** North Central—Score 61. Team Members: Steve Potter, 2; Steve Pratt, 8; Bill Ramey, 16; Steve Bridgeford, 17; Tom Willey, 18; Marty Redish, 34.

**FOURTH:** Cathedral—Score 140. Team Members: Mark Skehan, 1; Bob Walpole, 23; Mike Hughes, 27; John Keith, 35; Sean O'Hara, 57; Mike McCarthy, 54.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Mark Skehan, Cathedral; 2, Steve Potter, North Central; 3, Steve Patterson, Warren Central; 4, Dave Lutton, Warren Central; 5, Virgil Walker, Arsenal Technical. **Time**—9:35.5

## JASPER

**FIRST:** Evansville Harrison—Score 62. Team Members: Randy Norris, 1; Joe Whitehead, 4; Randy Johnson, 13; Ron Goodwin, 16; Don Sellers, 28.

**SECOND:** Boonville—Score 86. Team Members: Carl Young, 7; Ron Madden, 8; Randy Key, 12; Greg Greer, 15; George Weyerbacher 44.

**THIRD:** Tell City—Score 153. Team Members: Dallas Toothman, 22; Greg Conner, 23; Steve Brinksneaber, 27; Terry Shephard, 38; Bill Borders, 43.

**FOURTH:** F. J. Reitz—Score 158. Team Members: David Wolf, 2; Charles Durant, 5; Ron Hicks, 19; Zane Nevils, 50; Mich Stoltz, 82.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Randy Norris, Harrison; 2, David Wolf, F. J. Reitz; 3, Mike Key, North Harrison; 4, Joe Whitehead, Harrison; 5, Charles Durant, F. J. Reitz. Time—10:17

## LOGANSPOUT

**FIRST:** Northwestern—Score 35. Team Members: Gary Mumaw, 1; Jim Vatnau, 2; Tom Groome, 3; Vic Varnau, 6; Randy Crowe, 23; Randy Beam, 63.

**SECOND:** Pioneer—Score 90. Team Members: John Glaser, 7; Tom Farrer, 8; Jeff Small, 9; Dean Huddleston, 30; Martin Lewellen, 36; Tim Herd, 77.

**THIRD:** Haworth—Score 158. Team Members: Preston Miller, 18; Rich Brent, 25; Dave Cameron, 32; Dave Christine, 35; Mike Platt, 48; James Peterson, 57.

**FOURTH:** Logansport: Score 159. Team Members: Rich Voorhees, 4; Mark Woolington, 31; Mike Woolington, 34; Terry Wilson, 37; Rex Danely, 53; Lou Smith, 59.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Gary Mumaw, Northwestern; 2, Jim Varnau, Northwestern; 3, Tom Groome, Northwestern; 4, Rich Voorhees, Logansport; 5, Bruce Moss, Cass. Time—9:41.4

## PENDLETON HEIGHTS

**FIRST:** Muncie Central—Score 76. Team Members: John Hoyt, 1; Dave Mathews, 9; Tony Mathews, 11; Chuck Jamieson, 12; Randy Crickmore, 43; Mark Sowatsky, 61.

**SECOND:** Anderson—Score 135. Team Members: Mike Evans, 13; Ron Land, 20; Kurt Floyd, 26; Duane Allen, 27; Ted Pershing, 49; Charles Jones, 57.

**THIRD:** Wapahani—Score 146. Team Members: Bob Glasson, 4; Keith Foreman, 6; Doug Fletcher, 22; Tim Buschor, 47; Randy Harris, 67; Tom Kretz, 79.

**FOURTH:** Pendleton Heights—Score 156. Team Members: Greg Crosley, 3; Ken Fowler, 15; Steve Schug, 37; Lionel Stewart, 50; Bill Miller, 51; Greg Ritz, 72.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, John Hoyt, Muncie Central; 2, Mike Willoughby, Lapel; 3, Greg Crosley, Pendleton Heights; 4, Bob Glasson, Wapahani; 5, Dan Hubler, Madison Heights. Time—9:37.6

## RICHMOND

**FIRST:** Richmond—Score 33. Team Members: Dan McFarland, 1; Dave Patenaude, 3; Mark Williams, 7; Dave Duncan, 10; Roy Grimes, 12; Ron Lewis, 22.

**SECOND:** Union—Score 103. Team Members: Lennie Finchum, 5; Doug Williams, 6; Terry Finchum, 17; Robert Rice, 31; Dan Sexton, 44; Randy Shore, 53.

**THIRD:** Shenandoah—Score 125. Team Members: Randy James, 2; Hayden Ooten, 20; Bob Hinton, 29; Scott Cronk, 32; Frank Shaffer, 42; Brian Ayres, 64.

**FOURTH:** Connersville—Score 129. Team Members: Joe Meisenhelder, 11; Denver Vickers, 14; Dana Reihman, 26; Eric Meisenhelder, 28; Harvey Vaught, 50; Jan Sleet, 50.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Dan McFarland, Richmond; 2, Randall James, Shenandoah; 3, Dave Patenaude, Richmond; 4, Stephen Davis, Morton Memorial; 5, Lennie Finchum, Union. Time—9:34.5

## SOUTH BEND RILEY

**FIRST:** Penn—Score 69. Team Members: Harold Whetstone, 6; Denny Steinbaugh, 13; Jeff Williams, 14; John Aller, 15; Andy Gartee, 21; John Walters, 45.

**SECOND:** Rogers—Score 119. Team Members: Bruce Hoffmaster, 2; Charles Thomas, 5; Jeff Trout, 12; Mark Wagner, 26; Keith Walker, 74; Charles Krause, 93.

**THIRD:** LaSalle—Score 123. Team Members: Mark Wozniak, 9; Neal Wozniak 17; Willie Davis, 25; John Nelson, 35; Jim Nafe, 37; Mike Smorin, 56.

**FOURTH:** Clay—Score 137. Team Members: Steve Wojcik, 8; Mark Schalliol, 18; Dan Fischer, 24; Al Moss, 27; Brady August, 60; Steve Lynch, 82.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Tom Calahan, Marian; 2, Bruce Hoffmaster, Rogers; 3, Bill Luegers, Marquette; 4, Dave Hucksted, LaPorte, 5, Charles Thomas, Rogers. Time—10:9.1

### TERRE HAUTE SOUTH VIGO

**FIRST: North Vigo**—Score 45. Team Members: Jeff Cloretto, 6; Doug Collins, 15; Jim Cottom 25; Joe Ofsanky, 17; Ken Phillips, 2; John Roscoe, 5.

**SECOND: Crawfordsville**—Score 77. Team Members: Dirk Berard, 1; Dave Dahl, 36; Steve Demoret, 8; John Fowler, 27; Dennis McDonald, 30; Scott Smith, 11.

**THIRD: West Vigo**—Score 97. Team Members: Dennis Bryan, 22; Allen Dillion, 23; Evan House, 58; John Kesler, 10; Dave Sullivan, 24; Dennis Welker, 18.

**FOURTH: South Vigo**—Score 102. Team Members: Jim Baker, 49; Dave Goodwin, 44; Jim Minnis, 34; Mike Reed, 9; Dave Schacht, 12; John Turk, 3.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Dirk Berard, Crawfordsville; 2, Ken Phillips, North Vigo; 3, John Turk, South Vigo; 4, Mike Royer, Clay City; 5, John Roscoe, North Vigo. **Time**—9:35.

### WHITE'S (WABASH)

**FIRST: Oak Hill**—Score 77. Team Members: Mark Diveley, 2; Jim Needler, 5; Jim Satterthwaite, 11; Pat Parnell, 29; Mike Thurman, 30; Bruce Bowman, 73.

**SECOND: Norwell**—Score 101. Team Members: Greg Shaffer, 1; Jerry Kahn, 21; Pat Becher, 22; Kelly Duncan, 23; Jeff Prichard, 34; Ken Gerber, 37.

**THIRD: Manchester**—Score 116. Team Members: Tom Smith, 7; Mike Flora, 9; Stanley Willmert, 13; Jim Marks, 27; Greg Mort, 60; Spencer Eschbach, 88.

**FOURTH: Marion High**—Score 122. Team Members: Rod Marshall, 8; Bill Humphrey, 10; Craig Neal, 20; Mark Case, 38; Jim Patterson, 46; Rick Haynes, 75.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Greg Shaffer, Norwell; 2, Mark Diveley, Oak Hill; 3, Steve Gradeless, Columbia City; 4, Doug Osborn, Blackford; 5, Jim Needler, Oak Hill. **Time**—10:35.

### REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

#### BLOOMINGTON

**FIRST: Terre Haute North Vigo**—Score 81. Team Members: Kenneth Phillips, 8; John Roscoe, 9; Jeffery Claretto, 12; Joseph Ofsanky, 21; Douglas Collins, 31; James Cottom, 56.

**SECOND: Bloomington**—Score 118. Team Members: Richard England, 5; William England, 20; Marty Faris, 23; Ken Seider, 34; Joe Conaway, 36; Paul Gibson, 55.

**THIRD: Jeffersonville**—Score 132. Team Members: David Droddy, 3; Alan Parris, 13; Philip Steele, 24; Robert Hodge, 32; Gregory Strickland, 60; Gary Oliver, 70.

**FOURTH: Madison**—Score 138. Team Members: Bradley Ferguson, 7; David Collins, 11; Dave Waterfill, 15; Carl Woodfill, 48; Rick Fisher, 57; Jerry Ford, 73.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Robin Shipman, Bedford; 2, Dirk Berard, Crawfordsville; 3, Ray Brown, New Albany; 4, David Droddy, Jeffersonville; 5, John Turk, Terre Haute South Vigo. **Time**—9:43.9

### FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

**FIRST: Elkhart**—Score 93. Team Members: Don Griffey, 3; Rick Bontrager, 9; Steve Ferguson, 15; Dave Ferguson, 31; Tiffany Kendricks, 35; Al Haynes, 36.

**SECOND: Northwestern**—Score 93. Team Members: Gary Mumaw, 2; Jim Varnau, 6; Tom Groome, 14; Vic Varnau, 21; Randy Crowe, 50; Randy Beam, 76.

**THIRD: Fort Wayne Elmhurst**—Score 115. Team Members: Paul Ausderan, 8; Chris Johnson, 17; Terry Youngmans, 18; John Alexander, 23; Ken Crews, 49; Charles Middleton, 81.

**FOURTH: Fort Wayne Northrop**—Score 118. Team Members: Rick Magley, 11; Jim Drake, 12; Doug Vining, 20; Mike Henry, 29; Lex Oren, 46; Roger Kuehnert, 51.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Phil Wysong, West Noble; 2, Gary Mumaw, Northwestern (Kokomo), 3, Don Griffey, Elkhart; 4, Brian Crosley, Homestead (Ft. Wayne); 5, John Hartman, Ft. Wayne Snider. **Time**—9:43.8

### LA PORTE

**FIRST: Griffith**—Score 44. Team Members: Craig Collet, 2; Paul Pena, 5; Jeff Gorden, 8; Bruce Konopasek, 9; Ray Pena, 20; John Lindsey, 35.

**SECOND: Portage**—Score 77. Team Members: Al Vaught, 10; Don Pauley, 14; Jim Brown, 16; Larry McEwan, 18; Jim Sanidas, 19; George Lihvarchik, 50.

**THIRD: Hammond Noll**—Score 122. Team Members: Tony Klusus, 11; Bruce Bittner, 17; Thomas Vahey, 22; John Brown, 32; Mark Bittner, 40; James Hohenberger, 66.

**FOURTH: Merrillville**—Score 125. Team Members: Brian Petroff, 21; Fred Scheub, 23; Mike Vowell, 41; John Land, 42; Randy Davies, 48; Kent Lamb, 70.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Don Pearman, Chesterton; 2, Craig Collet, Griffith; 3, Jim Kacmar, Crown Point; 4, Jim Rasch, Munster; 5, Jon Fox, Twin Lakes (Monticello). **Time**—9:47.6

# RICHMOND

**FIRST:** Southport (Indianapolis)—Score 36. Team Members: Jack Opsahl, 2; Brant Bennett, 4; Marshall McNew, 7; Charles Jordan, 11; Steve Link, 12; Mark Taylor, 16.

**SECOND:** Warren Central (Indianapolis)—Score 123. Team Members: Steve Patterson, 15; Joe King, 18; Scott Burns, 28; Tim Nelson, 29; David Lutton, 33; Chip Secrest, 53.

**THIRD:** Richmond—Score 139. Team Members: Dan McFarland, 5; Mark Williams, 16; Dave Duncan, 36; Dave Patenaude, 40; Roy Grimes, 42; Douglas McQuiston, 68.

**FOURTH:** North Central (Indianapolis)—Score 145. Team Members: Steve Potter, 1; Steve Pratt, 8; Kim Ballard, 41; Steve Bridgford, 44; William Ramey, 51; Robert Lanham, 60.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Steve Potter, North Central (Indianapolis); 2, Jack Opsahl, Southport (Indianapolis); 3, Mark Skehan, Indianapolis Cathedral; 4, Brant Bennett, Southport (Indianapolis); 5, Dan McFarland, Richmond. Time—9:41.7

# IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET— INDIVIDUAL RESULTS—OCTOBER 30, 1971

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
1	Robin Shipman, Bedford		54	Vic Varnau, Northwestern	42
2	Phil Wyson, West Noble		55	Mark Williams, Richmond	43
3	Dirk Berard, Crawfordsville		56	David Collins, Madison	44
4	Brant Bennett, Southport ... 1		57	Jim Drake, FW Northrop	45
5	Jim Rasch, Munster		58	Steve Ferguson, Elkhart	46
6	Dan McFarland, Richmond ... 2		59	Joe Conaway, Bloomington	47
7	Jack Opsahl, Southport ... 3		60	Tom Vahey, Hammond Noll	48
8	Gary Mumaw, Northwestern ... 4		61	Bruce Bittner, Hammond Noll	49
9	Don Pearman, Chesterton		62	Doug Vining, FW Northrop	50
10	Jim Varnau, Northwestern ... 5		63	Marty Faris, Bloomington	51
11	Mark Skehan, Indpls. Cathed.		64	Scott Burns, Warren Central	52
12	Don Griffey, Elkhart		65	Paul Ausderan, FW Elmhurst	53
13	Richard England, Blooming.		66	Bill Ramey, North Central	54
14	Kenny Phillips, No. Vigo		67	George Lihvachik, Portage	55
15	Steve Potter, No. Central		68	Ken Seider, Bloomington	56
16	Craig Collet, Griffith		69	Ray Pena, Griffith	57
17	Jim Kaemar, Crown Point		70	Steve Bridgford, No. Cent.	58
18	Tom Groome, Northwestern	11	71	Carl Woodfill, Madison	59
19	Ricky Magley, Ft. W. Northrp	12	72	Lex Oren, FW Northrop	60
20	Marshall McNew, Southport	13	73	Vince Garcia, FW Elmhurst	61
21	John Hartman, Ft. W. Snider		74	Mike Henry, FW Northrop	62
22	Steve Patterson, War. Cent.	14	75	John Land, Merrillville	63
23	Paul Pena, Griffith	15	76	Dave Duncan, Richmond	64
24	John Turk, South Vigo		77	Julian Brown, Hammond Noll	65
25	Doug Pauley, Portage	16	78	Phil Steele, Jeffersonville	66
26	Ray Brown, New Albany		79	Randy Crowe, Northwestern	67
27	Joe King, Warren Central	17	80	Roger Kuehnert, FW Northrop	68
28	Brian Crosley, Hoestead		81	Kim Ballard, North Central	69
29	Mark Taylor, Southport	18	82	David Patenaude, Richmond	70
30	John Roscoe, North Vigo	19	83	Randy Davies, Merrillville	71
31	Jeff Claretto, North Vigo	20	84	Roy Grimes, Richmond	72
32	Steve Link, Southport	21	85	Al Vaught, Portage	73
33	Jon Fox, Twin Lakes		86	Rick Fisher, Madison	74
34	Dave Drodgy, Jeffersonville	22	87	Mark Bittner, Hammond Noll	75
35	Bruce Konopasek, Griffith	23	88	Robert Hodge, Jeffersonville	76
36	Tom Sanidas, Portage	24	89	Joe Ofsanky, North Vigo	77
37	Steve Pratt, North Central	25	90	Gary Oliver, Jeffersonville	78
38	Dave Lutton, Warren Cent.	26	91	Mike Vowell, Merrillville	79
39	Bradley Ferguson, Madison	27	92	Al Haynes, Elkhart	80
40	David Waterfill, Madison	28	93	Dan Oren, Northwestern	81
41	Jeff Gorden, Griffith	29	94	Ron Lewis, Richmond	82
42	Chris Johnson, Ft. W. Elmhurst	30	95	Paul Gibson, Bloomington	83
43	Chuck Jordan, Southport	31	96	Jim Hohenberger, Ham. Noll	84
44	Jim Brown, Portage	32	97	John Lindsey, Griffith	85
45	Tony Klusas, Hammond Noll	33	98	Doug Collins, North Vigo	86
46	Terry Youngmans, FW Elmhurst	34	99	Ken Crews, FW Elmhurst	87
47	William England, Blooming.	35	100	Tiffany Kendricks, Elkhart	88
48	Dave Ferguson, Elkhart	36	101	Jerry Ford, Madison	89
49	Larry McEwan, Portage	37	102	Jim Cottom, North Vigo	90
50	Alan Parris, Jeffersonville	38	103	Chip Secrest, Warren Central	91
51	Fred Scheub, Merrillville	39	104	Tim Nelson, Warren Central	92
52	Brian Petroff, Merrillville	40	105	Greg Strickland, Jeffersonville	93
53	John Alexander, FW Elmhurst	41	106	Kent Lamb, Merrillville	94

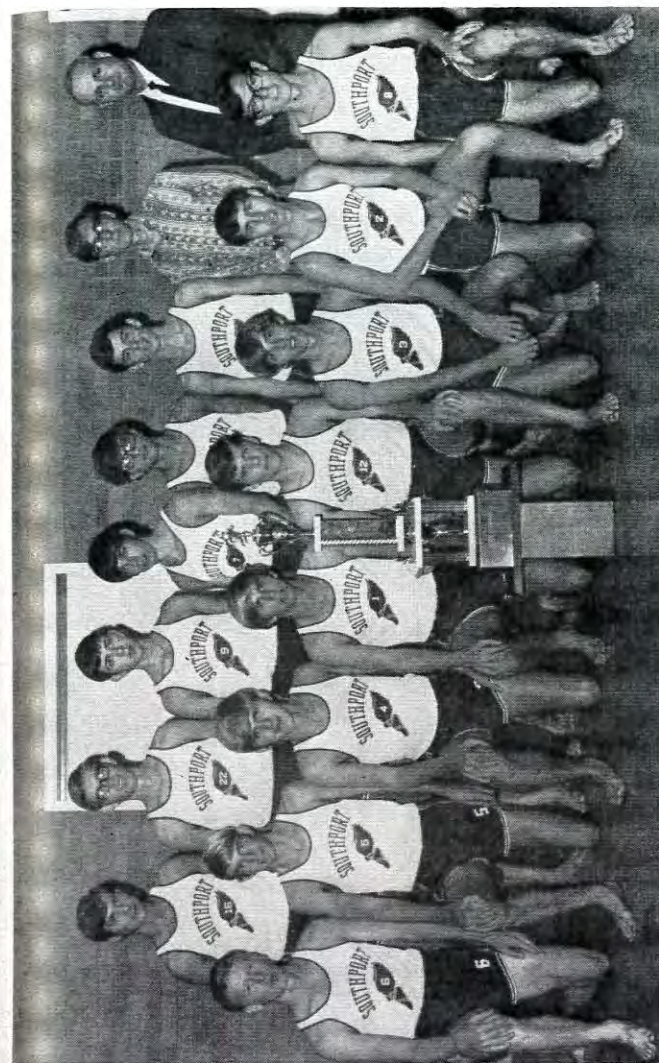
**INDIVIDUAL RESULTS:** 1, Robin Shipman, Bedford 9:20.0; 2, Phil Wyson, West Noble (Ligonier) 9:33.6; 3, Dirk Berard, Crawfordsville 9:36.5; 4, Brant Bennett, Southport (Indpls.) 9:36.9; 5, Jim Rasch, Munster 9:38.5.

**TEAM RESULTS:** 1. Southport (Indpls.) 56; 2. Northwestern (Kokomo) 129; 3. Griffith, 134; 4. Pottage, 164; 5. Bloomington, 196; 6. Warren Central (Indpls.) 200; 7. Terre Haute North Vigo, 210;

8. North Central (Indpls.), 215; 9. Ft. Wayne Elmhurst, 219; 10. Ft. Wayne Northrop, 229; 11. Madison, 232; 12. Richmond, 251; 13. Elkhart, 256; 14. Hammond Noll, 270; 15. Jeffersonville, 280; 16. Merrillville, 292.

## PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions  
 1947—Anderson  
 1948—Anderson  
 1949—Anderson  
 1950—Anderson  
 1951—Anderson  
 1952—Anderson  
 1953—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1954—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1955—Anderson  
 1956—Muncie Central  
 1957—Hobart  
 1958—Muncie Central  
 1959—Anderson  
 1960—Hobart  
 1961—Ben Davis  
 1962—Gary Roosevelt  
 1963—Ashley  
 1964—West Lafayette  
 1965—Calumet (Gary)  
 1966—Valparaiso  
 1967—Muncie Central  
 1968—Fort Wayne North Side  
 1969—North Central (Indpls.)  
 1970—Southport (Indpls.)  
 1971—Southport (Indpls.)



SOUTHPORT HIGH SCHOOL  
 1971 State Cross Country Champions



**ROBIN SHIPMAN**  
**Bedford High School**  
**1971 Individual State Cross Country Champion**

## FINANCIAL REPORT

### SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 15, 1971

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School Expenses:

Bloomington .....	\$ 100.58
Ben Davis .....	90.80
Columbus .....	92.76
Crown Point .....	116.00
Delphi .....	90.75
Elkhart .....	81.45
Fort Wayne North .....	107.11
Hobart .....	93.20
Indianapolis Tech .....	111.65
Jasper .....	94.50
Logansport .....	123.56
Pendleton Heights .....	112.06
Richmond .....	170.12
South Bend .....	93.15
Terre Haute .....	94.30
White's (Wabash) .....	107.98

EXPENDITURES BY CENTER SCHOOLS . \$1,679.97

Paid by IHSA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....	\$ 51.04
Charles B. Dyer (Trophies) .....	276.90

SECTIONAL TOTAL DEFICIT PAID BY IHSA .. \$2,007.91

### REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 23, 1971

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School Expenses:

Bloomington .....	\$101.68
Fort Wayne North Side .....	110.95
LaPorte .....	88.00
Richmond .....	217.28

EXPENDITURES BY CENTER SCHOOLS . \$517.91

Paid by IHSA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....	\$ 12.76
--------------------------------------	----------

TOTAL REGIONAL DEFICIT PAID BY IHSA .... \$530.67

# FINANCIAL REPORT

## STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

October 30, 1971

### NO RECEIPTS:

### EXPENDITURES:

Referee-Starter— Walter Thurston, Mishawaka .....	\$ 73.40
Assistant Referee-Starter— Harry Inskeep, Lawrence .....	42.40
Faculty Help .....	322.50
Participating Schools (Meals & Mileage Allowance) .....	1,078.00
Herff Jones Company (Medals) .....	154.25
C. B. Dyer (Trophy) .....	68.30
Mr. Jack Bradford, Manager .....	75.00
Mr. Jack Bradford (Misc. Expenses) .....	63.21
EXPENDITURES FOR STATE MEET ...	\$1,877.06
SECTIONAL TOTAL .....	\$2,007.91
REGIONAL TOTAL .....	530.67
STATE TOTAL .....	1,877.06
Total paid by IHSAA for cross country meets .....	\$4,415.64

# Gymnastics

After an absence of one year in the top spot, Columbus High School came back and won the sixth annual IHSAA State Gymnastics Meet. Columbus has won five of the six IHSAA sponsored State Gymnastics Meets.

A fine crowd of more than 1200 spectators was in attendance at the State Meet held at Warren Central High School's fine facilities.

Sectional gymnastics meets were conducted at Concord (Elkhart), North Central (Indianapolis), and Wabash High Schools. Crown Point, Columbus and Madison Heights (Anderson) were the respective winners at the three sectional meet sites.

The first five contestants in each event, including the all around, qualified and advanced to the State Meet.

Ed Taylor from Pike High School (Indianapolis) defended his all around championship with a total of 43.00 points. Bob Briggs of Crown Point was second with 40.85 points and in third place was Mike Payne of Warren Central (Indianapolis) with 39.20 points.

### TEAM SCORES

Columbus .....	79	Jeffersonville .....	23
Pike (Indianapolis) .....	58	Wabash .....	23
Concord (Elkhart) .....	44	Ben Davis (Indianapolis) .....	21
Crown Point .....	41	Jimtown (Elkhart) .....	14
North Central (Indianapolis) .....	40	DeKalb .....	12
Warren Central (Indianapolis) .....	30	South Bend Adams .....	8
Madison Heights (Anderson) .....	26	Heritage (Monroeville) .....	6
Elkhart .....	23	Anderson .....	0

### SECTIONAL GYMNASTICS MEET

Saturday, February 26, 1972

The following rules and regulations were adopted for the 1972 Sectional Gymnastics Meets:

### SECTIONAL CENTERS & ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

1. **CONCORD** (Elkhart) (Clifford Murray, Prin.) Concord, Crown Point, Elkhart, Jimtown (Elkhart), Lowell, Northwood (Nappanee), South Bend Adams.
2. **NORTH CENTRAL** (Indianapolis) (Eugene Cloncs, Prin.) Ben Davis (Indianapolis) Clarksville, Columbus, Evansville F. J.

Reitz, Jeffersonville, North Central (Indianapolis), Pike (Indianapolis), Southport (Indianapolis), Warren Central (Indianapolis).

3. **WABASH** (Robert Slavens, Prin.) Anderson, Angola, Blackford, DeKalb (Waterloo), Heritage (Monroeville), Madison Heights (Anderson), Portland, Wabash.

#### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The judges will be selected by the IHSAA Board of Control. Enough judges will be provided to run events concurrently.

#### TIME OF MEET

One Session Only—1:30 p.m.

Sufficient judges will be provided by the IHSAA to administer the meet in one session. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the entries sent to him by the assigned schools. Final scratches must be in the hands of the meet director one hour prior to the meet.

#### ADMISSION

The admission fee shall be \$1.00.

All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

#### ALLOWANCE

There will be no travel, meal nor lodging allowance for the competing schools.

#### AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing from first to and including tenth place in each event, including the All-Around.
2. A trophy will be presented to the winning school.

#### CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS

Each team will be limited to six entrants (1 to serve as an alternate) in long horse vaulting, strip floor exercise, sidehorse, horizontal bar, parallel bars and still rings if at least 2 of the 6 are all-around entries. In the all-around and trampoline each team will be limited to 4 entries.

For actual competition each team will be limited to three All-Around participants but may enter up to five participants in Long

Horse Vaulting, Strip Floor Exercises, Side Horse, Horizontal Bar, Parallel Bars and Still Rings, if at least two of the five are All-Around entries. A maximum of 3 participants will be permitted in the Trampoline.

#### ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry List must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, February 16, 1972 at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the hands of the commissioner and the Center Principal **COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE.**

#### EVENTS

The list and order of championship events shall be:

1. Long Horse Vaulting
2. Strip Floor Exercise
3. Side Horse
4. Horizontal Bar
5. Trampoline
6. Parallel Bars
7. Still Rings
8. All-Around (includes competition in numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7. The nominees of the All-Around event shall be the competitor who obtains the highest aggregate number of points in these events in the preliminaries.)

Note: Two events shall be run concurrently.

#### COSTUME

A complete athletic costume must be worn by all gymnasts. Costume to consist of shirt, trunks or long trousers, gymnastic shoes or socks.

#### OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in the 1971-72 National Federation Boys Gymnastics Rules Book shall govern.

#### PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

#### SCORING

Team scores in the sectional meets shall include all individual events. Ten places shall be awarded points on the basis of 11-9-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1. In case of a tie, the total score of all four judges will be used to break the tie.

#### STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

The first five ranking competitors in each event shall qualify for the State Final Meet.

## WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Wednesday, February 16, 1972. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that the entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

## STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

Saturday, March 4, 1972

The fifth annual State Gymnastics Meet will be held at Warren Central High School (Indianapolis). (Principal John O. Reed will serve as center principal.)

## MANAGEMENT

The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Jack Gary will represent the IHSAA and will be in charge of the Meet. The judges will be assigned by the Board of Control.

## TIME OF SESSIONS—Eastern Standard Time

Session 1. Finals

10:00 A.M.—Trampoline  
Long Horse Vaulting

Also all All-Around contestants from each sectional who did not qualify in the top 5. The order for these contestants to compete will be long horse vaulting, strip floor exercise, side horse, horizontal bar, parallel bars and still rings.

Session 2. Finals—2:30 P.M.

## ORDER OF EVENTS

1. Strip Floor Exercise
2. Side Horse
3. Horizontal Bar
4. Parallel Bars
5. Still Rings
6. All-Around (Awarded)

Note—only the top 5 qualifiers for each event from each sectional will compete.

## ADMISSION

The admission fee shall be: Session \$1.25; Season \$2.00. All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free.

## ALLOWANCE

**Meal**—The IHSAA will pay \$4.00 per man for actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal.

**Mileage**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expenses for each of the actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal. Mileage will be paid on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty miles (round-trip) or under from Warren Central High School (Indianapolis), the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between one hundred twenty-one miles and two hundred fifty miles (round-trip) from Warren Central; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling two hundred fifty-one miles or over (round-trip) from Warren Central High School.

Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the latest Indiana State Road Map.

## COSTUME OFFICIAL RULES PROGRAM SCORING

}—See Sectional  
Arrangements  
for these Items.

## AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and medals to the individuals placing from first to and including tenth place in each event including All-Around. The All-Around first place winner will also be awarded an individual trophy.

## ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first, second, third, fourth, and fifth place qualifiers in each event, plus the five top All-Arounds from each Sectional Meet.

## WARNING

Those schools listing Gymnastics on their membership card will be mailed an Official Entry List and instructions about January 14. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 16, 1972.

## GYMNASTICS SECTIONAL MEET

### CONCORD (Elkhart)

**Floor Exercise:** 1, Dan Landis, Elkhart; 2, Patrick Whisler, Concord; 3, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 4, Timothy Gavin, Elkhart; 5, William Whitmyer, Concord; 6, Bob Briggs, Crown Point; 7, Howard Weckel, Elkhart; 8, Donald Ransberger, Jintown; 9, Ronald Sheveland, Concord; 10, Barry Gibson, Crown Point.

**Trampoline:** 1, Martin Krallman, Concord; 2, John Lee, Elkhart; 3, Weldon Cook, Concord; 4, Mike Pettiford, South Bend Adams; 5, Barry Gibson, Crown Point; 6, James Barton, Jintown; 7, Dan Linder, Crown Point; 8, Robert Krallman, Concord; 9, Gregory Purdie, Jintown; 10, Bob Wagoner, Elkhart.

**Side Horse:** 1, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 2, Terry Essig, Concord; 3, Mike Howe, Crown Point; 4, Thomas Bjornstad, Jintown; 5, James Butler, Concord; 6, Fred Lovett, Jintown; 7, Randy Hoffman, Crown Point; 8, Steve McCloskey, Jintown; 9, David Bowman, Jintown; 10, Daniel Overman, Concord.

**Vaulting:** 1, Dan Landis, Elkhart; 2, Dan Linder, Crown Point; 3, John Lee, Elkhart; 4, Tim Gagen, South Bend Adams; 5, Bob Briggs, Crown Point; 6, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 7, Barry Gibson, Crown Point; 8, Daniel Overman, Concord; 9, Ronald Sheveland, Concord; 10, Kim Cook, Jintown.

**Horizontal Bar:** 1, Bob Briggs, Crown Point; 2, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 3, Ronald Sheveland, Concord; 4, Bruce Beck, Crown Point; 5, Fred Lovett, Jintown; 6, Dan Landis, Elkhart; 7, James Barton, Jintown; 8, Ralph Midkiff, Lowell; 9, Jeffrey Mayer, Lowell; 10, Tim Gagen, South Bend Adams.

**Parallel Bars:** 1, Bert VanEyck, Concord; 2, Scott Rowe, Elkhart; 3, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 4, Steve DeFord, Jintown; 5, Tim Gagen, South Bend Adams; 6, Daniel Overman, Concord; 7, Jim Cartmell, Crown Point; 8, Michael Hoffman, Concord; 9, Dan Landis, Elkhart; 10, Fred Lovett, Jintown.

**Still Rings:** 1, Bob Briggs, Crown Point; 2, Mark Nagy, Concord; 3, Ralph Hernandez, Elkhart; 4, Dennis Hammett, Crown Point; 5, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 6, Dan Eggleston, Elkhart; 7, Steve Kruis, Elkhart; 8, Michael Hoffman, Concord; 9, Daniel Holderread, Jintown; 10, Warren DeFerbache, Jintown.

**All-Around:** 1, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 2, Bob Briggs, Crown Point; 3, Dan Landis, Elkhart; 4, Fred Lovett, Jintown; 5, Ronald Sheveland, Concord; 6, Daniel Overman, Concord; 7, Tim Gagen, South Bend Adams; 8, David Bowman, Jintown; 9, Ralph Midkiff, Lowell; 10, James Barton, Jintown.

### TEAM STANDINGS

1. Crown Point .....	154	5. South Bend Adams .....	25
2. Concord .....	108	6. Lowell .....	7
3. Elkhart .....	92	7. Northwood .....	0
4. Jintown .....	61		

## NORTH CENTRAL (Indianapolis)

**Floor Exercise:** 1, Christopher Dolson, Ben Davis; 2, Pat Euler, Columbus; 3, Dan Gooliak, Pike; 4, Jerry Winslow, Ben Davis; 5, Mike Payne, Warren Central; 6, Jim Tuerk, North Central; 7, Greg Ketchum, Columbus; 8, Gary Roberts, Jeffersonville; 9, Mark Lewis, Columbus; 10, Dave Matthews, Southport.

**Trampoline:** 1, Jim Tuerk, North Central; 2, Mike Payne, Warren Central; 3, Kim Baxter, North Central; 4, Mark Gelback, Jeffersonville; 5, Maurice Barrett, Jeffersonville; 6, Dan Rawlins, Columbus; 7, Douglas Fish, Ben Davis; 8, Jack Houchins, Warren Central; 9, Richard Dickey, Columbus; 10, Mark Foster, Jeffersonville.

**Side Horse:** 1, Rob Fitzpatrick, Columbus; 2, Robert Coffey, Jeffersonville; 3, Greg Foster, Columbus; 4, Richard Fine, Ben Davis; 5, David Shymkus, Columbus; 6, Rob Hunt, North Central; 7, Brad Richards, North Central; 8, Andy Miller, Pike; 9, John Kahlenbeck, Columbus; 10, Mark Lane, Warren Central.

**Vaulting:** 1, Jim Tuerk, North Central; 2, Richard Craig, Pike; 3, Clay Hall, North Central; 4, John Kahlenbeck, Columbus; 5, Gary Roberts, Jeffersonville; 6, Bill Fischer, Columbus; 7, Richard Fine, Ben Davis; 8, Mike Payne, Warren Central; 9, Chris Holt, North Central; 10, Robert Coffey, Jeffersonville.

**Horizontal Bar:** 1, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 2, Kavern MaGee, North Central; 3, Warren Kyle, Columbus; 4, John Kahlenbeck, Columbus; 5, Mike Gilpin, Pike; 6, Gary Roberts, Jeffersonville; 7, Mark Ford, Ben Davis; 8, Mike Payne, Warren Central; 9, John Underwood, Warren Central; 10, Phil Dorn, Columbus.

**Parallel Bars:** 1, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 2, Bruce Nolting, Columbus; 3, Mike Payne, Warren Central; 4, John Kahlenbeck, Columbus; 5, Greg Hill, Columbus; 6, Maurice Barrett, Jeffersonville; 7, Steve Sands, Columbus; 8, Mark Ford, Ben Davis; 9, Richard Craig, Pike; 10, Dan Gooliak, Pike.

**Still Rings:** 1, Gary Mize, Columbus; 2, David Todd, Pike; 3, Mark Schiller, Jeffersonville; 4, Ric Fox, Columbus; 5, Larry Jacobs, North Central; 6, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 7, Larry Brown, Columbus; 8, Allan Watt, Ben Davis; 9, Maurice Barrett, Jeffersonville; 10, Mike Leimbach, North Central.

**All-Around:** 1, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 2, John Kahlenbeck, Columbus; 3, Mike Payne, Warren Central; 4, Dan Gooliak, Pike; 5, Richard Craig, Pike; 6, Robert Coffey, Jeffersonville; 7, Jim Tuerk, North Central; 8, Gary Roberts, Jeffersonville; 9, Maurice Barrett, Jeffersonville; 10, John Underwood, Warren Central.

### TEAM STANDINGS

1. Columbus .....	134	5. Warren Central .....	44
2. Pike .....	89	6. Ben Davis .....	43
3. North Central .....	74	7. Southport .....	1
4. Jeffersonville .....	63		

## WABASH

**Floor Exercise:** 1, Steve Grogg, DeKalb; 2, Steve Davis, Madison Heights; 3, Gary Foley, Madison Heights; 4, Rex Forbes, Wabash; 5, Rodney Silvers, Anderson; 6, Mark Kline, Heritage; 7, Chris Lanane, Anderson; 8, Tom Miller, Anderson; 9, Jeff Bosler, Heritage; 10, Ross Keith, Madison Heights.

**Trampoline:** 1, Larry Baumert, Heritage; 2, Ken Conner, Wabash; 3, Dick Smith, Anderson; 4, Ross Keith, Madison Heights; 5, Dean Pfefferkorn, DeKalb; 6, Bob Wenrich, Wabash; 7, Larry Hathcoat, Madison Heights; 8, Brad Wilson, Madison Heights; 9, Mike Clevenger, Wabash; 10, David Bailey, Portland.

**Side Horse:** 1, Rodney Russell, Wabash; 2, Bryan Engstrom, Madison Heights; 3, Ted Eilts, Wabash; 4, Ricky Hall, DeKalb; 5, Larry Saubert, Madison Heights; 6, Don Jones, Heritage; 7, John Schloot, Wabash; 8, John Carney, Angola; 9, Mike Ford, DeKalb; 10, Walter Brown, Madison Heights.

**Valuting:** 1, Ken Conner, Wabash; 2, Ross Keith, Madison Heights; 3, Jeff Bosler, Heritage; 4, Bryan Engstrom, Madison Heights; 5, Mark Smith, Anderson; 6, David Vanzandt, Madison Heights; 7, Dan Yeoman, Heritage; 8, Dick Smith, Anderson; 9, Robert McCallister, Madison Heights; 10, Thomas Cochran, Blackford.

**Horizontal Bar:** 1, David Vanzandt, Madison Heights; 2, Ken Dials, Wabash; 3, Mark Smith, Anderson; 4, Ross Keith, Madison Heights; 5, Ken Conner, Wabash; 6, Larry Ahlersmeyer, Heritage; 7, Ed Wrin, Anderson; 8, Dean Pfefferkorn, DeKalb; 9, Brian Witte, Anderson; 10, Dick Smith, Anderson.

**Parallel Bars:** 1, Ken Dials, Wabash; 2, Jim Wenrich, Wabash; 3, David Sutton, Madison Heights; 4, Larry Saubert, Madison Heights; 5, Gary Warstler, DeKalb; 6, Bill Fee, Angola; 7, Dan Yeoman, Heritage; 8, John Ober, DeKalb; 9, Ken Conner, Wabash; 10, Gary Anderson, Heritage.

**Still Rings:** 1, Bryan Engstrom, Madison Heights; 2, Bradley Krehl, DeKalb; 3, Stan Feasby, Heritage; 4, Jeff Shively, Anderson; 5, Ken Dials, Wabash; 6, Larry Ahlersmeyer, Heritage; 7, David Vanzandt, Madison Heights; 8, Gary Foley, Madison Heights; 9, Ken Conner, Wabash; 10, Bob Wenrich, Wabash.

**All-Around:** 1, Ken Dials, Wabash; 2, Bryan Engstrom, Madison Heights; 3, David Vanzandt, Madison Heights; 4, Ken Conner, Wabash; 5, Mark Smith, Anderson; 6, Larry Allersmeyer, Heritage; 7, Jeff Bosler, Heritage; 8, Steve Davis, Madison Heights; 9, Jeff Shively, Anderson; 10, Mark Morrison, Blackford.

### TEAM STANDINGS

1. Madison Heights .....	140	5. DeKalb .....	47
2. Wabash .....	121	6. Angola .....	8
3. Heritage .....	67	7. Blackford .....	2
4. Anderson .....	66	8. Portland .....	1

## STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

### WARREN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

**Floor Exercise:** 1, Steve Grogg, DeKalb; 2, Chris Dolson, Ben Davis; 3, Jerry Winslow, Ben Davis; 4, Mike Payne, Warren Central; 5, Pat Euler, Columbus; 6, Tim Gavin, Elkhart; 7, Dan Gooliak, Pike; 8, Pat Whisler, Concord; 9, Dan Landis, Elkhart; 10, Rex Forbes, Wabash.

**Trampoline:** 1, Jim Tuerk, North Central; 2, Mike Payne, Warren Central; 3, Martin Krallman, Concord; 4, Ken Conner, Wabash; 5, Ross Keith, Madison Heights; 6, Weldon Cook, Concord; 7, Mark Gellback, Jeffersonville; 8, Mike Pettiford, South Bend Adams; 9, Larry Baumert, Heritage; 10, Maurice Barrett, Jeffersonville.

**Side Horse:** 1, Rob Fitzpatrick, Columbus; 2, Greg Foster, Columbus; 3, Mike Howe, Crown Point; 4, Robert Coffey, Jeffersonville; 5, Terry Essig, Concord; 6, Thomas Bjornstad, Jintown; 7, Richard Fine, Ben Davis; 8, Bryan Engstrom, Madison Heights; 9, David Shymkus, Columbus; 10, James Butler, Concord.

**Vaulting:** 1, Richard Craig, Pike; 2, Jim Tuerk, North Central; 3, Clay Hall, North Central; 4, Ken Conner, Wabash; 5, Gary Roberts, Jeffersonville; 6, John Lee, Elkhart; 7, Jeff Bosler, Heritage; 8, Dan Linder, Crown Point; 9, Tim Gagen, South Bend Adams; 10, John Kahlenbeck, Columbus.

**Horizontal Bar:** 1, Bob Briggs, Crown Point; 2, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 3, David Van Zandt, Madison Heights; 4, Warren Kyle, Columbus; 5, Ken Dials, Wabash; 6, Ronald Sheveland, Concord; 7, Kavern MaGee, North Central; 8, Fred Lovett, Jintown; 9, Bruce Beck, Crown Point; 10, John Kahlenbeck, Columbus.

**Parallel Bars:** 1, John Kahlenbeck, Columbus; 2, Bert Van Eyk, Concord; 3, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 4, Bruce Nolting, Columbus; 5, Mike Payne, Warren Central; 6, Scott Rowe, Elkhart; 7, Steve DeFord, Jintown; 8, Tim Gagen, South Bend Adams; 9, Greg Hill, Columbus; 10, Jim Wenrich, Wabash.

**Still Rings:** 1, Gary Mize, Columbus; 2, Bryan Engstrom, Madison Heights; 3, Larry Jacobs, North Central; 4, David Todd, Pike; 5, Bob Briggs, Crown Point; 6, Mark Schiller, Jeffersonville; 7, Ric Fox, Columbus; 8, Mark Nagy, Concord; 9, Dennis Hammett, Crown Point; 10, Bradley Krehl, DeKalb.

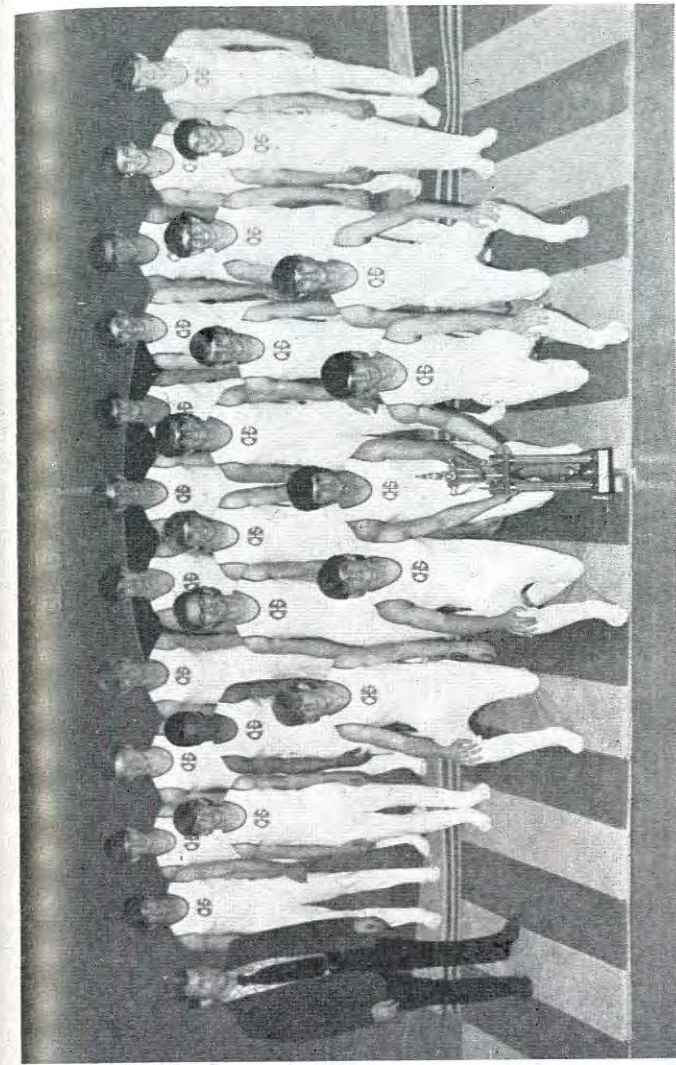
**All-Around:** 1, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 2, Bob Briggs, Crown Point; 3, Mike Payne, Warren Central; 4, John Kahlenbeck, Columbus; 5, Dan Landis, Elkhart; 6, Richard Craig, Pike; 7, Ron Sheveland, Concord; 8, Dan Gooliak, Pike; 9, Fred Lovett, Jintown; 10, Ken Conner, Wabash.

### TEAM STANDINGS

1. Columbus .....	79	8. Jeffersonville .....	23
2. Pike .....	58	8. Wabash .....	23
3. Concord .....	44	11. Ben Davis .....	21
4. Crown Point .....	41	12. Jimtown .....	14
5. North Central .....	40	13. DeKalb .....	12
6. Warren Central .....	30	14. South Bend Adams .....	8
7. Madison Heights .....	26	15. Heritage .....	6
8. Elkhart .....	23		

### PREVIOUS GYMNASTICS STATE CHAMPIONS

1967—Columbus High School  
 1968—Columbus High School  
 1969—Columbus High School  
 1970—Columbus High School  
 1971—North Central High School (Indpls.)  
 1972—Columbus High School



COLUMBUS SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL  
 1972 State Gymnastics Team



ED TAYLOR  
Pike High School  
1972 State Champion Gymnast

## FINANCIAL REPORT

### 1972 SECTIONAL GYMNASTICS MEETS

Saturday, February 26, 1972

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Concord (Elkhart) .....	\$226.00	\$ 565.60	\$339.60
North Central (Indpls.) .....	509.00	687.20	178.20
Wabash .....	158.00	537.50	379.50
	<u>\$893.00</u>	<u>\$1,790.30</u>	<u>\$897.30</u>

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons) .....	\$ 31.20
Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies) .....	54.96

Total Sectional Deficit .....\$983.46

### 1972 STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

Saturday, March 4, 1972

Warren Central High School

Receipts:

252 Season Tickets @ \$2.00 .....	\$ 504.00
581 Session Tickets @ \$1.25 .....	726.01
	(Short —24¢)

Total Receipts .....\$1,230.01

Expenditures:

Judges: 1. Charles Best .....	93.40
2. Paul Brown .....	65.00
3. Walter Lienert .....	65.00
4. Gary Schliessman .....	77.00
5. William Silhan .....	77.00
6. Morris Sodos .....	65.00
Participating School Allowance .....	1,032.00
Manager .....	250.00
Help .....	254.00
Printing .....	359.50
Incidentals .....	28.31

Total Expenditures .....\$2,366.21  
Deficit .....1,136.20

Paid by IHSAA:

Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies) .....	\$ 87.22
Herff Jones Co. (Medals) .....	369.31
Total Paid by IHSAA .....	\$ 456.53
State Meet Deficit .....	1,592.73
Sectional Deficit .....	983.46

Total Deficit from Gymnastics .....\$2,576.19

# Swimming

A record breaking number of high school swimming teams participated in the eight IHSAA sponsored sectional swimming meets. One hundred one teams participated. This was a gain of five over the previous year.

Sectional meets were sponsored at Bloomington High, Kokomo Haworth, Lafayette Jefferson, LaPorte, Munster, Pendleton Heights, South Bend Washington and Warren Central (Indianapolis).

Bloomington High, Kokomo Haworth, Lafayette Jefferson, LaPorte and Munster all won their sectionals. Anderson won at Pendleton Heights; Jackson won at South Bend Washington and Southport at Warren Central.

For the first time the twelve-place scoring system was used. Consolation finals—seventh through twelfth places—were run off in all events.

Three new records were established. The Bloomington High 200-Yard Medley Relay wiped out the oldest record in the books with a time of 1:42.333. The team was composed of John Komorita, Paul Komorita, Douglas Deppe and Chris Bartlett. Two new records were set by Bloomington High's outstanding junior Mike Kearney. He swam the 200-Yard Freestyle in 1:46.052 and the 400-Yard Freestyle in 3:45.591.

The Third Annual Outstanding Mental Attitude Swimming Award was presented to David White of Elkhart High School.

Winners were as follows:

200-Yard Medley Relay—Bloomington High—1:42.333  
 200-Yard Freestyle—Mike Kearney, Bloomington High—1:46.052  
 200-Yard Individual Medley—Hugh Kyhn, Munster—2:05.195  
 50-Yard Freestyle—William Vickery, Carmel—22.491  
 Diving—Mike Virts, New Haven—410.20 points  
 100-Yard Butterfly—Steve Ritter, Bloomington Univer.—55.477  
 100-Yard Freestyle—David White, Elkhart—50.034  
 400-Yard Freestyle—Mike Kearney, Bloomington High—3:45.591  
 100-Yard Backstroke—Ted Pollard, Southport—55.818  
 100-Yard Breaststroke—Paul Komorita, Bloomington High—1:03.898  
 400-Yard Freestyle Relay—Bloomington High—3:24.468

## SUMMARY OF TEAM SCORES IN THE MEET

Bloomington High .....	160	New Haven .....	16
South Bend Jackson .....	130	Goshen .....	14
Southport .....	105	Lawrence Central .....	14
Anderson .....	102	Richmond .....	14
Munster .....	87	Franklin .....	12
Lafayette Jefferson .....	82	Shelbyville .....	12
South Bend Adams .....	53	Penn (Mishawaka) .....	11
Hammond Noll .....	50	Brebeuf (Indpls.) .....	10
Elkhart .....	47	Fort Wayne Snider .....	10
Columbus .....	41	Wawasee (Syracuse) .....	9
LaPorte .....	39	Frankfort .....	7
Carmel .....	29	Pendleton Heights .....	5
Warren Central (Indpls.) ..	25	Benton Central (Oxford) ..	5
Kokomo Haworth .....	21	Mishawaka .....	3
Valparaiso .....	20	Indianapolis Cathedral .....	2
Decatur Central (Indpls.) ..	19	Speedway .....	2
South Bend Clay .....	18	Ben Davis (Indpls.) .....	1
Bloomington University ....	16		

## SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

February 10 and 12, 1972

The following rules and regulations were adopted for the 1972 Sectional Swimming Championship Meets:

## SECTIONAL CENTERS & ASSIGNMENTS OF SCHOOLS BY COUNTIES

1. **BLOOMINGTON**—(John T. Jones, Principal) Bartholomew, Clark, Decatur, Floyd, Jackson, Jefferson, Johnson, Monroe, Shelby, Vigo.
2. **KOKOMO HAWORTH**—(Harry M. McCool, Principal) Adams, Allen, Blackford, Cass, Grant, Hamilton, Howard, Huntington.
3. **LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON**—(R. William Levering, Principal) Benton, Boone, Carroll, Clinton, Jasper, Montgomery, Putnam (North Putnam Only) Tippecanoe, White.
4. **LA PORTE**—(Jack M. Hyde, Principal) Elkhart (Goshen only), Kosciusko, Lake (Gary Mann, Wirt), LaPorte, Porter.
5. **MUNSTER**—(George Kurteff, Principal) Lake (except Gary Mann & Wirt), Newton.
6. **PENDLETON HEIGHTS**—(Ernest Miller, Principal) Delaware, Fayette, Hancock, Henry, Madison, Wayne.
7. **SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON**—(Kermit Thompson, Principal) Elkhart (Concord & Elkhart), St. Joseph.
8. **WARREN CENTRAL**—(John O. Reed, Principal) Hendricks, Marion, Putnam (Greencastle and South Putnam).

## TIME OF SESSIONS

Thursday, February 10

6:00 P.M.

\*200 Yard Medley Relay

6:15 P.M.

\*400 Yard Freestyle

6:45 P.M.

\*\*Diving

8:00 P.M.

†\*400 Yard Freestyle Relay

\*Six Fastest Qualifiers shall advance to the finals on Saturday afternoon. Also seventh through twelfth places shall advance to the consolation final.

\*\*Sixteen highest scores qualify for the semi-finals, 12 highest for finals.

†400 Yard Freestyle Relay shall be held between the preliminary round of diving and the start of the semi-finals.

Saturday, February 12

Trials 9:00 A.M.

Finals—2:00 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the Sectional Center.

## ORDER OF EVENTS

1. \*200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 200-Yard Individual Medley
4. 50-Yard Freestyle
5. \*One-Meter Springboard Diving—25 min. delay
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. \*400-Yard Freestyle—7 min. delay
9. 100-Yard Backstroke
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. \*400 Yard Freestyle Relay

\*No trials in A.M.—Finals from Thursday trial in P.M.

The consolation finals shall be swum immediately prior to the championship finals of each event.

NCAA swimming rules for interscholastic championship meets shall govern. EXCEPTION: Submitted times cannot be changed after February 7.

## MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.

4. Seven diving judges will be selected from the participating coaches. High and low awards are to be dropped so there is a total of three remaining.
5. Only qualified adult help shall be used as official judges and timekeepers in the sectional tournament.

## ADMISSION

The admission fee shall be 50¢ for Thursday night session and \$1.00 for each Saturday session. Season tickets \$2.00. All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free.

## ALLOWANCE

There will be no travel, meal, nor lodging allowance for the competing schools.

## AWARDS

Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. In case of a tie, the ribbon will be awarded to the contestant with the highest qualifying time. If the tie is not broken at this level, contestants shall flip for ribbon. In all ties points shall be divided equally. A championship trophy will be awarded to the winning school.

## CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS

In each of the nine individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season must be indicated for each event/s on the official entry lists. Unless the contestants best performance is indicated in the proper space he will not be considered entered in that event. Diving cards filled out in detail and signed by the contestant must be sent to the center principal with the entry list.

Each school may enter a team in the relays. Eight names may be entered for each relay and any four will constitute the team. The relays will count as events. No contestant may enter nor participate in more than three events, at least one of which must be a relay. Being designated as a relay contestant shall count as an event.

## ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student entered shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official Entry List must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, February 2, 1972, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner and the Center Principal complete in every detail by 4:00 P.M. on that date. The diving card must be sent to the Center Principal with the entry list.

## SCRATCH MEETINGS

A scratch meeting for the Thursday night session shall be held at 5:00 P.M., one hour prior to the start of the session. The coach or a representative shall be in attendance. A similar scratch meeting

shall be held at 8:00 A.M. on Saturday morning, one hour prior to the start of the second session.

NOTE: Diving—A contestant may change any dive or any position one hour prior to the diving contest. (For Sectionals only)

### SECTIONAL SCORING

The scoring of places shall be:

Relays: 32-26-24-22-20-18-14-10-8-6-4-2.

All other events: 16-13-12-11-10-9-7-5-4-3-2-1.

Sectional individual and team championships must be declared.

### STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

The first and second place winners in each event shall qualify for the state meet. Any contestant who meets or betters the state time standards in the sectional shall also qualify for the state meet. However, the qualifying time must be achieved in the FINALS of the sectional meet. Preliminary times may not be used as a basis for time qualification. If a second race is necessary, it shall follow that race immediately. This applies to all events including diving and relays. Preliminaries, semi-finals and finals must be conducted in diving regardless of the number of contestants.

### STATE SWIMMING STANDARDS

200-Yard Medley Relay	1:48.8
200-Yard Freestyle	1:56.6
200-Yard Individual Medley	2:13.1
50-Yard Freestyle	:23.9
One-meter Springboard Diving	333.53
100-Yard Butterfly	:58.5
100-Yard Freestyle	:52.8
400-Yard Freestyle	4:14.8
100-Yard Backstroke	1:00.4
100-Yard Breaststroke	1:06.8
400-Yard Freestyle Relay	3:36.0

### WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 2, 1972. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that the entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

## STATE SWIMMING MEET

February 18 and 19, 1972

The thirty-fifth annual State Swimming Meet will be held in University Pool, Ball State University. (Kenneth Foster, Principal, Burris High School, will serve as center principal.)

### TIME OF SESSIONS

Friday, February 18

6:00 P.M.

\*200 Yard Medley Relay

6:15 P.M.

\*400 Yard Freestyle

\*Six Fastest Qualifiers shall advance to the finals on Saturday afternoon. Also seventh through twelfth shall advance to the consolation final.

\*\*Sixteen highest scores qualify for semi-finals, 12 highest for finals.

†400 yard freestyle relay shall be held between the preliminary round of diving and the start of the semi-finals.

Saturday, February 19

Trials—9:00 A.M.

Finals—2:00 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on E.S.T.

### ORDER OF EVENTS

1. \*\*200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 200-Yard Individual Medley
4. 50-Yard Freestyle
5. \*\*One-Meter Springboard Diving\*—25 min. delay
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. \*\*400-Yard Freestyle—7 min. delay
9. 100-Yard Backstroke
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. \*\*400-Yard Freestyle Relay

\*Dives Cannot Be Changed From Sectionals To State Finals.

\*\*No trials in A.M.—Finals from Friday trials in P.M. The consolation finals shall be swum immediately prior to the championship finals of each event.

During swimming events the diving pool will be closed. While springboard diving is being held, the swimming pool will be closed. No contestant will be permitted in a pool except those actually competing in that event.

### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal. The referee-starter and assistant referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.
4. Each sectional center shall select, from the ranks of participating coaches, a diving judge for the state meet.

## ADMISSION

The admission fee for Friday night shall be 75¢ and \$1.25 per session Saturday. Season tickets shall be \$2.50. All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free.

## ALLOWANCE

**Meal**—The IHSAA will pay \$4.00 per man for actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal.

**Mileage**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expenses for each of the actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal. Mileage will be paid on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty miles (round-trip) or under from Ball State University, Muncie, the schools in Delaware County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between one hundred twenty-one miles and two hundred fifty miles (round-trip) from Ball State; and Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling two hundred fifty-one miles or over (round-trip from Ball State).

Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the latest Indiana state road map.

## AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. In case of a tie the medal will be awarded to the contestant with the highest qualifying time. If the tie is not broken at this level contestants shall flip for the medal. In all ties points shall be divided equally.

## ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of first and second place qualifiers in all Sectional events and any contestant who met or bettered the state time standards in their respective sectional. All contestants shall be seeded for the state meet according to the time established in the sectional.

## WARNING

Those schools listing interschool swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an official Entry List and instructions about January 11. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 2, 1972.

## ILLEGAL PERFORMANCES

The following illegal performances have been reported and are to be discontinued immediately:

1. Contestants below the ninth grade swimming as exhibition in a high school meet.

2. Contestants who are ineligible for any reason, swimming as exhibition in a high school meet.
3. Contestants swimming in more than three events one of which is a relay in any one meet.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

### BLOOMINGTON

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Bloomington. Team Members: John Komorita, Paul Komorita, Doug Deppe, Chris Bartlett; 2, Columbus; 3, Shelbyville; 4, North Vigo; 5, Franklin; 6, Floyd Central; 7, New Albany; 8, Jeffersonville; 9, Seymour; 10, Bloomington University; 11, Madison. Time—1:43.5
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Mike Kearney, Bloomington; 2, Steve Green, Shelbyville; 3, Bob Yant, Franklin; 4, Keith Romine, Columbus; 5, Tom Friddle, Franklin; 6, Tom Wilkinson, Bloomington; 7, Doug Meador, Clarksville; 8, Randy Reinier, Bloomington University; 9, Jerry Taylor, Greensburg; 10, John Traylor, Columbus; 11, Vance Trowbridge, New Albany; 12, Jake Gilbert, Shelbyville. Time—1:48.0
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, John Komorita, Bloomington; 2, Bruce Calderone, Columbus; 3, Rusty Page, Columbus; 4, David Ritter, Bloomington University; 5, John Hardin, Franklin; 6, David Winstead, Floyd Central; 7, Mike Edgeworth, Bloomington; 8, Tom Owens, South Vigo; 9, Eric Wickizer, Shelbyville; 10, Brice Jones, Shelbyville; 11, Jim Stanfill, North Vigo; 12, Jeff Nichter, Seymour. Time—2:08.2
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Irvin Sonne, New Albany; 2, Tim Morrill, University; 3, Eric Sanders, North Vigo; 4, Rich McClelland, Bloomington; 5, Tony Frost, Franklin; 6, Max Henry, Columbus; 7, John Ritz, New Albany; 8, Dewey Rissler, Floyd Central; 9, Bruce Williams, Franklin; 10, Owen Kirby, South Vigo; 11, Randy Westerfield, Jeffersonville; 12, Mark Norvell, Shelbyville. Time—:24.1
- One-Meter Diving—1, Carey Stapleton, Bloomington; 2, Rick Barnhill, Columbus; 3, Kevin McWhirter, University; 4, Ron Wildman, Franklin; 5, Allen Lay, Shelbyville; 6, Rick Furgeson, Franklin; 7, Mike Barkes, Columbus; 8, Joel Welker, Floyd Central; 9, Hans Welch, Bloomington; 10, Jeff Fortenberry, North Vigo; 11, Owen Kirby, South Vigo; 12, Tom Cahil, North Vigo. Total Points—443.35
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, David Ritter, Bloomington University; 2, Tom Linneweber, Columbus; 3, Douglas Deppe, Bloomington; 4, Greg Wickizer, Shelbyville; 5, John Hardin, Franklin; 6, Richard Hass, Franklin; 7, Doug Meador, Clarksville; 8, Rick Fox, Floyd Central; 9, Bill Marshall, Columbus; 10, Randy

Reinier, Bloomington University; 11, James Melloh, North Vigo; 12, Jerrold Solov, North Vigo. **Time—:56.6**

**100 Yard Freestyle**—1, Rusty Page, Columbus; 2, Chris Bartlett, Bloomington; 3, Tim Morrell, Bloomington University; 4, Irvin Sonne, New Albany; 5, Vance Trowbridge, New Albany; 6, Mike Edgeworth, Bloomington; 7, Mike Weekley, Seymour; 8, Mike Granger, South Vigo; 9, Dennis DePriest, Seymour; 10, Tony Frost, Franklin; 11, Tony Frank, Floyd Central; 12, Max Henry, Columbus. **Time :52.7**

**400 Yard Freestyle**—1, Mike Kearney, Bloomington; 2, Steve Green, Shelbyville; 3, Keith Romine, Columbus; 4, Tom Friddle, Franklin; 5, Tom Wilkinson, Bloomington; 6, Jerry Taylor, Greensburg; 7, Dan Wickizer, Shelbyville; 8, Tim Minor, Columbus; 9, Jeff Nichter, Seymour; 10, Bob Wiedeback, Floyd Central; 11, Tim McCannon, Jeffersonville; 12, Rich Traughber, New Albany. **Time—3:51.0**

**100-Yard Backstroke**—1, John Komorita, Bloomington; 2, Henry Aldridge, Shelbyville; 3, Stewart Page, Columbus; 4, Rich McClelland, Bloomington; 5, Bruce Jones, Shelbyville; 6, John Traylor, Columbus; 7, Jim Stanfill, North Vigo; 8, Jerrold Solov, North Vigo; 9, Gary Jackson, Seymour; 10, Richard Hass, Franklin; 11, Steve Bush, New Albany; 12, Greg Schwaring, Greensburg. **Time—:58.4**

**100-Yard Breaststroke**—1, Paul Komorita, Bloomington; 2, Brian Counsilman, Bloomington; 3, Bob Yant, Franklin; 4, Bruce Calderone, Columbus; 5, David Winstead, Floyd Central; 6, Jon Haselden, Columbus; 7, Bob Ormand, South Vigo; 8, Eric Sanders, North Vigo; 9, Larry Middleton, New Albany; 10, Mark Scheidler, Greensburg; 11, Ted Hathaway, Franklin; 12, James Melloh, North Vigo. **Time—1:04.5**

**400 Yard Freestyle Relay**—1, Bloomington. Team Members: Chris Bartlett, Douglas Deppe, Paul Komorita; Mike Kearney. 2, Columbus; 3, Franklin; 4, Shelbyville; 5, New Albany; 6, Bloomington University; 7, Floyd Central; 8, Jeffersonville; 9, South Vigo; 10, North Vigo; 11, Seymour. **Time—3:28.4**

**Winning School**—Bloomington, Total Points 259.

**Individual Point Winners**—John Komorita and Mike Kearney, Bloomington High School with 40 points each.

#### KOKOMO HAWORTH

**200 Yard Medley Relay**—1, Carmel. Team Members: Baird Blake, Tim Carlson, Steve Fuller, Brian Lohss, Tim Parkin, Jack Vickery, William Vickery, Wayne Ward. 2, Snider; 3, Eastern; 4, Kokomo; 5, Logansport; 6, Bellmont; 7, Kokomo Haworth; 8, Marion; 9, Noblesville; 10, Blackford; 11, Cass (disqualified); 12, Hamilton Southeastern (disqualified). **Time—1:53.2**

**200 Yard Freestyle**—1, Mark Stanforth, Haworth; 2, Gary Stalter, Haworth; 3, Mike Ducey, Blackford; 4, Tim Hilton, Carmel; 5, Stan Foreman, Kokomo; 6, Steven Cheek, Eastern (Greentown); 7, Mark Sheridan, Kokomo; 8, Kevin Bruce, Marion; 9, Chris Malot, Eastern (Greentown); 10, Mike Billiard, Cass; 11, Joel Mussleman, Hamilton; 12, Dan Richardson, Huntington. **Time—1:57**

**200 Yard Individual Medley**—1, Bradley Lindemann, Haworth; 2, Francis Rodriguez, Logansport; 3, Robert Gebhard, Snider; 4, Steve Campbell, Carmel; 5, Tim Allwein, Bellmont; 6, Scott Cofield, Haworth; 7, Mark Clark, Kokomo; 8, Brian Lohss, Carmel; 9, Mike Rouse, Hamilton Southeastern; 10, Mark Fiedler, Cass; 11, Duane Dorman, Noblesville; 12, Jeff Herran, Huntington. **Time—2:19.6**

**50 Yard Freestyle**—1, Craig Dunn, Haworth; 2, William Vickery, Carmel; 3, Richard Kirke, Snider; 4, Jack Vickery, Carmel; 5, Roger Harmon, Haworth; 6, Gary Newlon, Kokomo; 7, John Mote, Hamilton Southeastern; 8, Mike Bournique, Marion; 9, John Carter, Kokomo; 10, Gary McDonald, Blackford; 11, Mark Cass, Eastern tied with James Frauhiger, Bellmont. **Time—:22.5**

**One-Meter Diving**—1, Mark Virts, New Haven; 2, Steve Montgomery, Snider; 3, Tim Parkin, Carmel; 4, Mike Sullivan, Carmel; 5, Steve Gamrath, Haworth; 6, Paul Swearingen, Marion; 7, Gary Crabtree, Blackford; 8, Brad Myers, Eastern; 9, Larry Piercy, Cass; 10, Chris DesJean, Bellmont; 11, Tom Berkshire, Bellmont; 12, Mel Ott, Noblesville. **Total Points—455.70**

**100 Yard Butterfly**—1, Robert Gebhard, Snider; 2, Tim Hendrickson, Huntington; 3, David Bullard, Snider; 4, Wayne Ward, Carmel; 5, Dennis Jackson, Bellmont; 6, Steve Fuller, Carmel; 7, Mark Kraner, Kokomo; 8, Bradley Bagwell, Eastern; 9, Kevin Bruce, Marion; 10, Tom Gaunt, Bellmont; 11, Tom Kelley, Haworth; 12, Michael Bournique, Marion. **Time—1:01.6**

**100 Yard Freestyle**—1, Crag Dunn, Haworth; 2, William Vickery, Carmel; 3, Richard Kirke, Snider; 4, Gary Stalter, Haworth; 5, John Hillis, Kokomo; 6, John Mote, Hamilton Southeastern; 7, Gary Newlon, Kokomo; 8, Walt Deeter, Cass; 9, Tim Allwein, Bellmont; 10, John Kyle, Noblesville; 11, Mike Miles, Huntington; 12, Thomas Blake, Snider. **Time—:50.5**

**400 Yard Freestyle**—1, Mark Stanforth, Haworth; 2, Mark Kraner, Kokomo; 3, Francis Rodriguez, Logansport; 4, Mark Sheridan, Kokomo; 5, Tim Hilton, Carmel; 6, Mike Ducey, Blackford; 7, Scott Cofield, Haworth; 8, Mike Billiard, Cass; 9, (Tie) Steve Cheek, Eastern and Thomas Cook, Snider; 11, Steve Butler, Carmel; 12, Greg Kistler, Marion. **Time—4:08**

**100 Yard Backstroke**—1, Steve Campbell, Carmel; 2, Wayne Ward, Carmel; 3, David Reynolds, Eastern; 4, Paul Barnett, Logansport; 5, Kenneth Geels, Bellmont; 6, Tim Hendrickson, Hunting-

ton; 7, John Ellett, Snider; 8, Tom Walter, Marion; 9, Robert Hulet, Haworth; 10, Mark Clark, Kokomo; 11, Mick Martin, Logansport; 12, Bradley Christen, Belmont. Time—1:03.7

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Richard Norton, Snider; 2, David Bullard, Snider; 3, Rick Frazee, Noblesville; 4, Fred Hinkle, Logansport; 5, Brad Lindermann, Haworth; 6, Mark Cass, Eastern; 7, Kim Heishman, Logansport; 8, Duane Whitson, Haworth; 9, Reed Fearheily, Noblesville; 10, David Fisher, Marion; 11, Ed Salveter, Marion; 12, Jerry Wise, Eastern. Time—1:07.9

400 Yard Free-style Relay—1, Haworth. Team Members: Craig Dunn, Bradley Lindemann, Mark Stanforth, Gary Stalter; 2, Kokomo; 3, Snider; Carmel; 5, Eastern; 6, Logansport; 7, Marion; 8, Noblesville; 9, Belmont; 10, Cass; 11, Blackford; 12, Hamilton Southeastern. Time—3:38.5

Winning School—Kokomo Haworth, Total Points 207.

Individual Point Winners—Craig Dunn and Mark Stanforth, Kokomo Haworth, 40 points each.

### LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON

200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members: Steve Atkinson, Dan CasaSanta, Art Lorentsen, Randy Rodriguez. 2, Frankfort; 3, Crawfordsville; 4, Lebanon; 5, Benton Central; 6, Rensselaer; 7, Carroll; 8, West Lafayette; 9, Delphi; 10, Twin Lakes; 11, Harrison. Time—1:45.2

200 Yard Freestyle—1, Art Lorentsen, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Paul Barnard, Benton Central; 3, Bob Clugh, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Alan Dalton, West Lafayette; 5, Dave Stephans, Crawfordsville; 6, Mark Brand, Rensselaer; 7, Bill Clark, Frankfort; 8, Rich Nichols, Benton Central; 9, Bill Matravers, Lebanon; 10, Mike Swift, Crawfordsville; 11, Greg Mays, Rensselaer; 12, Mark Weatherwax, Frankfort. Time—1:48.8

200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Dan CasaSanta, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, John Kay, Frankfort; 3, Steve Atkinson, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Tom Molello, Lebanon; 5, Thad Seymour, Crawfordsville; 6, Craig Burton, Carroll; 7, Robert Peacock, Crawfordsville; 8, Rick Pearce, Frankfort; 9, Jim Schrum, Rensselaer; 10, Paul Heasty, West Lafayette; 11, John Steinmetz, Benton Central; 12, Rodney Showalter, Lebanon. Time—2:07.8

50 Yard Freestyle—1, Randy Rodriguez, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Jeff Woods, Frankfort; 3, Tom Seeger, West Lafayette; 4, Ed Calhoun, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, Mike Pieper, Carroll; 6, John Percy, Benton Central; 7, Harry Metzger, Frankfort; 8, Chris Tucker, Crawfordsville; 9, Ed Davisson, Rensselaer; 10, Michael Van Horn, Twin Lakes; 11, Tim Adams, Lebanon; 12, Sam Seymour, Crawfordsville. Time—2:23.4

One-Meter Diving—1, Mark Wilcox, Rensselaer; 2, Dave Justice, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Bob Vendley, West Lafayette; 4, Dennis Shipley, Frankfort; 5, Steve Blickenstaff, Frankfort; 6, Dave Miller, Lebanon; 7, Monte Johnson, Carroll; 8, Rick Young, Lafayette Jefferson; 9, Doug Studer, Rensselaer; 10, Stan Moore, Carroll; 11, Wayne Applegate, Twin Lakes; 12, Kevin Priebe, Crawfordsville. Total Points—337.15

100-Yard Butterfly—1, Dan CasaSanta, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Bob Dickson, Frankfort; 3, David Brown, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Richard Nichols, Benton Central; 5, Joseph Rayle, Benton Central; 6, Pat Coulter, Frankfort; 7, Pat McCreary, Crawfordsville and Craig Burton, Carroll; 9, Jerry O'Rourke, Crawfordsville; 10, Tom Molello, Lebanon; 11, Paul Heasty, West Lafayette; 12, Charles Anders, Rensselaer. Time—:58.5

100 Yard Freestyle—1, Randy Rodriguez, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Mike Pieper, Carroll; 3, Ed Calhoun, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, John Percy, Benton Central; 5, Dave Stephans, Crawfordsville; 6, Tom Seeger, West Lafayette; 7, Mark Brand, Rensselaer; 8, Sam Seymour, Crawfordsville; 9, Tom Jeffs, Lebanon; 10, Mike Van Horn, Twin Lakes; 11, Rick Pearce, Frankfort; 12, Joe Hardesty, Frankfort. Time—:52.4

400 Yard Freestyle—1, Art Lorentsen, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Paul Barnard, Benton Central; 3, John Harris, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Bill Clark, Frankfort; 5, Alan Dalton, West Lafayette; 6, Mike Swift, Crawfordsville; 7, Charles Anders, Rensselaer; 8, Mark Weatherwax, Frankfort; 9, Stuart Jones, Benton Central; 10, Robert Crouse, Lebanon; 11, Pat Childs, Rensselaer; 12, Rodney Showalter, Lebanon. Time—3:51.8

100 Yard Backstroke—1, John Steinmetz, Benton Central; 2, Ray Lohsl, Frankfort; 3, Chris Tucker, Crawfordsville; 4, Richard Burgman, Lebanon; 5, Rob Bradshaw, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, Rob Spaargaren, Lafayette Jefferson; 7, Doug Stevens, Delphi; 8, (Tie), Mark Wilcox, Rensselaer and Neal Robertson, Benton Central; 10, Steve Downham, Carroll; 11, Paul Moore, Frankfort; 12, Will Matravers, Lebanon. Time—1:00.7

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, John Kay, Frankfort; 2, Steve Atkinson, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Randy Smith, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Rudolph Savich, Rensselaer; 5, Jim Schrum, Rensselaer; 6, Fred Jones, Lebanon; 7, Thad Seymour, Crawfordsville; 8, David Jones, Lebanon; 9, Galen Cackley, Benton Central; 10, Joel Romein, Delphi; 11, Eric Reichard, West Lafayette; 12, Andy Davis, Frankfort. Time—1:06.0

400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members: Matt Bridge, Ed Calhoun, Bob Clugh, Greg Phillips. 2, Frankfort; 3, Lebanon; 4, West Lafayette; 5, Crawfordsville; 6, Benton Central; 7, Rensselaer; 8, Twin Lakes; 9, Delphi; 10, Harrison; Time—3:36.8

Winning School—Lafayette Jefferson, Total Points 312.

Individual Point Winners—Art Lorentsen, Dan CasaSanta and Randy Rodriguez of Lafayette Jefferson with 40 points each.

## LA PORTE

- 200 Yard Medley Relay**—1, LaPorte. Team Members: Brian Anderson, Matt Chalman, Terry Johnson, John Shay, Gregory Ayers, Gary Berndt, David Mueller, Charles Snyder. 2, Valparaiso; 3, Goshen; 4, Rogers; 5, Wawasee; 6, Elston; 7, Warsaw; 8, Portage; 9, Chesterton; 10, Mann. Time—1:48.6
- 200 Yard Freestyle**—1, Norman Buckman, LaPorte; 2, Richard Kunze, LaPorte; 3, Eric Neff, Goshen; 4, Robin Boyer, Goshen; 5, Paul Swedenberg, Elston; 6, David Rea, Portage; 7, Steve Franklin, Warsaw; 8, Jeff Sparks, Chesterton; 9, Dana Berghorn, Wawasee; 10, Richard Fox, Rogers; 11, Matt Fithian, Elston; 12, Matt Gray, Wawasee. Time—1:52.8
- 200 Yard Individual Medley**—1, Tim Schoenbeck, Valparaiso; 2, David DeBruyne, LaPorte; 3, Mark Gardner, Goshen; 4, Tim Larson, LaPorte; 5, Dave Williams, Warsaw; 6, Terry Pliska, Rogers; 7, Bill Gast, Warsaw; 8, Gregg Knoll, Portage; 9, Rick Dofka, Valparaiso; 10, Scott Warren, Elston; 11, Dave Lowe, Portage; 12, Dale Johnson, Chesterton. Time—2:15.3
- 50 Yard Freestyle**—1, Matt Chalman, LaPorte; 2, Dave Berghorn, Wawasee; 3, Mark Jones, LaPorte; 4, John Moreland, Goshen; 5, Tom Schoenbeck, Valparaiso; 6, Jeff Land, Chesterton; 7, Terry Marquise, Rogers; 8, Angel Trinidad, Mann; 9, Jack Neville, Warsaw; 10, John Serwatka, Mann; 11, John Dixon, Portage; 12, Samuel Emmerson, Rogers. Time—23.9
- One-Meter Diving**—1, Tom Keil, Goshen; 2, Charles Turk, LaPorte; 3, Ross Bickness, Valparaiso; 4, Tim Sarsin, Portage; 5, Dan Gobin, Portage; 6, Doyle Minix, LaPorte; 7, Dent Sawyer, Wawasee; 8, Brent Miller, New Prairie; 9, Richard Fekete, Elston; 10, Archi Day, Wirt; 11, Rick Carey, Warsaw; 12, Will Mullen, Chesterton. Total Points—403.05
- 100 Yard Butterfly**—1, Eric Neff, Goshen; 2, Mark Heckman, Valparaiso; 3, Mark Herring, Goshen; 4, Terry Johnson, LaPorte; 5, Tim Larson, LaPorte; 6, Dale Williams, Warsaw; 7, Eric Sorenson, Valparaiso; 8, Stewart Smith, Portage; 9, Gary Marquiss, Rogers; 10, Bob DeGraff, Warsaw; 11, Dale Johnson, Chesterton; 12, John Jacques, Elston. Time—59.6
- 100 Yard Freestyle**—1, Norman Buckman, LaPorte; 2, Matt Chalman, LaPorte; 3, Jeff Land, Chesterton; 4, John Moreland, Goshen; 5, Dennis Fult, Goshen; 6, Rick Neville, Warsaw; 7, Dallas Ummel, Wawasee; 8, Angel Trinidad, Mann; 9, John Hoskam, Elston; 10, Guy Vallengion, Chesterton; 11, John Servatka, Mann. Time—51.7
- 400 Yard Freestyle**—1, Mark Gardner, Goshen; 2, David DeBruyne, LaPorte; 3, Richard Kunze, LaPorte; 4, Bob Boyer, Goshen; 5, David Rea, Portage; 6, Paul Miles, Chesterton; 7, Paul Swedenburgh, Elston; 8, Tom Draves, Chesterton; 9, Tony Newman, Wawasee; 10, Steve Franklin, Warsaw; 11, Richard Fox, Rogers. Time—4:11.9

- 100 Yard Backstroke**—1, Mike Kirkpatrick, Goshen; 2, Dave Berghorn, Wawasee; 3, Carl Sommers, Valparaiso; 4, John Shay, LaPorte; 5, Mark Kercher, Goshen; 6, Terry Pliske, Rogers; 7, Chuck Snyder, LaPorte; 8, Bruce Pawalski, Elston; 9, Al Lozier, Warsaw; 10, Jim Read, Chesterton; 11, Robert Pravecek, New Prairie; 12, Dave Lyons, Portage. Time—1:00.8
- 100 Yard Breaststroke**—1, Tim Schoenbeck, Valparaiso; 2, Grant Myers, Goshen; 3, Dennis Fult, Goshen; 4, Brian Anderson, LaPorte; 5, Tom Spearman, Wawasee; 6, Scott Warren, Elston; 7, John Flagel, Rogers; 8, Tom Smith, Rogers; 9, Ron Cornett, Chesterton; 10, John Chappo, Portage; 11, Steve Schruppf, Wawasee; 12, Mark Gadson, Warsaw. Time—1:05.6
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay**—1, LaPorte. Team Members: Gregory Ayers, Norman Buckman, David DeBruyne, James Newell, Terry Johnson, Mark Jones, Richard Kunze, Tim Larson. 2, Goshen; 3, Valparaiso; 4, Wawasee; 5, Warsaw; 6, Chesterton; 7, Elston; 8, Portage; 9, Rogers. Time—3:35.7

Winning School—LaPorte, Total Points 271.

Individual Points Winners—Norman Buckman, LaPorte and Tim Schoenbeck, Valparaiso, 32 points each.

## MUNSTER

- 200 Yard Medley Relay**—1, Munster. Team Members: Dennis Dietrich, Paul Hiple, Hugh Kuhn, Lloyd Neukranz. 2, Hammond Noll; 3, Griffith; 4, Morton; 5, Highland; 6, Hammond Technical; 7, Gary Wallace; 8, Gary West Side; 9, Lowell; 10, Merrillville; 11, Hammond High; 12, North Newton. Time—1:44.8
- 200 Yard Freestyle**—1, Robert Mueller, Munster; 2, Pat O'Neill, Hammond Noll; 3, Mike Reilly, Hammond Noll; 4, James Rasch, Munster; 5, Greg Clarke, Morton; 6, Karl Grimmer, Highland; 7, Ron Parsanko, Morton; 8, Mark Justak, Highland; 9, Jim Mooney, Hammond Technical; 10, David Hallowell, Griffith; 11, John Holom, Griffith; 12, Scott Corder, Merrillville. Time—1:54.2
- 200 Yard Individual Medley**—1, Hugh Kuhn, Munster; 2, Mark Wickland, Munster; 3, Jim Brown, Hammond Noll; 4, David Misanik, Morton; 5, Mark Volkmann, Hammond Noll; 6, Steven Trinks, Griffith; 7, Mark Rusk, Griffith; 8, John Pike, Merrillville; 9, Mark Molodet, Morton; 10, Paul Musgrave, Highland; 11, David Vereb, Wallace; 12, Joe Perryman, Highland. Time—2:06.3
- 50 Yard Freestyle**—1, Doug Kamradt, Hammond Noll; 2, James Lee, Munster; 3, Mark Remlinger, Highland; 4, Lloyd Neukranz, Munster; 5, Dan Hoffman, Hammond Noll; 6, Dan Gehrke, Griffith; 7, Robert Poore, Merrillville; 8, Rodney Hlad, Morton;

9, Bob Truman, Highland; 10, Gordon Phillips, Gary West Side; 11, Bob Harrold, Hammond Technical; 12, Mark Kroll, Griffith. Time—:23.6

**One-Meter Diving**—1, Matthew Chelich, Munster; 2, David Lautz, Munster; 3, Nick Pitzel, Morton; 4, Greg Huebner, Hammond High; 5, Eric Kus, Griffith; 6, Mark Kelly, Highland; 7, Ervin Kelly, Gary West Side; 8, Bob Peppers, Hammond Noll; 9, Larry Stevens, Merrillville; 10, Bob Lawrence, South Newton; 11, Don Haberlin, Lowell; 12, Jim Ward, Griffith. Total Points—535.00

**100 Yard Butterfly**—1, Hugh Kuhn, Munster; 2, Paul Wickland, Munster; 3, John Burezak, Bishop Noll; 4, Bob Kovecsi, Griffith; 5, Mark Molodet, Morton; 6, Tom Hauter, Bishop Noll; 7, Mark Trinks, Griffith; 8, Paul Oros, Morton; 9, Dan McCarthy, Highland; 10, John Pike, Merrillville; 11, Bill Sobkowicz, Hammond Technical; 12, Paul Musgrave, Highland. Time—:57.2

**100 Yard Freestyle**—1, Robert Mueller, Munster; 2, Terry Lavery, Munster; 3, Harry Dolinski, Bishop Noll; 4, David Hollowell, Griffith; 5, Scott Kamradt, Bishop Noll; 6, Mark Kroll, Griffith; 7, Kevin Boyle, Morton; 8, Paul Schaefer, Highland; 9, Bob Poore, Merrillville; 10, Karl Grimmer, Highland; 11, Rodney Hlad, Morton; 12, Mike Falk, North Newton. Time—:52.3

**400 Yard Freestyle**—1, Pat O'Neill, Bishop Noll; 2, Brent Smith, Munster; 3, James Rasch, Munster; 4, Terry Zukowski, Bishop Noll; 5, Greg Clarke, Morton; 6, Wayne Govert, Griffith; 7, Steven Trinks, Griffith; 8, Dave McRoberts, Highland; 9, Dave Popaditch, Morton; 10, Ken Cressy, Highland; 11, Tom Nowesnick, Merrillville; 12, Alan Stankovich, Hammond Technical. Time—4:06.7

**100 Yard Backstroke**—1, Doug Kamradt, Bishop Noll; 2, Paul Hiple, Munster; 3, Jay Stewart, Munster; 4, Bob Wilson, Bishop Noll; 5, Keith Poole, Morton; 6, Larry Perotti, Griffith; 7, Daniel Clark, Lowell; 8, Mark Bortka, Highland; 9, Ken Kus, Griffith; 10, Dale Henrichs, Merrillville; 11, Jim Wilson, South Newton; 12, Bill Miles, Hammond Technical. Time—:58.9

**100 Yard Breaststroke**—1, Mark Wickland, Munster; 2, Dennis Dietrich, Munster; 3, Jim Bogusz, Bishop Noll; 4, Jim Brown, Bishop Noll; 5, Dan Burge, South Newton; 6, Scott Taylor, Morton; 7, Joe Goodman, Wallace; 8, Tom Davidson, Merrillville; 9, Rick Dodson, Morton; 10, Tom Zlatarich, Hammond Technical; 11, Dennis Wolfe, Hammond Technical; 12, Dennis Latta, Highland. Time—1:07.6

**400 Yard Freestyle Relay**—1, Munster. Team Members: Terry Lavery, James Lee, Robert Mueller, James Rasch. 2, Bishop Noll; 3, Griffith; 4, Morton; 5, Highland; 6, Wallace; 7, Merrillville; 8, Hammond Technical; 9, Lowell; 10, Hammond High; 11, North Newton. Time—3:29.4

**Winning School**—Munster, 310 points.

**Individual Point Winners**—Hugh Kuhn and Robert Mueller of Munster, 40 points each.

## PENDLETON HEIGHTS

**200 Yard Medley Relay**—1, Anderson. Team Members: Doug Jackson, Dave Renz, Thom Shearer, Mike Sullivan. 2, Pendleton Heights; 3, Muncie North; 4, Greenfield Central; 5, Connersville; 6, Muncie Central; 7, Madison Heights; 8, Yorktown; 9, Muncie Southside. Time—1:44.9

**200 Yard Freestyle**—1, Jeff Powell, Anderson; 2, Mike Cleaver, Richmond; 3, John Wilson, Connersville; 4, Brian Elpers, Anderson; 5, Chip Alexander, Muncie Northside; 6, Jay Allardt, Muncie Northside; 7, Rick Ainsworth, Madison Heights; 8, Rick Hill, Greenfield Central; 9, Steve Crouse, Pendleton Heights; 10, Terry Lewis, Connersville; 11, Stuart Owens, New Castle; 12, Greg Crosley, Pendleton Heights. Time—1:57.1

**200 Yard Individual Medley**—1, Dan Scheerer, Anderson; 2, Mike Sullivan, Anderson; 3, Howard Holmes, Richmond; 4, Jim Watkins, Muncie Northside; 5, Ross Peterson, Muncie Northside; 6, Greg Phillips, Yorktown; 7, Jeff Anderson, Richmond; 8, John Moonning, Greenfield Central; 9, Jeff Osborne, New Castle; 10, (Tie) Brad Starr, Connersville and Perry Dick, Greenfield Central; 12, Jeffrey Gale, Madison Heights. Time—2:13.8

**50 Yard Freestyle**—1, Steve Gephardt, Anderson; 2, Jon Hughel, Anderson; 3, Mike Barber, Richmond; 4, Thomas Hinshaw, Muncie Central; 5, (Tie) John Wantz, Greenfield Central and Bruce Weeks, New Castle; 7, Jim Wilson, Connersville; 8, Charles Sursa, Muncie Northside; 9, Mark Hamauer, New Castle; 10, (Tie) Andy Ryan, Pendleton Heights and Bill Gruppe, Muncie Northside; 12, David Ollis, Yorktown. Time—:23.4

**One-Meter Diving**—1, Bob Lechtenfels, Richmond; 2, Eric Smith, Pendleton Heights; 3, John Herig, Richmond; 4, John Mullikin, Connersville; 5, Jim Willis, Anderson; 6, Charles Ellis, Muncie Burris; 7, John Karsnak, Muncie Southside; 8, Richard Cates, Madison Heights; 9, Lani Czarniecki, Anderson; 10, Bob Cox, Connersville; 11, Steve Jeffers, Muncie Burris; 12, Kenny Herr, Muncie Northside. Total Points—387.25

- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Mike Sullivan, Anderson; 2, Dan Scheerer, Anderson; 3, Charles Cross, Muncie Northside; 4, Jim Richter, Richmond; 5, William Nelson, Pendleton Heights; 6, Greg Phillips, Yorktown; 7, (Tie) Jeff Anderson, Richmond and Don Lee, Connersville; 9, Charles Jackson, Greenfield Central; 10, (Tie) Jay Allardt, Muncie Northside and John Elsbury, Greenfield Central; 12, Kevin Keith, New Castle. Time—:56.4
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, (Tie) Steve Gephardt, Anderson and Thom Scheerer, Anderson; 3, Thomas Hinshaw, Muncie Central; 4, Bruce Weeks, New Castle; 5, (Tie) Mike Barber, Richmond and John Wantz, Greenfield Central. 7, Jim Wilson, Connersville; 8, Chip Alexander, Muncie Northside; 9, Sam Cain, Richmond; 10, Gary Leff, Muncie Northside; 11, Joe Walker, Greenfield Central; 12, David Ollis, Yorktown. Time—:52.0
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Jeff Powell, Anderson; 2, John Wilson, Connersville; 3, Brian Elpers, Anderson; 4, Jim Watkins, Muncie Northside; 5, Terry Lewis, Connersville; 6, Rick Hill, Greenfield Central; 7, Rick Ainsworth, Madison Heights; 8, Jeff Martin, Muncie Northside; 9, Mark Reger, Greenfield Central; 10, Chris Rodal, Richmond; 11, Greg Crosley, Pendleton Heights; 12, Mark Mays, Richmond. Time—4:16.1
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Dave Renz, Anderson; 2, Eric Smith, Pendleton Heights; 3, Mike Cleaver, Richmond; 4, Steve Crouse, Pendleton Heights; 5, Tom Osborne, Muncie Northside; 6, Ed Lazar, Muncie Central; 7, Dave Lynch, Connersville; 8, Larry Hoover, New Castle; 9, Greg Apple, Greenfield Central; 10, John Whitlock, Greenfield Central; 11, Roger Bennington, Connersville. Time—1:01.5
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Doug Jackson, Anderson; 2, Scott Bowers, Anderson; 3, Mark Hendren, Greenfield Central; 4, John Wise, Madison Heights; 5, Bill Gruppe, Muncie Northside; 6, Howard Holmes, Richmond; 7, Ross Peterson, Muncie Central; 8, Tom Dawson, Connersville; 9, Perry Dick, Greenfield Central; 10, John Smith, Muncie Central; 11, William Cunningham, New Castle; 12, James Holloway, New Castle. Time—1:06.7
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Anderson. Team Members: Steve Gephardt, Dan Hudson, Jon Hughel, Dan Scheerer, Thom Shearer. 2, Connersville; 3, Muncie Northside; 4, New Castle; 5, Greenfield Central; 6, Pendleton Heights; 7, Richmond; 8, Yorktown; 9, Madison Heights; 10, Muncie Central; 11, Hagerstown. Time—3:31.3

Winning School—Anderson, 294 points.

Individual Point Winner—Steve Gephardt, Anderson, 38 1/2 points.

# SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Jackson. Team Members: Duane Dart, Dave Gladura, Jim Huguenard, Jeff Saylor, Duane Dodd, Jim Petty, Steve Wechter, Chris Johnson. 2, Adams; 3, Penn; 4, Clay; 5, Mishawaka; 6, LaSalle; 7, Elkhart; 8, Washington. Time—1:46.9
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Scott Jessup, Jackson; 2, Patrick Hanlon, Adams; 3, Nicholas Busch, Adams; 4, Bill Oswald, Elkhart; 5, Jeff Dodd, Jackson; 6, Jim Huemmer, Mishawaka; 7, Tom Huff, Penn; 8, (Tie) Bill Lueffen, Clay and Dennis Evans, Washington; 10, Jeff Proteau, Clay; 11, John Hilleart, Penn; 12, Ron Ginter, Riley. Time—1:50.6
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Mark Mamula, Clay; 2, John Feferman, Adams; 3, Duane Dart, Jackson; 4, John Hugus, Jackson; 5, Tony Davey, Adams; 6, Doug Garman, Elkhart; 7, Kevin Brennan, Penn; 8, Dave Machette, Clay; 9, Dennis Lewis, Penn; 10, Randy Johnson, Elkhart; 11, Bruce Waggoner, LaSalle; 12, John Ulbricht, Riley. Time—2:08.2
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, David White, Elkhart; 2, Steve Weisser, Jackson; 3, Don Myers, Mishawaka; 4, Fumio Morita, LaSalle; 5, Dick Meachum, Penn; 6, Craig Watson, Elkhart; 7, Art Whitcomb, Adams; 8, Bill Schlundt, Mishawaka; 9, Jeff Grove, Washington; 10, Joe Farkas, Riley; 11, Chris Johnson, Jackson; 12, Joe Iams, Clay. Time—:22.9
- One Meter Diving—1, Dan Lysohir, Jackson; 2, Jerry Block, Elkhart; 3, Dick Meacham, Penn; 4, Lloyd Emmons, Adams; 5, Mark Priebe, Jackson; 6, Steve Fuller, LaSalle; 7, Bill Hinkle, Adams; 8, Ed Jenkins, Elkhart; 9, Tim Logan, Clay; 10, Mike Brady, Penn; 11, John West, Riley; 12, Ernie Lansford, Mishawaka. Total Points—377.10
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, John Hugus, Jackson; 2, Dale DeBruyne, Mishawaka; 3, Jeff Dodd, Jackson; 4, John Feferman, Adams; 5, Paul Mankowski, Penn; 6, John Illes, Washington; 7, Bill Leubben, Clay; 8, Steve Patterson, Adams; 9, Bill Fassler, Clay; 10, Ed Schlegel, Elkhart; 11, Scott Yeoman, Elkhart; 12, Chris Haber, LaSalle. Time—:57.6
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, David White, Elkhart; 2, Steve Weisser, Jackson; 3, Bill Oswald, Elkhart; 4, Dave Gladura, Jackson; 5, Nicholas Busch, Adams; 6, Scott Lehr, Adams; 7, Fumio Morita, LaSalle; 8, Jim Huemmer, Mishawaka; 9, Joe Farkas, Riley; 10, Kurt Ellis, Clay; 11, Dave Snidecki, LaSalle; 12, Ron Ginter, Riley. Time—:50.0
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Scott Jessup, Jackson; 2, Patrick Hanlon, Adams; 3, Mark Mamula, Clay; 4, Don Myers, Mishawaka; 5, Michael Balthazar, Adams; 6, Doug Garman, Elkhart; 7, Mark Thompson, Jackson; 8, Dennis Evans, Washington; 9, Jeff Proteau, Clay; 10, Gary Whitney, Washington; 11, John Hillert, Penn; 12, Dave Hardy, Clay. Time—3:57.5

100 Yard Backstroke—1, Duane Dart, Jackson; 2, Jeff Saylor, Jackson; 3, Jeff Smith, Mishawaka; 4, Tony Davey, Adams; 5, John Illes, Washington; 6, Dennis Lewis, Penn; 7, Dave Matchette, Clay; 8, Randy Morical, Washington; 9, Ken Dougall, Penn; 10, John Firtl, LaSalle; 11, Mark Nye, LaSalle; 12, Lloyd Emmons, Adams. Time—:58.9

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Kevin Brennan, Penn; 2, Jim Huguenard, Jackson; 3, Jim Severyn, Adams; 4, Mike DeWeen, Adams; 5, Steve Wechter, Jackson; 6, Mark Schalliol, Clay; 7, Bryan Breneman, Mishawaka; 8, Scott Yeoman, Elkhart; 9, Tom Staszewski, LaSalle; 10, John Martin, Elkhart; 11, Mike Kramer, Riley; 12, Ken Goodhew, Clay. Time—1:06.3

400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Jackson. Team Members: Dave Gladura, Scott Jessup, Chris Johnson; Steve Weisser, John Hugus, Don Lowe, Jeff Saylor, Mark Schenk. 2, Elkhart; 3, Adams; 4, Mishawaka; 5, Clay; 6, Washington; 7, Penn; 8, LaSalle; 9, Riley. Time—3:26.7.

Winning School—Jackson, 281 points.

Individual Point Winner—Scott Jessup, Jackson, 30 points.

#### WARREN CENTRAL

200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Southport. Team Members: Dale Huckleberry, Ted Pollard, David Shuck, John Shuck, 2, Lawrence Central; 3, Warren Central; 4, Speedway; 5, Cathedral; 6, Pike; 7, Decatur Central; 8, Ben Davis; 9, Plainfield; 10, Brebeuf; 11, Greencastle; 12, South Putnam. Time—1:45.0

200 Yard Freestyle—1, Bruce Young, Decatur Central; 2, Jeff Thompson, Speedway; 3, John Click, Southport; 4, Dale Long, Pike; 5, Mark Rodenbaugh, Cathedral; 6, Phil Brunoehler, Southport; 7, John Nestle, Plainfield; 8, Eric Fella, Warren Central; 9, Bob Krom, Ben Davis; 10, Tom White, Ben Davis; 11, Denny Blind, Speedway; 12, Jim Muir, Lawrence Central. Time—1:53.5

200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Bart Braden, Southport; 2, Rod Bailey, Speedway; 3, Chris Kottaridis, Speedway; 4, Robert Simonson, Brebeuf; 5, Steve Konrad, Lawrence Central; 6, Jim Wieting, Southport; 7, Mike Kelley, Warren Central; 8, Patrick Terry, Cathedral; 9, Steve Spaethe, Warren Central; 10, Alex Lange, Pike; 11, Mark Risley, Ben Davis; 12, Dennis Mattingley, Cathedral. Time—2:09.5

50 Yard Freestyle—1, Scott Grantham, Lawrence Central; 2, (Tie) Dale Huckleberry, Southport; and Joseph Gawrys, Brebeuf; 4, Tom Cunningham, Warren Central; 5, Jim Alexander, Plainfield; 6, L. Pontious, Lawrence Central; 7, Dave Burton, Southport; 8, Todd Heath, Speedway; 9, Dave Ridgeway, Warren Central; 10, Tim Shaw, Speedway; 11, John Brill, Pike; 12, Richard O'Connor, Cathedral. Time—23.2

One Meter Diving—1, Robert Stahlhut, Decatur Central; 2, Tom Henrichs, Warren Central; 3, Paul Meador, Southport; 4, Brian Fryer, Ben Davis; 5, Dave Pilcher, Plainfield; 6, Greg Townsend, Lawrence Central; 7, Tom Lathan, Plainfield; 8, Dan Heidenreich, Speedway; 9, Ted Wade, Southport; 10, Jon Reel, Greencastle; 11, Pete Abrell, Warren Central; 12, Dean Schlarb, Decatur Central. Total Points—382.7

100 Yard Butterfly—1, John Shuck, Southport; 2, Richard Gilbert, Southport; 3, Ron Neal, Speedway; 4, Dave Ridgeway, Warren Central; 5, Charles Watts, Decatur Central; 6, William Scott, Cathedral; 7, Robert Simonson, Brebeuf; 8, Bill Nestel, Plainfield; 9, David Mayes, Lawrence Central; 10, Mark Risley, Ben Davis; 11, Richard O'Connor, Cathedral; 12, Jim Konrad, Lawrence Central. Time—:56.3

100 Yard Freestyle—1, John Click, Southport; 2, Mark Rodenbaugh, Cathedral; 3, Jim Wieting, Southport; 4, Jim Alexander, Plainfield; 5, Jim Muir, Lawrence Central; 6, Tom White, Ben Davis; 7, Larry Pontious, Lawrence Central; 8, Chris Kottaridis, Speedway; 9, Tim Shaw, Speedway; 10, Kevin Dunlap, Warren Central; 11, Mark Dearholt, Pike; 12, Keith Borgman, Warren Central. Time—53.0

400 Yard Freestyle—1, Bruce Young, Decatur Central; 2, Dale Long, Pike; 3, Jeff Thompson, Speedway; 4, Phil Brunoehler, Southport; 5, William Scott, Cathedral; 6, John Nestel, Plainfield; 7, Steve Boeke, Southport; 8, Bob Krom, Ben Davis; 9, Denny Blind, Speedway; 10, William Reid, Decatur Central; 11, Eric Fella, Warren Central; 12, Kevin Dunlap, Warren Central. Time—4:04.7

100 Yard Backstroke—1, Ted Pollard, Southport; 2, Bart Braden, Southport; 3, Joseph Gawrys, Brebeuf; 4, Steve Harriman, Pike; 5, Rod Bailey, Speedway; 6, Greg Krainek, Lawrence Central; 7, Mike Masselink, Plainfield; 8, John Schilk, Warren Central; 9, Pat Terry, Cathedral; 10, Alexander Lange, Pike; 11, Greg Curry, Lawrence Central; 12, Greg Hauger, Decatur Central. Time—:57.6

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Mike Kelley, Warren Central; 2, David Shuck, Southport; 3, Charles Watts, Decatur Central; 4, Mike Raymond, Lawrence Central; 5, Dennis Mattingly, Cathedral; 6, Windy Lowe, Lawrence Central; 7, Mark Stevenson, Ben Davis; 8, Thomas Auda, Cathedral; 9, Steve Spaethe, Warren Central; 10, Robert Rothkopf, Pike; 11, Phil White, Speedway; 12, D. Burton, Southport. Time—1:05.1

400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Southport; Team Members: Bart Braden, John Click, D. Huckleberry, Ted Pollard, John Shuck, Jim Wieting. 2, Lawrence Central; 3, Speedway; 4, Warren Central; 5, Pike; 6, Plainfield; 7, Brebeuf; 8, Decatur Central; 9, Greencastle; 10, Cathedral; 11, Ben Davis; 12, South Putnam. Time—3:30.7

Winning School—Southport, 263 1/2 points.

Individual Points Winner—Bart Braden, Southport, 37 points.

## RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

- 200 Yard Medley Relay**—1, Bloomington. Team Members: John Komorita, Paul Komorita, Douglas Deppe, Chris Bartlett. 2, Anderson; 3, Southport; 4, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, South Bend Jackson; 6, Munster (disqualified). **Time**—1:42.333\*
- Consolation Finals:** 7, Hammond Noll; 8, LaPorte; 9, Valparaiso; 10, Warren Central (Indpls.); 11, Lawrence Central; 12, South Bend Adams.
- 200 Yard Freestyle**—1, Mike Kearney, Bloomington; 2, Art Lorentsen, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Scott Jessup, South Bend Jackson; 4, Norman Buckman, LaPorte; 5, Mike Reilly, Hammond Noll; 6, Robert Mueller, Munster. **Time**—1:46.052\*
- Consolation Finals:** 7, Steve Green, Shelbyville; 8, Bruce Young, Decatur Central; 9, Patrick Hanlon, South Bend Adams; 10, Pat O'Neill, Hammond Noll; 11, Keith Romine, Columbus; 12, Nicholas Busch, South Bend Adams.
- 200 Yard Individual Medley**—1, Hugh Kuhn, Munster; 2, Dan CasaSanta, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, John Komorita, Bloomington High; 4, Mark Mamula, South Bend Clay; 5, Rusty Page, Columbus; 6, John Feferman, South Bend Adams. **Time**—2:05.195
- Consolation Finals:** 7, Bart Braden, Southport; 8, Duane Dart, South Bend Jackson; 9, John Hugus, South Bend Jackson; 10, Bruce Calderone, Columbus; 11, Rod Bailey, Speedway; 12, Dan Scheerer, Anderson.
- 50 Yard Freestyle**—1, William Vickery, Carmel; 2, David White, Elkhart; 3, Craig Dunn, Kokomo Haworth; 4, Steve Gephardt, Anderson; 5, Scott Grantham, Lawrence Central; 6, James Lee, Munster. **Time**—22:491
- Consolation Finals:** 7, Randy Rodriguez, Lafayette Jefferson; 8, Steve Weisser, South Bend Jackson; 9, Dale Huckleberry, Southport; 10, Joseph Gawrys, Brebeuf (Indpls.); 11, Don Myers, Mishawaka; 12, Richard Kirke, Fort Wayne Snider.
- One Meter Diving**—1, Mike Virts, New Haven; 2, Matthew Chelich, Munster; 3, Carey Stapleton, Bloomington High; 4, John Herig, Richmond; 5, Tom Hendrichs, Warren Central (Indpls.); 6, Tom Keil, Goshen. **Total Points**—410.20
- Consolation Finals:** 7, Dan Lysohir, South Bend Jackson; 8, Eric Smith, Pendleton Heights; 9, Robert Stahlhut, Decatur Central (Indpls.); 10, Bob Lichtenfels, Richmond; 11, Rick Barnhill, Columbus; 12, Brian Fryer, Ben Davis (Indpls.)
- 100 Yard Butterfly**—1, Steve Ritter, Bloomington University; 2, John Shuck, Southport; 3, Hugh Kuhn, Munster; 4, Mike Sullivan, Anderson; 5, Tom Linneweber, Columbus; 6, John Hugus, South Bend Jackson. **Time**—55.477

- Consolation Finals:** 7, Dan CasaSanta, Lafayette Jefferson; 8, Dan Scheerer, Anderson; 9, Douglas Deppe, Bloomington High; 10, Paul Wickland, Munster; 11, Richard Gilbert, Southport; 12, Dale DeBruyne, Mishawaka.
- 100 Yard Freestyle**—1, David White, Elkhart; 2, William Vickery, Carmel; 3, Norman Buckman, LaPorte; 4, Steve Weisser, South Bend Jackson; 5, Steve Gephardt, Anderson; 6, Richard Kirke, Fort Wayne Snider. **Time**—50.034
- Consolation Finals:** 7, Randy Rodriguez, Lafayette Jefferson; 8, Thom Shearer, Anderson; 9, John Click, Southport; 10, Robert Mueller, Munster; 11, Mark Rodenbaugh, Indianapolis Cathedral; 12, Rusty Page, Columbus.
- 400 Yard Freestyle**—1, Mike Kearney, Bloomington; 2, Art Lorentsen, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Scott Jessup, South Bend Jackson; 4, Patrick Hanlon, South Bend Adams; 5, Bruce Young, Decatur Central; 6, Mark Stanforth, Kokomo Haworth. **Time**—3:45.591\*
- Consolation Finals:** 7, Mark Mamula, South Bend Clay; 8, Steve Green, Shelbyville; 9, Pat O'Neill, Hammond Noll; 10, Keith Romine, Columbus; 11, James Rasch, Munster; 12, Brent Smith, Munster.
- 100 Yard Backstroke**—1, Ted Pollard, Southport; 2, John Komorita, Bloomington; 3, Duane Dart, South Bend Jackson; 4, Doug Kamradt, Hammond Noll; 5, Bart Braden, Southport; 6, Dave Berghorn, Wawasee (Syracuse). **Time**—55.818
- Consolation Finals:** 7, Joseph Gawrys, Brebeuf (Indpls.); 8, John Steinmetz, Benton Central; 9, Jeff Saylor, South Bend Jackson; 10, Ray Lohls, Frankfort; 11, Paul Hipple, Munster; 12, Mike Kirkpatrick, Goshen.
- 100 Yard Breaststroke**—1, Paul Komorita, Bloomington; 2, Doug Jackson, Anderson; 3, Tim Schoenbeck, Valparaiso; 4, Kevin Brennan, Penn (Mishawaka); 5, Bob Yant, Franklin; 6, Mike Kelley, Warren Central. **Time**—1:03.898
- Consolation Finals:** 7, Brian Counsilman, Bloomington High; 8, Jim Huguenard, South Bend Jackson; 9, John Kay, Frankfort; 10, Dave Shuck, Southport; 11, Dennis Dietrich, Munster; 12, Mark Wickland, Munster.
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay**—1, Bloomington High. Team Members: Chris Bartlett, Douglas Deppe, Paul Komorita, Mike Kearney. 2, South Bend Adams; 3, South Bend Jackson; 4, Southport; 5, Anderson; 6, Elkhart. **Time**—3:24.468
- Consolation Finals:** 7, Munster; 8, Columbus; 9, Hammond Noll; 10, LaPorte; 11, Goshen; 12, Franklin.

\*New State Record.

**Winning School**—Bloomington High, Total Points 160.

**Individual Point Winner**—Mike Kearney, Bloomington High School, 40 points.

# SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington .....	160	18. Bloomington University .	16
2. South Bend Jackson ...	130	18. New Haven .....	16
3. Southport .....	105	20. Goshen .....	14
4. Anderson .....	102	20. Lawrence Central .....	14
5. Munster .....	87	20. Richmond .....	14
6. Lafayette Jefferson ...	82	23. Franklin .....	12
7. South Bend Adams ....	53	23. Shelbyville .....	12
8. Hammond Noll .....	50	25. Penn (Mishawaka) .....	11
9. Elkhart .....	47	26. Brebeuf (Indpls.) .....	10
10. Columbus .....	41	26. Fort Wayne Snider ....	10
11. LaPorte .....	39	28. Wawasee (Syracuse) ...	9
12. Carmel .....	29	29. Frankfort .....	7
13. Warren Central		30. Pendleton Heights .....	5
(Indpls.) .....	25	30. Benton Central	
14. Kokomo Haworth .....	21	(Oxford) .....	5
15. Valparaiso .....	20	32. Mishawaka .....	3
16. Decatur Central		33. Indianapolis Cathedral .	2
(Indpls.) .....	19	33. Speedway .....	2
17. South Bend Clay .....	18	35. Ben Davis (Indpls.) ...	1

# PREVIOUS STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

1928—Indianapolis Shortridge	1953—Gary Horace Mann
1929—Whiting	1954—Hammond
1930—Whiting	1955—South Bend Central
*1931—South Bend Central	1956—South Bend Riley
1932—South Bend Central	1957—South Bend Riley
1933—Whiting	1958—South Bend Riley
1934—South Bend Central	1959—Columbus
1935—South Bend Central	1960—Columbus
1936—Hammond	1961—Columbus
1937—Gary Horace Mann and South Bend Central	1962—South Bend Riley
1938—South Bend Central	1963—Columbus
1939—South Bend Central	1964—Columbus
1940—Hammond	1965—Columbus
1941—Hammond	1966—South Bend Adams
1942—Hammond	1967—South Bend Adams
1943—Hammond	1968—South Bend Adams
1944—1950—IHSAA MEETS discontinued	1969—Kokomo
1951—Hammond	1970—Bloomington High
1952—Hammond	1971—Bloomington High
	1972—Bloomington High

\*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.



BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
1972 State Swimming Champions

## INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL STATE SWIMMING MEET RECORDS

Event	Record	Year	Holder	School
200 Yard Medley Relay	1:42.33	1972	John Komorita Paul Komorita Douglas Deppe Chris Bartlett	Bloomington High
200 Yard Freestyle	1:46.052	1972	Mike Kearney	Bloomington High
200 Yard Individual Medley	2:00.6	1970	Pat O'Connor	Indianapolis Cathedral
50 Yard Freestyle	:22.0	1967	Dennis Stites	South Bend Central
One Meter Diving	423.45	1970	Eric Brunoehler	Southport
276 100 Yard Butterfly	:53.5	1970	Pat O'Connor	Indianapolis Cathedral
	:53.5	1971	Mike Kearney	Bloomington High
100 Yard Freestyle	:49.1	1969	Roger Ridenour	Kokomo
	:49.1	1970	Jeff Clerk	South Bend Adams
400 Yard Freestyle	3:45.591	1972	Mike Kearney	Bloomington High
100 Yard Backstroke	:54.6	1971	John Deppe	Bloomington High
100 Yard Breaststroke	1:02.1	1967	James Counsilman	Bloomington University High
400 Yard Freestyle Relay	3:21.4	1970	David Jessup Chris Jones William Dodd James Oakley	South Bend Jackson



MIKE KEARNEY  
Bloomington High School  
200 Yd. & 400 Yd. Freestyle  
New State Record



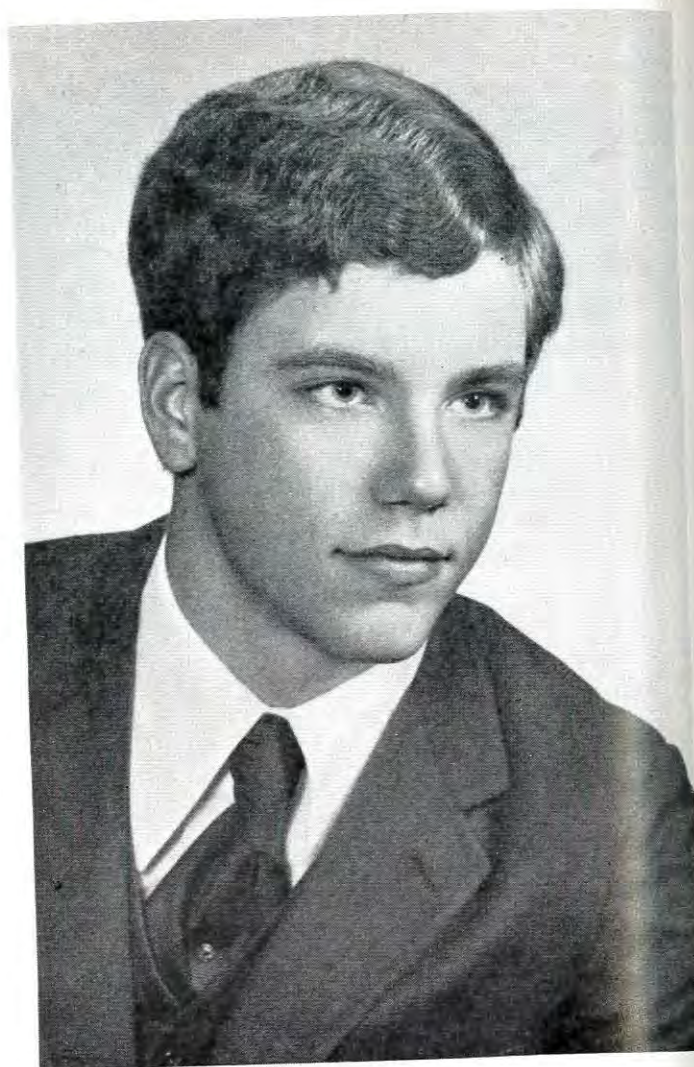
BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
200 Yard Medley Relay Champions  
New State Record

## MENTAL ATTITUDE SWIMMING AWARD

The IHSAA Board of Control presents the Award of Mental Attitude to a participant in the State Swimming Meet. This plaque is awarded to a senior who excels in scholarship, mental attitude and school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in swimming.

The following boys have received this award:

Year	Name	School
1970	Bill Armstrong	Bloomington High School
1971	John Deppe	Bloomington High School
1972	David White	Elkhart High School



DAVID R. WHITE  
Elkhart High School  
1972 Mental Attitude Swimming Award

## FINANCIAL REPORT

### 1972 SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

Center Schools	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 317.00	\$ 205.52	\$111.48	\$ 55.72	\$
Kokomo Haworth	536.00	439.06	96.94	48.47	
Lafayette Jefferson	486.00	384.40	101.60	50.80	
LaPorte	417.00	626.00			209.00
Munster	800.00	928.87			128.87
Pendleton Heights	485.50	937.59			452.09
South Bend Wash.	216.50	245.40			28.90
Warren Central	344.00	743.66			399.66
	\$3,602.00	\$4,510.50	\$310.02	\$154.99	\$1,218.52

#### PAID BY IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons)	\$ 105.42
Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies)	146.56

PAID by IHSAA	\$1,470.50
IHSAA receipts	154.99

IHSAA Sectional Deficit	\$1,315.51
-------------------------	------------

### 1972 STATE SWIMMING MEET

#### Receipts:

124 session tickets @ .75	\$ 93.00
182 session tickets @ 1.25	277.50
1414 Season tickets @ 2.50	3,535.00
Programs, less sellers' commission	192.80
Total Receipts	\$4,048.30

#### Expenditures:

Starter, Dr. Fred Kahms	\$ 140.00
Ass't. Starter, Harry Inskeep	90.00
Manager and assistants	250.00
Help	1,697.50
Printing	187.75
Center School	200.00
Total Expenditures	\$2,565.25
Balance to IHSAA	1,483.05

#### Paid by IHSAA:

Participating schools allowance	\$2,882.00
Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies)	122.60
Herff Jones Co. (Medals)	458.49
Central Publishing Company (printing of programs)	887.38
Total paid by IHSAA	\$4,350.47
IHSAA Deficit	2,867.42

IHSAA Total Deficit From Swimming	\$4,182.93
-----------------------------------	------------

# Wrestling

The 1972 IHSAA State Wrestling Tournament Team Championship was won by Bloomington High School with a narrow margin of one-half point over Beech Grove. This was the fourth consecutive team championship for the Panthers and their thirteenth crown in the thirty-four year history of this event.

Tournament format was changed to include 32 sectionals where 265 teams and approximately 3100 contestants participated. 768 contestants representing 188 schools advanced to the 8 regionals. 96 contestants from 63 different schools advanced to the State Finals to compete in three sessions before 13,000 fans in the Southport Fieldhouse.

The Board of Control selected John Hobbs of Shortridge High School as the recipient of the Harold F. Mumby Award for Mental Attitude.

## Individual Champions were:

98 lbs.—Ralph Edwards, Beech Grove  
 105 lbs.—\*John Hobbs, Indianapolis Shortridge  
 112 lbs.—Harold Smith, South Bend Jackson  
 119 lbs.—Gary Pierson, Beech Grove  
 126 lbs.—Mike King, Richmond  
 132 lbs.—Steve Kinser, Bloomington  
 138 lbs.—David Bricker, Anderson  
 145 lbs.—Andy Watt, Warren Central (Indianapolis)  
 155 lbs.—Mark Haskins, LaVille (Lakeville)  
 167 lbs.—Mark Steward, Kokomo  
 185 lbs.—\*\*David Devich, Highland  
 Heavyweight (Limited)—Bert Myers, Bloomington.  
 \* Was 1971 State Champion in 105 lb. class.  
 \*\*Was 1971 State Champion in 185 lb. class.

## Team scores for the first ten teams were:

Bloomington .....	33 1/2	Indpls. Shortridge .....	13
Beech Grove .....	33	LaVille (Lakeville) .....	13
Warren Central		Highland .....	12 1/2
(Indpls.) .....	24 1/2	Anderson .....	12
Kokomo .....	18	So. Bend Jackson .....	12
Ft. Wayne Elmhurst ....	13	Richmond .....	12

## WRESTLING SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS

The following rules and regulations for the 1972 State championship wrestling tournaments have been adopted and are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary.

### I TOURNAMENT DATES

Sectionals with more than 8 teams—February 3 and 5

Use time schedule #1 or #1a.

Wrestle down to four contestants in each weight class in Thursday session.

Sectionals with 8 or less teams—February 5

Use time schedule #2

Regionals—February 12

Use time schedule #2

State—February 19

Use time schedule #2

### II TIME SCHEDULE (Prevailing time of Center school)

Schedule	Day	Session	Time	Weigh-In
#1	†Thursday	I	5:00 PM	*4:00 - 4:30 PM
	Saturday	II	10:00 AM	*9:00 - 9:30 AM
	Saturday	III	2:00 PM	Finals begin at 2:30 PM
#1a	†Thursday	Ia	5:00 PM	*4:00 - 4:30 PM
	Saturday	Iia	2:00 PM	*1:00 - 1:30 PM
	Saturday	IIia	6:30 PM	Finals begin at 7:00 PM
#2	Saturday	I	10:00 AM	*9:00 - 9:30 AM
	Saturday	II	2:00 PM	—
	Saturday	III	6:30 PM	Finals begin at 7:00 PM

†Wrestle down to four contestants in each weight class at this session.

\*Contestants competing on this date must weigh-in on this date.

### III CENTERS & ASSIGNMENTS OF SCHOOLS

#### Sectionals

—Notify IHSAA immediately if your school does not plan to enter.

1. **ANDERSON** (Noel Douglass, Prin.) **Delaware**—Daleville, Yorktown; **Madison**—Alexandria, Anderson, Elwood, Frankton, Highland, Madison Heights, Pendleton Heights.

2. **BELLMONT** (Hubert Zerkel, Jr., Prin.) **Adams**—Adams Central, Bellmont, South Adams; **Allen**—Woodlan; **Blackford**—Blackford; **Grant**—Eastbrook; **Jay**—Portland; **Wells**—Norwell.

3. **BLOOMINGTON** (John T. Jones, Prin.) **Bartholomew**—Columbus; **Brown**—Brown County; **Monroe**—Bloomington, Bloomington University, Edgewood; **Owen**—Owen Valley; **Putnam**—Cloverdale; **Sullivan**—Sullivan.

4. **BROOKVILLE** (Daniel Kile, Prin.) Dearborn—Lawrenceburg; Decatur — Greensburg, North Decatur; Fayette — Connersville; Franklin—Brookville; Ripley—Batesville; Union—Liberty; Wayne—Centerville.

5. **CALUMET** (Gary) (Nick Julius, Prin.) Lake—Calumet, E. Chicago Roosevelt, E. Chicago Washington, Griffith, Hammond Morton, Hammond Noll, Highland, Whiting.

6. **CROWN POINT** (Roger Childress, Prin.) Lake—Crown Point, Hammond Clark, Hammond Gavit, Hammond High, Hammond Technical, Hanover Central, Lake Central, Munster.

7. **EAST NOBLE** (Kendallville) (Royal Tritch, Prin.) Allen—Carroll; DeKalb—Eastside, DeKalb; LaGrange—Lakeland; Prairie Heights; Noble—East Noble, West Noble; Steuben—Angola.

8. **ELKHART** (Dr. Richard Wilson, Prin.) Elkhart—Concord, Elkhart, Fairfield, Goshen, Jimtown, Northridge, Northwood; Kosciusko—Wawasee.

9. **EVANSVILLE MATER DEI** (Sr. Mary Carmel, Prin.) Gibson—Princeton; Posey—Mount Vernon; Vanderburgh—Bosse, Central, Harrison, Mater Dei, North, Reitz, Reitz Memorial, Rex Mundi.

10. **FRANKLIN CENTRAL** (Paul Taylor, Prin.) Marion—Beech Grove, Franklin Central, Howe, Manual, Roncalli, Seecina, Southport, Warren Central, Wood.

11. **GREENCASTLE** (Lloyd Cooper, Prin.) Clay—Brazil; Montgomery—Southmont; Putnam—Greencastle, North Putnam; Vermillion—Clinton, North Vermillion; Vigo—North Vigo, South Vigo, Schulte, West Vigo.

12. **GREENFIELD CENTRAL** (Ernest Tidrow, Prin.) Hancock—Eastern Hancock, Greenfield Central, Mt. Vernon, New Palestine; Henry—Knightstown, Tri; Rush—Morton Memorial, Rushville.

13. **GREENWOOD** (Ralph Marshall, Prin.) Johnson—Center Grove, Franklin, Greenwood, Whiteland; Morgan—Martinsville, Monrovia; Shelby—Shelbyville, Triton Central.

14. **HOBART** (Harold Moody, Prin.) Lake—Andrean, Emerson, Hobart, Mann, Gary Roosevelt, Wallace, West Side, Wirt.

15. **JASPER** (Fred Hollinden, Prin.) Daviess—Washington; Dubois—Jasper; Knox—North Knox, South Knox; Perry—Tell City; Warrick—Boonville, Castle, Tecumseh.

16. **LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON** (R. Wm. Levering, Prin.) Clinton—Clinton Central, Clinton Prairie, Frankfort; Montgomery—North Montgomery; Tippecanoe—Harrison, Central Catholic, Jefferson, Southwestern, Wainwright, West Lafayette.

17. **LAWRENCE CENTRAL** (Dr. Lyle Mowrey, Prin.) Marion—Arlington, Arsenal Technical, Broad Ripple, Chatard, Lawrence Central, Marshall, North Central, School for the Blind, School for the Deaf, Shortridge.

18. **LOGANSPOUT** (Hugh Leeman, Prin.) Carroll—Delphi; Cass—Cass, Logansport, Pioneer; Howard—Northwestern; Miami—Maconaquah, North Miami, Peru.

19. **MOORESVILLE** (Kendall Keller, Prin.) Hendricks—Avon, Brownsburg, Cascade, Danville, North Salem, Plainfield, Morgan—Mooreville; Putnam—South Putnam.

20. **MUNCIE SOUTHSIDE** (Dr. Harold Huff, Prin.) Delaware—Cowan, Delta, Muncie Central, Northside, Southside, Wapahani, Wes-Del; Randolph—Monroe Central, Union City, Winchester.

21. **NEW ALBANY** (Delbert Brown, Prin.) Clark—Charlestown, Jeffersonville, Providence; Floyd—Floyd Central, New Albany; Jackson — Seymour; Jefferson — Madison; Jennings — Jennings County.

22. **NEW CASTLE** (William Lehr, Prin.) Henry—Blue River, New Castle, Shenandoah; Randolph—Randolph Southern, Union; Wayne—Cambridge City, Hagerstown, Northeastern, Richmond.

23. **NEW HAVEN** (Robert Clark, Prin.) Allen—Concordia, Elmhurst, Homestead, Leo, New Haven, Northrop, Northside, Snider, South Side, Wayne.

24. **NOBLESVILLE** (Corlyss Lecount, Prin.) Boone—Lebanon, Wells; Hamilton—Carmel, Hamilton Heights, Hamilton Southeastern, Noblesville, Sheridan, Westfield; Montgomery—Crawfordsville.

25. **PIKE** (Michael Leffler, Prin.) Marion—Attucks, Ben Davis, Brebeuf, Cathedral, Decatur Central, Northwest, Pike, Ritter, Speedway, Washington.

26. **PORTAGE** (John Hevel, Prin.) Lake—Edison, Lowell, Merrillville, River Forest; LaPorte—Michigan City Elston; Porter—Chesterton, Portage, Valparaiso.

27. **RENSSELAER** (Richard Roberts, Prin.) Benton—Benton Central; Jasper—Kankakee Valley, Rensselaer; Newton—North Newton, South Newton; Pulaski—Winamac; Starke—North Judson; White—Twin Lakes.

28. **SOUTH BEND ADAMS** (Virgil Landry, Prin.) LaPorte—LaPorte, Michigan City Rogers; St. Joseph—Adams, Clay, LaSalle, Mishawaka, New Prairie, St. Joseph's.

29. **SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON** (Kermit Thompson, Prin.) St. Joseph—Glenn, Jackson, LaVille, Mishawaka Marian, North Liberty, Penn, Riley, Washington.

30. **TAYLOR** (Center) (Bill Britton, Prin.) Grant—Madison Grant, Mississinewa; Howard—Haworth, Kokomo High, Taylor, Western; Tipton—Tipton, Tri Central.

31. **TRITON** (Bourbon) (Howard Liggett, Prin.) Fulton—Caston, Rochester; Kosciusko—Warsaw; Marshall—Bremen, Culver, Plymouth, Triton; Starke—Knox.

32. **WABASH** (Robert Slavens, Prin.) Grant—Marion, Oak Hill; Huntington—Huntington North; **Wabash**—Manchester, Northfield, Southwood, Wabash; **Whitley**—Columbia City, Whitko.

#### Regionals

1. **BLOOMINGTON** (John T. Jones, Prin.) Bloomington, Evansville, Jasper, New Albany.
2. **FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE** (Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.) Bellmont, East Noble, New Haven, Wabash.
3. **GARY WIRT** (William K. Chance, Prin.) Calumet, Crown Point, Hobart, Portage.
4. **INDIANAPOLIS ARLINGTON** (Robert Turner, Prin.) Franklin Central, Greenfield Central, Greenwood, Lawrence Central.
5. **NEW CASTLE** (William Lehr, Prin.) Anderson, Brookville, Muncie Southside, New Castle.
6. **PIKE** (Indianapolis) (Michael Leffler, Prin.) Greencastle, Mooresville, Noblesville, Pike.
7. **SOUTH BEND ADAMS** (Virgil Landry, Prin.) Elkhart, South Bend Adams, South Bend Washington, Triton.
8. **TWIN LAKES** (Larry Pinkerton, Prin.) Lafayette, Logansport, Rensselaer, Taylor.

#### State

Southport High School will host the thirty-fourth annual tournament. Albert Theil is the Center Principal in charge of local arrangements.

**IV ELIGIBLE SCHOOLS**—Only those schools with full membership in the Association are eligible to enter.

Each school must enter contestants in ten or more weight classes (except School For The Blind & School For The Deaf) and a school's varsity team must have participated in a minimum of six interschool scheduled dual meets or tournaments to be eligible to enter.

#### V ENTRIES

- A. **Entry List**—The eligibility of each entrant shall be certified by the principal of the school entering a team and entries will close Wednesday, January 26 at 4:00 P.M. This list must be in the hands of the Commissioner and Center Principal **COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL BY THAT DATE**. All contestants must be eligible in every respect when they are certified.
- B. **Weight Certification**—The blue copy of the Certified Actual Wrestling Weight Report must accompany the Sectional Center copy of your Official Entry List.

- C. **Physical Examination**—Whenever a contestant's physical condition is questionable, it is recommended that he have a physical examination immediately prior to this tournament to determine whether he is physically fit to participate.
- D. **Representation**—A school shall be represented by only one contestant in each weight class and no substitution is allowed from that school for an injured contestant or for a forfeit once they have weighed in at the tournament.

#### VI AWARDS

- A. **Sectionals**—Ribbons shall be presented to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight class. A trophy will be presented to the winning school.
- B. **Regionals**—Ribbons shall be presented to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight class.
- C. **State**—A trophy will be presented to the winning school and medals to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight class.

The Board of Control will award the Harold F. Mumby Award For Mental Attitude to an outstanding senior participant. The recipient must excel in mental attitude, scholarship, school citizenship and athletic ability in wrestling. Nominations must be initiated by the candidate's principal and coach.

#### VII ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRANTS

- A. Each entrant whose name appears on the entry list shall have **previously met** the following special eligibility requirement/s:
  1. Wrestled in a minimum of 5 interschool meets or
  2. To enter in his certified weight class—he must have weighed-in at a minimum of 7 meets in that class or
  3. To enter in the class immediately above his certified weight class—he must have weighed-in at a minimum of 7 meets in his certified weight class and/or in the class immediately higher.

**NOTE:** See Rule 33-6. He may count a match held before the third Thursday in December if he made the weight class in which he was later certified.

Only those contestants who receive a forfeit may count such as a qualifying match. Weighing-in at a tournament shall count as one weigh-in.

#### VIII FINANCIAL TERMS

- A. **Sectionals and Regionals**—
  1. Tournament expenses excluding cost of equipment, shall be paid by the center school from the gross receipts.
  2. The center school shall receive fifty dollars (\$50.00).
  3. The sectional balance shall be divided 40% to center school and 60% to IHSAA.

4. The regional balance shall be divided 25% to center school and 75% to IHSAA.
  5. Deficits will be reimbursed by the IHSAA.
  6. There will be no travel, meal nor lodging allowance paid to the competing schools.
- B. **State**—Allowance will be as follows: (1) **Meals**—The IHSAA will pay \$4.00 per man for actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal. (2) **Mileage**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expenses for each of the actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal. Mileage will be paid on the following basis:
- Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty miles (round-trip) or under from Southport High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between one hundred twenty-one miles and two hundred fifty miles (round-trip) from Southport High School; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling two hundred fifty-one miles or over (round-trip) from Southport High School. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the latest Indiana road map.

## IX MANAGEMENT

- A. The management rests solely with the Board of Control.
- B. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals. Complete information must be sent to all participating schools and officials.

## X OFFICIALS

- A. Bench officials, etc. are to be selected by the Center Principal and meet director. Only qualified adult help shall be used as official score-keepers and timers.
- B. Referees will be selected by the IHSAA Board of Control. Three are assigned to sectionals, four to regionals and six to the State.
- C. Judges will be used in sectionals during overtimes only. The center school is authorized to employ a licensed IHSAA wrestling official, or use one of the varsity coaches present without remuneration, to assist the third referee as judge. Regional and State referees shall rotate as judges-referees.

## XI TICKETS—ADMISSIONS

- A. **Sectional**—Single session \$1.00, season ticket \$2.50. Actual competing contestants, alternates, student manager, coach, assistant coach and principal shall be admitted free.
- B. **Regional**—Single session \$1.00, season ticket \$2.50. Actual competing contestants, student manager, coach, assistant coach and principal shall be admitted free.

- C. **State**—Single session \$1.50, season ticket \$3.75. Actual competing contestants, student manager, coach, assistant coach and principal shall be admitted free.

## XII TOURNAMENT RULES

- A. **Official Rules**—The current rules as published in the Official NCAA Wrestling Guide, as modified for high school participation and as further modified in these regulations by the IHSAA, shall govern.
- B. **Weight Classifications** are 98, 105, 112, 119, 126, 132, 138, 145, 155, 167, 185, Heavyweight Limited 185-250. The certified actual weight of each contestant for a weight class must be one of the above weights or less except in the heavyweight limited class.
  1. **Weighing-in**—A contestant may NOT wrestle in a class lower than the class of his certified actual weight. He may NOT wrestle in a class higher than the class immediately above his certified actual weight. Exception, those weighing less than 185 lbs. may not wrestle in the heavyweight limited class.
  2. **Weight Allowance**—ALL weight classifications are allowed two additional pounds in January and one additional pound in February. This allows a net weight increase of three pounds beginning February 1.
- C. **Advancement**
  1. **Sectional to Regional**—The first and second place contestants in each weight class will advance to the Regional. Third place shall qualify as first alternate with fourth place qualifying as second alternate.
  2. **Regional to State**—The first place winners shall advance to the State. The second place winner shall qualify as first alternate with third place qualifying as second alternate.

Schools who have contestants qualified and unable to compete must notify their Meet Director as soon as possible.

- D. **Disqualifications—Forfeits**—Disqualification due to a technical violation, illegal holds or less flagrant unnecessary roughness does not eliminate a contestant from further competition for consolation matches. Disqualification for any other reason eliminates a contestant from further competition. A forfeit eliminates a contestant from further competition.
- E. **Length of Matches—Overtimes**—All matches shall be six minutes in length, divided into three periods of two minutes each with no rest between periods. In case of a tie after the three periods, the contestants shall wrestle three extra periods of one minute each. When there is a tie in points at the end of the overtime periods, a jury of two judges and the referee shall render a final decision.
- F. **Pairings and Seeding**
  1. Sectional pairings and seeding will be made at 7:00 PM

on Monday preceding the sectional tournament at the center site.

- a. Each participating school in that sectional may have only one voting representative present. Positions of contestants from schools not represented will be drawn by lot.
- b. At least two and no more than four contestants shall be seeded in each weight class. Coaches should bring their official team score book.
- c. A copy of the Official Entry List and Certified Actual Weight Report from each school will be in the hands of the tourney director at the time of seeding meeting.
- d. Each coach must designate the names of his entrant and alternate for each weight class before the seeding is started. NO entrant may be an alternate in more than one weight class.
- e. Only the designated alternate may be substituted after this meeting.
- f. Pairings at this meeting shall be by lot after the seedings are made. These pairings shall be final and will not be redrawn.
- g. If a contestant or his designated alternate fails to qualify in his weight class at weigh-in time for the sectional, he shall forfeit to his first round opponent.
- h. If a contestant cannot qualify in his weight class on a subsequent day of the tournament, he shall be disqualified and a forfeit shall be awarded to his opponent.
2. Regional pairings will be made by the IHSAA placing the first and second place sectional winners in opposite brackets.
3. State pairings will be made by the IHSAA.
- G. **Scoring**—Individual and team scoring shall be decided according to Rule 5 in the NCAA Wrestling Guide. (Exception—all matches shall be "sudden death" until the final four qualifiers of each weight class have been determined). No points are awarded for a bye in any round.
- H. **Sideline Coaching**—Two chairs shall be provided at each mat, preferably at opposite corners, for the head coaches of the two participants. Coaching shall be limited to words of help and encouragement. Derogatory remarks made from this position will serve as bases for banishment to the regular team bench area.
- I. **Programs**—Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed at the tournament and no solicitations or advertisements shall be made.
- J. **Signs and Banners**—The displaying of signs, banners, etc. is prohibited. Such devices obstruct the view of spectators and in many instances are hazardous.
- K. **Time Advantage**—No riding time will be kept and there will be no points awarded for time advantage.

- L. **Time-out**—A total of three minutes is allowed during the progress of each match to care for injuries. No rest period is allowed for fatigue or for any other reason except as provided between bouts.

### XIII SUGGESTED PROCEDURES TO FOLLOW AT SEEDING MEETING

- A. **Equipment and Supplies**: Chalkboard, numbers and shaker bottle; sufficient chairs and tables; sufficient blank bracket sheets for each weight and coach (brackets will also be needed for classes in which all schools do not enter).
- B. Have each head coach stand, introduce himself and his assistant and tell what school they represent.
- C. Follow the conduct of tournament recommendations in the NCAA Official Wrestling Guide—Rule 4.
- D. Each coach is encouraged to prepare a complete individual record of his wrestlers to be seeded including opponents names and schools and match scores.
- E. Coaches should strive to keep open minds when seedings are being decided. The main objective of seeding is to have outstanding wrestlers separated in the brackets so that they will not meet each other until the finals.
- F. When there are several with equal ability to be seeded their positions shall be determined by drawing. Consideration should be given to (a) a returning champion or runnerup, (b) an undefeated season record—greatest number of wins having preference, or (c) an exceptional record against acknowledged strong opposition.
- G. A seeded contestant shall have the same opportunity to draw for a bye as other contestants in his bracket.

### XIV SEASON REGULATIONS

- A. **WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS ARE**: 98, 105, 112, 119, 126, 132, 138, 145, 155, 167, 185. Heavyweight Limited 185-250. The certified (actual) weight of each contestant for a weight class must be one of the above weights or less except in the heavyweight limited class. A contestant may NOT wrestle in a class higher than the class immediately above his certified actual weight. **THE USE OF A SWEAT BOX OR SIMILAR ARTIFICIAL HEAT DEVICE FOR WEIGHT REDUCTION PURPOSES IS PROHIBITED.**
- B. **WEIGHT ALLOWANCE**: ALL weight classifications are allowed two additional pounds in January and one additional pound in February. This will make a net weight increase of three pounds beginning February 1.
- C. **WEIGHING-IN**: Contestants shall weigh-in without clothing and their actual weight shall be recorded in ink in the official (home) score book and signed by the referee.

- A. Prior to the third Thursday in December a contestant may wrestle
- (1) in any weight class for which he had made weight or
  - (2) in the next higher weight class above his actual weight class.

- D. **CERTIFIED ACTUAL WEIGHT:** On the third Thursday in December, a contestant's certified weight class for the IHSAA tournament series and season meets shall be established by his ACTUAL NET WEIGHT before 6:00 PM on that date.

Thereafter he must weigh-in his certified weight class or in the next higher weight class. If he weighs-in below his certified weight class HE IS INELIGIBLE. If he weighs-in in the class immediately above his certified weight class then he cannot wrestle in any other class during that meet or tournament.

1. All schools sponsoring wrestling must complete Certified Actual Wrestling Weight Report/s and file with IHSAA office on this date.
2. The official weigh-in must be conducted by the coach in the presence of the principal.
3. Any wrestler who is legitimately absent from school (injury, illness, etc.) or who is scholastically ineligible on this date must be weighed-in on the first day that he returns to school or the first day that he becomes scholastically eligible. His supplementary Certified Actual Weight Report must be on file in the IHSAA office before he is eligible to wrestle in a meet or tournament.

- E. **CERTIFIED ACTUAL WRESTLING WEIGHT REPORT**

1. To be completed in triplicate on the third Thursday in December.
2. The WHITE copy must be filed with the IHSAA office and postmarked on the third Thursday in December.
3. The BLUE copy shall be retained by the school and must accompany the Sectional Center copy of your Official Entry List.
4. The YELLOW copy shall be retained by the school and must be presented at all weigh-ins for regularly scheduled meets. If this is not presented at time of weigh-in, the meet shall proceed with the understanding that no results are final until the yellow copy or facsimile is furnished to the other school or meet manager within four days. Failure to furnish this copy within the time limit will result in the forfeiture of all matches by the offending school.

- F. **Time Advantage**—No riding time will be kept and there will be no points awarded for time advantage.

- G. **Timers' and Scorers' Responsibilities**

**Match timekeepers are:**

1. In charge of the scorers and should be constantly checking their activities at all times.
2. Responsible for keeping the over-all time of the match.
3. Responsible for recording accumulated time-outs for injury.
4. Responsible for informing the referee when a coach requests a conference with the referee or whenever there is a disagreement by the official scorers.
5. Responsible for assisting the referee in determining whether a situation occurred before or after the termination of a period.
6. Responsible for calling the minutes to the referee, contestants and spectators in each match. The last minute shall be reported at fifteen second intervals.

**Scorers are responsible for:**

1. Recording which contestant has the position of advantage at the start of the second and third periods.
2. Recording points scored by both contestants when signaled by the referee.
3. Constantly checking each other's score reading.
4. Immediately advising the match timekeeper when they are in disagreement regarding the score.
5. Keeping the score board operator continually advised of the official score during each match.
6. Showing the referee the score card at the end of each match.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

### ANDERSON

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Ronald Garringer, Anderson; 2, Dennis Lewis, Yorktown; 3, Sam Heiser, Elwood; 4, Ray Fish, Pendleton.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Kent Kreegar, Highland; 2, Robert Heath, Madison Heights; 3, Bradley Smith, Anderson; 4, Nick Nance, Frankton.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Mark A. Bookout, Anderson; 2, Rick Gustin, Pendleton; 3, Don Pine, Alexandria; 4, Tom White, Highland.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Juel Boards, Madison Heights; 2, Tom Schoetmer, Anderson; 3, Jeff Purdue, Pendleton; 4, Dan McIver, Yorktown.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, David Miller, Madison Heights; 2, Johnny Neal, Anderson; 3, Jeff Garret, Alexandria; 4, Mark Marsh, Frankton.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Sam Burt, Madison Heights; 2, Jim Goodwin, Pendleton; 3, Tom Kell, Highland; 4, Rodney Mail, Anderson.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, David Bricker, Anderson; 2, Bruce Etchison, Elwood; 3, Dan Fetty, Frankton; 4, Stewart Mason, Pendleton.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Michael Boards, Madison Heights; 2, David Ferris, Anderson; 3, Stacy Odom, Yorktown; 4, Jeff Dillon, Elwood.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Martin Frenedt, Anderson; 2, Neal Dugger, Highland; 3, Kenneth McCleery, Madison Heights; 4, Ted Crouse, Yorktown.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Ron Barnhart, Pendleton; 2, Ray Brewer, Alexandria; 3, Greg McClintick, Frankton; 4, Phil Sharp, Daleville.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Dan Noel, Pendleton; 2, George Covington, Frankton; 3, Steve Sharp, Daleville; 4, Keith Metzger, Madison Heights.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Mike Westerfield, Frankton; 2, Richard Nagel, Highland; 3, Malcom DeWees, Anderson; 4, Rusty Loy, Elwood.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Anderson .....	94	6. Elwood .....	27
2. Madison Heights .....	72	7. Alexandria .....	24
3. Pendleton Heights .....	61	7. Yorktown .....	24
4. Highland .....	43	9. Daleville .....	14
5. Frankton .....	41		

### BELLMONT

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Steven Gilbert, Bellmont; 2, Richard Wilkerson, Huntington; 3, Mike Ehle, Woodlan; 4, Larry Stoller, Adams Central.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Patrick Weber, Huntington; 2, Edward Mendez, Bellmont; 3, Tom Sprunger, Adams Central; 4, Kevin Johnson, Blackford.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, David Schirack, Bellmont; 2, Kent Willman, Blackford; 3, Ken Rockwell, Eastbrook; 4, Scott Basset, Adams Central.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Dan Connaughty, Norwell; 2, Randy Winteregg, South Adams; 3, David Boerger, Bellmont; 4, Dan Gremaux, Adams Central.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Carl Wilcoxon, Blackford; 2, Richard Roop, Bellmont; 3, Tony Hensel, Huntington; 4, Ed Parsons, Eastbrook.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Robert Blythe, Bellmont; 2, Wayne Lehman, South Adams; 3, Kelly Duncan, Norwell; 4, Jeff Ruckman, Woodlan.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Michael Macklin, Bellmont; 2, Craig Hissong, Woodlan; 3, Don Crider, South Adams; 4, Dale Cox, Eastbrook.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Kevin Moore, Bellmont; 2, Joseph Villanneva, Huntington; 3, Jackie Ray, Eastbrook; 4, Gary Denton, Blackford.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Leo Rumschlag, Bellmont; 2, Gary Nottingham, Blackford; 3, Steve Mitchell, Huntington; 4, Ron Nussbaum, South Adams.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Kevin McBarnes, Bellmont; 2, Tony Tignor, Blackford; 3, Patrick Hall, Huntington; 4, Dean VonGunten, South Adams.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Kerry Ruckman, Woodlan; 2, Mark Law, Huntington; 3, Louis Schultz, Bellmont; 4, Steve Rich, Adams Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Michael Kable, Bellmont; 2, Kevin Goodnight, Huntington; 3, Bill Stephan, Norwell; 4, Joe Warner, Woodlan.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bellmont .....	137 1/2	4. Woodlan .....	34
2. Huntington North ...	71	6. Norwell .....	25
3. Blackford .....	51	7. Adams Central ....	19
4. South Adams .....	34	8. Eastbrook .....	17

## BLOOMINGTON

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Ken Carmichael, Bloomington; 2, Doug Daniels, Columbus; 3, Steve Pittman, Edgewood; 4, Mark Ellis, Owen Valley.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Doug Hutsell, Bloomington; 2, Bob Benson, Bloomington University; 3, Steve Ellis, Owen Valley; 4, Lester Perkinson, Columbus.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Grubb, Bloomington; 2, Owen Neal, Columbus; 3, Scott Womble, Bloomington University; 4, Carl Whicker, Cloverdale.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Marc Buffaloe, Bloomington University; 2, John Feree, Bloomington; 3, Kevin Swinney, Owen Valley; 4, Mike Lacefield, Columbus.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, David Anderson, Columbus; 2, Randy Kinser, Bloomington; 3, Keith Rubeck, Bloomington University; 4, Norward Carter, Brown County.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Steve Kinser, Bloomington; 2, Gene Perkinson, Columbus; 3, Gary Chambers, Bloomington University; 4, Steve Libkie, Edgewood.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Dan Wiley, Bloomington University; 2, Don Henline, Bloomington; 3, Ron Hamlin, Columbus; 4, Mickey Narey, Edgewood.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Scott Pearson, Columbus; 2, Perry Franklin, Bloomington; 3, Derk Brewer, Bloomington University; 4, Vic Barnes, Cloverdale.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Ken Daniel, Bloomington; 2, Larry Brewer, Columbus; 3, Dick Dillman, Edgewood; 4, Terry Bland, Cloverdale.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Dennis McGuire, Bloomington; 2, Jim Griffiths, Columbus; 3, Jeff Robbins, Bloomington University; 4, Jim Sutherland, Cloverdale.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Mark Bickel, Columbus; 2, Paul Myers, Bloomington; 3, David Perry, Edgewood; 4, Bruce Schwomeyer, Cloverdale.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Bert Myers, Bloomington; 2, David Swafford, Edgewood; 3, Jim Brock, Columbus; 4, Paul Ford, Cloverdale.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington .....	144 1/2	5. Cloverdale .....	19 1/2
2. Columbus .....	104 1/2	6. Owen Valley .....	12 1/2
3. Bloomington University .....	66 1/2	7. Brown County .....	4
4. Edgewood .....	37	8. Sullivan .....	0

## BROOKVILLE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Thomas Brown, Brookville; 2, Stan Goodman, Greensburg; 3, Gary Jewell, Batesville; 4, Rick Diltz, Lawrenceburg.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Gary Land, Greensburg; 2, James Tekulve, Batesville; 3, Harry James, Centerville; 4, Dale Stuart, North Decatur.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, David Squires, Centerville; 2, Tony Horan, Greensburg; 3, Richard White, Brookville; 4, George Voegelé, Batesville.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Tony Weber, Greensburg; 2, Rick Bowling, Brookville; 3, Briant Pennington, Connersville; 4, Gary Soper, Centerville.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Brent Leffingwell, Brookville; 2, Mike Wenning, North Decatur; 3, Cedric Webb, Connersville; 4, Wayne Lacey, Lawrenceburg.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, David Vest, Brookville; 2, Phil Ferriell, Centerville; 3, Michael Zielinski, Batesville; 4, Jeff Blevins, Liberty.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Charles Burdsall, Brookville; 2, Russell Scheibler, North Decatur; 3, Robert Brown, Centerville; 4, Douglas Harvey, Liberty.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Kevin Carlson, Brookville; 2, Steve Holcomb, Greensburg; 3, Don Black, Centerville; 4, Greg Trennepohl, Lawrenceburg.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Brad Poer, Connersville; 2, Ron Johnson, Brookville; 3, James Niese, Batesville; 4, Curt Garrett, North Decatur.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Jeffrey Montgomery, Brookville; 2, James Cupp, Centerville; 3, Mike Harrison, North Decatur; 4, Keith Brown, Connersville.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Tom Lane, Centerville; 2, Darrel Isaacs, Connersville; 3, Steve Beneker, Brookville; 4, Bill Wunderlich, Lawrenceburg.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Mike Stailey, Brookville; 2, Mark Bartley, Lawrenceburg; 3, Paul Scott, Connersville; 4, Roger Lindsey, Centerville.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Brookville .....	125	5. Batesville .....	34
2. Centerville .....	69	6. North Decatur .....	31 1/2
3. Greensburg .....	56 1/2	7. Lawrenceburg .....	21 1/2
4. Connersville .....	48 1/2	8. Liberty .....	8

# CALUMET

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Carlos Robles, E. C. Washington; 2, Edward Hanks, Highland; 3, James Sessa, E. C. Roosevelt; 4, Derek Underwood, Griffith.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Thomas Devine, Highland; 2, Fred Flores, E. C. Roosevelt; 3, Jan Acquafredda, E.C. Washington; 4, Robert Murphy, Bishop Noll.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Thomas Joseph, Calumet; 2, Robert Boswinkle, Highland; 3, Ruben Torres, Morton; 4, Edwin Colon, E.C. Washington.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Angel Cruz, E.C. Washington; 2, Ron Griffin, Calumet; 3, Lee Sredzinski, Bishop Noll; 4, Michael Jezuit, Highland.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Alex Lopez, E.C. Washington; 2, Charles Sheets, Calumet; 3, Lupe Solis, Bishop Noll; 4, Scott Gyure, Highland.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, John Fox, Highland; 2, Juan Rodriguez, E.C. Roosevelt; 3, Patrick Hale, Calumet; 4, Mark Spitz, Griffith.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Charles Frazier, E.C. Washington; 2, Keith Owens, Calumet; 3, Dan Tuttle, Griffith; 4, Raul Rodriguez, E.C. Roosevelt.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Theodore Crawford, Highland; 2, David Silvas, E.C. Roosevelt; 3, Gary Gregory, Griffith; 4, Rene Castaneda, Calumet.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Ray Murchek, E.C. Roosevelt; 2, Ralph Michalec, Highland; 3, David Smoot, Morton; 4, Kirk Cuneo, Calumet.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Jack Bruchman, Highland; 2, Jay Gollner, Morton; 3, Paul Salinas, E.C. Roosevelt; 4, Ruben Martinez, E.C. Washington.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, David Devich, Highland; 2, Dale Reisetter, Calumet; 3, Keith Bogner, Morton; 4, Kevin McCarthy, Bishop Noll.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, John Vandenbemden, Morton; 2, Robert Vercel, Highland; 3, Bob Bush, Calumet; 4, James Kogionis, E.C. Roosevelt.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Highland .....	110 1/2	5. Morton .....	37
2. Calumet .....	70	6. Bishop Noll .....	18
3. E.C. Washington ....	63 1/2	7. Griffith .....	17
4. E.C. Roosevelt .....	57	8. Whiting .....	0

# CROWN POINT

- 98 lbs.—Champion, David Angelucci, Hammond Technical; 2, Thomas McClain, Hammond High; 3, Jim Matusik, Clark; 4, Donald Cross, Gavit.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Ronald Higgins, Munster; 2, Richard McHie, Hammond High; 3, Mark VanBuskirk, Gavit; 4, Joseph Amodeo, Crown Point.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Clayton Campbell, Hammond High; 2, Joseph Ramirez, Hammond Technical; 3, Ed Manus, Gavit; 4, Rick King, Clark.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, David Watson, Munster; 2, Lawrence Meyers, Hammond High; 3, Walt Ingle, Hammond Technical; 4, Bob Suprenant, Hanover Central.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Kent Swinehart, Crown Point; 2, Ricky Graves, Gavit; 3, Jeffery O'Barske, Munster; 4, Jerry Deel, Hammond High.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Mike Howe, Gavit; 2, Rudy Martinez, Hammond Technical; 3, Monty Phillips, Hammond High; 4, Dave Kremaric, Clark.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Andy Kmiec, Gavit; 2, Jerry DeLuna, Clark; 3, Todd Donoho, Munster; 4, Gerald Schau, Hammond Technical.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Wallace Kenneth Watson, Hammond High; 2, Jim Buehler, Clark; 3, Louis Kuntarich, Lake Central; 4, Glen Johnson, Gavit.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Philip Coulis, Munster; 2, James Marshall, Crown Point; 3, Gilbert Morales, Lake Central; 4, Mark Buehler, Clark.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Joseph Markovich, Hammond High; 2, Joe Labus, Gavit; 3, John King, Clark; 4, Rick Turpin, Lake Central.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, William Ashabranner, Crown Point; 2, Mickey Reece, Hammond High; 3, Dan Kanelopoulos, Lake Central; 4, George Michels, Gavit.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Wayne Peterson, Hammond Technical; 2, Thomas Palen, Crown Point; 3, Glenn Brown, Lake Central; 4, Dan Bisbee, Gavit.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Hammond High .....	85	5. Crown Point .....	47
2. Gavit .....	67 1/2	6. Clark .....	37
3. Hammond Technical ..	57	7. Lake Central .....	24 1/2
4. Munster .....	52	8. Hanover Central ....	4

# EAST NOBLE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Bill Sumpter, Lakeland; 2, Lynn Cochard, East Noble; 3, Rick Moore, DeKalb; 4, Danny Burris, Angola.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Tim High, DeKalb; 2, John R. Reidenbach, West Noble; 3, Bruce Milleman, Prairie Heights; 4, Lonnie Rheinheimer, Lakeland.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Paul Sabelhaus, Lakeland; 2, Jim Guthier, Angola; 3, Brian Milleman, Prairie Heights; 4, Ned Schultz, DeKalb.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Ed Schmidt, DeKalb; 2, John D. Reidenbach, West Noble; 3, Larry McKee, Lakeland; 4, John Clark, Angola.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Michael Shank, East Noble; 2, John Naylor, Lakeland; 3, Tom Reusser, Carroll; 4, Mike Coy, West Noble.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Rick Penix, Angola; 2, Mike Jones, West Noble; 3, Kris Keyes, Prairie Heights; 4, Dan Brown, DeKalb.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Mark Moore, Angola; 2 Robert Replogle, West Noble; 3, Mike Thomas, Lakeland; 4, Al Miller, Prairie Heights.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Spreurer, Lakeland; 2, Lenny Yearling, Carroll; 3, Rick Addis, West Noble; 4, Gary Weber, Angola.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, John Nilson, Angola; 2, Pat Ball, DeKalb; 3, Robin Shew, Lakeland; 4, Terry Marker, Prairie Heights.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Allen Fanning, Angola; 2, Carney, Lakeland; 3, Keith Gillian, East Noble; 4, Mike Pullen, Carroll.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Dana Baugher, West Noble; 2, Dennis Wiard, Lakeland; 3, Barney Bryan, Angola; 4, Ted Kirschner, East Noble.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Randy Lutter, East Noble; 2, Frank Correll, West Noble; 3, Gary Darnell, Angola; 4, Mark McKibbin, Lakeland.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Lakeland .....	102	5. East Noble .....	53
2. Angola .....	92	6. Prairie Heights .....	28
3. West Noble .....	74 1/2	7. Carroll .....	21
4. DeKalb .....	54	8. East Side .....	0

# ELKHART

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Dave Riggle, Elkhart; 2, Tom Ernsberger, Goshen; 3, Tony Chupp, Concord; 4, Jeff Hochstedtler, Northridge.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Charles Dye, Wawasee; 2, Stan Zanetti, Elkhart; 3, Bob Cripe, Goshen; 4, Greg Love, Fairfield.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Warner, Elkhart; 2, Galen Hersberger, Goshen; 3, Dan Doll, Wawasee; 4, Duane Brown, Fairfield.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Mark Treesh, Wawasee; 2, Daniel Martin, Concord; 3, Gordon McCrory, Elkhart; 4, Don Berkey, Goshen.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Bill Myers, Goshen; 2, Russ Mann, Concord; 3, Bob Albaugh, Elkhart; 4, Randy Lewallen, Wawasee.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Brad Davidson, Concord; 2, Gary Fearnow, Jimtown; 3, Terry Vanlaningham, Wawasee; 4, Bruce Bergeron, Elkhart.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Steve Hoover, Elkhart; 2, Richard Campbell, Jimtown; 3, John Hochstetler, Northwood; 4, Jim Snyder, Goshen.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Dan Kratzer, Elkhart; 2, Steve Vanlaningham, Wawasee; 3, Joe Salazar, Fairfield; 4, Mark Branson, Goshen.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Terry Smeltzer, Elkhart; 2, Kevin Stutzman, Goshen; 3, Douglas Swinehart, Fairfield; 4, Dwight Custer, Wawasee.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Mike Myers, Goshen; 2, Raymond Adcock, Concord; 3, David VanLue, Wawasee; 4, Don Weaver, Fairfield.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Jim Schenk, Elkhart; 2, Lyle Pestow, Goshen; 3, Kim Cripe, Wawasee; 4, Russell Shaw, Northwood.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Robin Hanson, Goshen; 2, Douglas Bowers, Concord; 3, Allen Perkey, Jimtown; 4, Walter Leach, Wawasee.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Elkhart .....	99	5. Jimtown .....	22
2. Goshen .....	93 1/2	6. Fairfield .....	21
3. Wawasee .....	70	7. Northwood .....	6
4. Concord .....	61	8. Northridge .....	4

# EVANSVILLE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, James Spear, Reitz Memorial; 2, Dave Ellert, Mater Dei; 3, Jeff Gerst, Central; 4, Don Davis, Reitz.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, David Ritchie, F.J. Reitz; 2, Donald Sunberg, Harrison; 3, Tom Mayer, Mater Dei; 4, Mike Hines, Reitz Memorial.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Tom Beckman, Reitz Memorial; 2, Greg Gourley, Harrison; 3, Mark Gossman, Mater Dei; 4, Brian Lentz, Bosse.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Keith Wallace, Harrison; 2, Mike Creech, Reitz Memorial; 3, Dave Cartwright, Mater Dei; 4, Jeff Smith, Central.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Kent Gourley, Harrison; 2, Samuel Lamb, Bosse; 3, Rick Austin, Reitz Memorial; 4, David Jochem, Rex Mundi.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Dave Macke, Mater Dei; 2, Randall Meny, Rex Mundi; 3, Randy Lipking, F. J. Reitz; 4, Douglas Schmidt, Harrison.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Gerry Smith, Reitz Memorial; 2, Gary Moore, Bosse; 3, Randy Helfrich, Mater Dei; 4, James Bivins, Central.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Jack Powless, Reitz Memorial; 2, Tom Cartwright, Mater Dei; 3, Alan Frizell, Harrison; 4, Stan Lovell, F. J. Reitz.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Steve Powless, Reitz Memorial; 2, Louis Fleck, Bosse; 3, Jim Dewig, Mater Dei; 4, Russell Miller, Rex Mundi.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Gerard Boots, Mater Dei; 2, Timothy Campbell, Bosse; 3, Kenneth Merriss, Rex Mundi; 4, Ronald Beal, F. J. Reitz.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Randal Zion, Harrison; 2, Mike Kuykendall, F. J. Reitz; 3, Tom Fuchs, Reitz Memorial; 4, Jack Anslinger, Mater Dei.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Bob Koressel, Mater Dei; 2, John Williams, Rex Mundi; 3, Joe Lindenschmidt, Reitz Memorial; 4, Larry Parrott, Bosse.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Reitz Memorial .....96 1/2	5. F. J. Reitz .....38
2. Mater Dei .....91	6. Rex Mundi .....33
3. Harrison .....68 1/2	7. Central .....12 1/2
4. Bosse .....48 1/2	8. North .....0

# FRANKLIN CENTRAL

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Ralph Edwards, Beech Grove; 2, Greg Burton, Howe; 3, Robert Watness, Manual; 4, Richard Morgan, Warren Central.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, John Krivacs, Southport; 2, James Knaggs, Beech Grove; 3, Danny Smith, Franklin Central; 4, Tim Mull, Warren Central.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Terris Winstead, Manual; 2, Charles Jewell, Wood; 3, Mike Green, Warren Central; 4, Robin Thoman, Southport.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, James Jimison, Manual; 2, Gary Pierson, Beech Grove; 3, Joe King, Warren Central; 4, Rick Lintner, Seccina.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Arnie Brown, Warren Central; 2, Jim Yeager, Southport; 3, Pasto Shockley, Manual; 4, John McNichol, Seccina.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Mark Cruse, Beech Grove; 2, Jaroslav Petruniw, Warren Central; 3, Jerry Wyss, Southport; 4, Joe Hollowell, Seccina.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Eddie Owens, Manual; 2, Robin Rusterholz, Warren Central; 3, Greg Brodie, Beech Grove; 4, Phil Johnson, Seccina.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Andy Watt, Warren Central; 2, Joe Hurrle, Roncalli; 3, Bruce Guiliani, Southport; 4, Tony Wilson, Seccina.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Karlow Tutt, Manual; 2, Al Koch, Southport; 3, Mike Ruhana, Roncalli; 4, John Mann, Howe.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Robert Marlin, Franklin Central; 2, Phil Gurganus, Beech Grove; 3, Crawford Spann, Manual; 4, Dick Held, Warren Central.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Larry Ogden, Beech Grove; 2, Gary Bohnert, Warren Central; 3, Delbert Bowles, Manual; 4, Bruce Smith, Southport.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Rick Gardner, Beech Grove; 2, Mike Reddick, Warren Central; 3, Ron Bennett, Howe, 4, Pat Kirk, Seccina.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Warren Central .....90	5. Seccina .....22
2. Beech Grove .....88 1/2	7. Franklin Central .....20 1/2
3. Manual .....75	8. Roncalli .....16
4. Southport .....51	9. Wood .....10 1/2
5. Howe .....22	

# GREENCASTLE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Glen Steverwald, Brazil; 2, Lawrence Sedgwick, Terre Haute North; 3, Randy Hicks, North Vermillion; 4, Bill Perkins, North Putnam.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Jay Nicoson, Brazil; 2, Craig Page, North Vermillion; 3, William Berry, Terre Haute North; 4, Tom Koenig, Greencastle.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Terry Howard, Clinton; 2, Keith Michaud, Schulte; 3, Ron Weller, North Vermillion; 4, Rick Shaw, Terre Haute South.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Wayne Strubinger, North Vermillion; 2, Richard Hall, Greencastle; 3, Anderson Myles, Terre Haute North; 4, Jim Stultz, Clinton.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Gordon Evans, Brazil; 2, Pete Finnerty, Schulte; 3, Gene Pingleton, North Putnam; 4, Craig O'Brien, Terre Haute South.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Cahill, Schulte; 2, Dick Steuerwald, Brazil; 3, Scott Lycan, Terre Haute South; 4, Bill Simpson, Clinton.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Tom Cook, North Vermillion; 2, Jack Gilman, Clinton; 3, Joe Doner, Terre Haute South; 4, Charles Schnurpel, Brazil.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Michael Tzouanakis, Greencastle; 2, Vince Holcomb, Schulte; 3, Frank Jones, Brazil; 4, Richard Romine, Terre Haute South.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Brian Fitzgerald, Schulte; 2, Robert Williams, North Putnam; 3, Brent O'Neal, Greencastle; 4, Mike Garland, North Vermillion.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Jack Christie, North Vermillion; 2, Richard Akers, Terre Haute North; 3, Leon Bell, Brazil; 4, Ron Stateler, Clinton.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Dale Gobreski, Schulte; 2, Bob Pell, Brazil; 3, Larry Nance, Greencastle; 4, Dale Gobreski, Schulte.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Mike Malooley, Schulte; 2, Mark Zurcher, Terre Haute North; 3, Cliff Harvey, North Putnam; 4, Dan Barrett, Terre Haute South.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Terre Haute Schulte ..82	5. Greencastle .....37
2. Brazil .....73	6. Clinton .....35
3. North Vermillion ....63 1/2	7. North Putnam .....30
4. Terre Haute North ..45	8. Terre Haute South ..24 1/2

# GREENFIELD

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Ron Breese, Eastern Hancock; 2, Randy Biehl, Rushville; 3, Harold Mohler, Knightstown; 4, Richard Bender, Morton Memorial.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Dave Kilmer, Knightstown; 2, Dana Devoe, Greenfield Central; 3, Thomas Green, Morton Memorial; 4, Kevin Wyatt, Eastern Hancock.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Danny Overleese, Rushville; 2, Patrick Smoot, Knightstown; 3, Don McCauley, Greenfield Central; 4, Jeff DeWitt, Tri High.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Jose Lopez, Greenfield Central; 2, Joseph Turpin, Knightstown; 3, Mark May, Tri High; 4, Joe Van Huss, Rushville.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Raike, Rushville; 2, Tim Myers, New Palestine; 3, Don Holden, Greenfield Central; 4, Doug Johnson, Knightstown.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Terry Wright, Knightstown; 2, Dennis Glascock, Eastern Hancock; 3, Dave Norris, Rushville; 4, Bill Shaw, Mount Vernon.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Steve Sturm, New Palestine; 2, Tim Smith, Greenfield Central; 3, Mike Gasper, Tri Hi; 4, John Dove, Morton Memorial.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, James Baird, Tri High; 2, Dan Zapf, Eastern Hancock; 3, Jim Phelps, Greenfield Central; 4, Mark Wegesin, Knightstown.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, George Grigson, Knightstown; 2, Larry Myers, New Palestine; 3, Mike Norris, Rushville; 4, Roger Wilson, Eastern Hancock.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Christopher Brown, Knightstown; 2, Jon Murnan, Greenfield Central; 3, Ralph Gossage, New Palestine; 4, Mitch Mascoe, Eastern Hancock.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Fred Carpenter, Greenfield Central; 2, David Ford, New Palestine; 3, Alex Rehme, Rushville; 4, Mike Hewson, Eastern Hancock.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Charles Hatcher, New Palestine; 2, Jim Trebley, Rushville; 3, Robert Lines, Knightstown; 4, Doug Peacock, Eastern Hancock.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Knightstown .....91 1/2	5. Eastern Hancock ....44
2. Greenfield Central ...77	6. Tri High .....28
3. Rushville .....69 1/2	7. Morton Memorial ....10
4. New Palestine .....60 1/2	8. Mt. Vernon .....3

## GREENWOOD

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Joe Suding, Whiteland; 2, Mark Howe, Center Grove; 3, Mark Crist, Greenwood; 4, Don Russell, Franklin.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, James Shannon, Franklin; 2, Ed Harbert, Center Grove; 3, Robert Yarnell, Martinsville; 4, Javier Mendoza, Whiteland.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Jon Howson, Whiteland; 2, Charles Myers, Franklin; 3, David Henderson, Martinsville; 4, Shannon Shepherd, Center Grove.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Eric Linne, Shelbyville; 2, Bill Kent, Center Grove; 3, David Contreras, Martinsville; 4, Mark Warner, Greenwood.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Bradley Crowe, Franklin; 2, Barney Thompson, Whiteland; 4, Mark Gray, Martinsville; 4, Dan Wilson, Greenwood.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Charlie Starr, Martinsville; 2, Ray Martin, Franklin; 3, Chuck Day, Greenwood; 4, Tim Hawley, Center Grove.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Kesterman, Shelbyville; 2, Bill Galloway, Whiteland; 3, John Trischler, Martinsville; 4, Jack Freund, Greenwood.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Dale Marmaduke, Greenwood; 2, Robin Gahimer, Shelbyville; 3, Mike Cummins, Martinsville; 4, Duane DeBaun, Whiteland.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Ferguson, Greenwood; 2, Larry Buchanan, Whiteland; 3, Robert Cohen, Martinsville; 4, Jack Scott, Shelbyville.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Marion Wolfe, Greenwood; 2, Jim Teeters, Martinsville; 4, Dennis Foran, Whiteland; 4, Jeff Wyrick, Franklin.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Byers, Whiteland; 2, Randy Guy, Martinsville; 3, Steve Thomas, Triton Central; 4, Norm Thompson, Monrovia.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Tim Thomas, Triton Central; 2, Tim Beck, Center Grove; 3, Don Dew, Whiteland; 4, Scott Davis, Franklin.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Whiteland .....	84 1/2	5. Center Grove .....	47 1/2
2. Martinsville .....	73	6. Shelbyville .....	39
3. Greenwood .....	62 1/2	7. Triton Central .....	21
4. Franklin .....	56 1/2	8. Monrovia .....	4

## HOBART

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Marty Spain, Hobart; 2, Stanley Creal, West Side; 3, Bill Ashby, Wirt; 4, James Harris, Gary Roosevelt.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Tom Tomkiewicz, Hobart; 2, Richard Watkins, Wallace; 3, Tony Cartegena, Mann; 4, Ben Milbrath, Andrean.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Tyrone McClendon, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Chuck Hillan, Hobart; 3, Emil Mariani, Mann; 4, Steven Wire, Wallace.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Rick Vulpitta, Hobart; 2, Paul Ramos, Mann; 3, Renold Gore, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Mike Dowell, Wirt.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Charles Miller, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Alfred Garcia, Mann; 3, James Ramos, Emerson; 4, Tom Crew, Hobart.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Scott McCallister, Wirt; 2, Michael Glenn, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Kent Rosenbaum, Hobart; 4, Dean Behnke, Andrean.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, David John, Wirt; 2, Rick Tidwell, Hobart; 3, Rodney Dickinson, West Side; 4, Cachun Combs, Gary Roosevelt.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Frank Starks, Emerson; 2, Patrick McLendon, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Mike Retzlaff, Hobart; 4, David Martin, Wirt.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Everett Allen, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Jim Manfred, Hobart; 3, Donald Yuraitis, Wallace; 4, Mario McDaniel, Andrean.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Joe Lessard, Andrean; 2, Dave Beals, Hobart; 3, Daniel Mora, West Side; 4, Jim Fairley, Wirt.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Orlando Terry, West Side; 2, Ralph Iatarola, Andrean; 3, John Mitchell, Hobart; 4, Daryle Schwartz, Emerson.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Romel Eyvazzadeh, Wirt; 2, Calvin Jones, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Frank McClatchey, West Side; 4, Bill Neier, Hobart.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Hobart .....	101 1/2	5. Andrean .....	33
2. Gary Roosevelt .....	80 1/2	6. Horace Mann .....	30
3. William Wirt .....	56	7. Emerson .....	25
4. West Side .....	39	8. Lew Wallace .....	18

## JASPER

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Jim Wigand, Jasper; 2, Regis Palmer, Tell City; 3, Bart Burnett, Castle; 4, Tony Bates, Mt. Vernon.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Cedric Riecken, Mt. Vernon; 2, Mark Matthews, Jasper; 3, Gary Murphy, North Knox; 4, Greg Silbaugh, Washington.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Sermersheim, Jasper; 2, Joe Perigan, Mt. Vernon; 3, Dave Ulrich, Washington; 4, Don Howell, North Knox.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, John Peerman, Mt. Vernon; 2, Roger Richard, Tell City; 3, Mark Meyer, South Knox; 4, Steve Heuring, Castle.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Mark Durham, Mt. Vernon; 2, Dale Bufkin, Boonville; 3, Gary Stovall, Washington; 4, Ed Winchester, Castle.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Glen Moll, Mt. Vernon; 2, James K. Donnar, North Knox; 3, Bill Watson, Castle; 4, Guy Gentry, Boonville.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Ed Silbaugh, Washington; 2, Mark Hoffman, Jasper; 3, Terry Gottman, Mt. Vernon; 4, Mark Becher, North Knox.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Bruce Porter, Mt. Vernon; 2, Gary Palmer, Tell City; 3, Rick Oser, Jasper; 4, Michael Krantz, Boonville.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Dale Sprinkle, Tell City; 2, Paul Angermeier, Mt. Vernon; 3, Tim Jobe, Castle; 4, Dave Seger, Jasper.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Dan Simon, Tell City; 2, William Skipper, North Knox; 3, Don Vonderheide, Jasper; 4, Kenneth Moog, Boonville.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Bob Buchwald, Castle; 2, Ed Taylor, Mt. Vernon; 3, John Bosler, Tell City; 4, Everett Gentry, Boonville.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Ralph Alvey, Tell City; 2, Tom Scholl, Castle; 3, Jim Himsel, Jasper; 4, Bruce Bauer, Mt. Vernon.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Mt. Vernon .....	107 1/2	5. North Knox .....	32 1/2
2. Tell City .....	79 1/2	6. Washington .....	29
3. Jasper .....	68 1/2	7. Boonville .....	22 1/2
4. Castle .....	50	8. South Knox .....	6

## LAFAYETTE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Dan Morrison, West Lafayette; 2, Bert Nickelsberg, Clinton Prairie; 3, John Martin, Lafayette Central Catholic; 4, Jesse Barr, Harrison.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Cecil Smith, Jefferson; 2, Ron Evans, Frankfort; 3, Tim Sadler, Lafayette Central Catholic; 4, Doug Lovell, West Lafayette.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Bruce Baugh, Southwestern; 2, Jeff Martin, Frankfort; 3, Frank Wadsworth, West Lafayette; 4, Edward Wolsieffer, Jefferson.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Kenneth Bossingham, Southwestern; 2, John Vance, West Lafayette; 3, Nick Siemens, Harrison; 4, Mike Overly, Jefferson.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Mike Cramer, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Dave Hill, Jefferson; 3, Jay Shanks, Frankfort; 4, Joe Bula, West Lafayette.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Keith Tague, Clinton Prairie; 2, Richard Morehouse, Southwestern; 3, Tom Moore, Lafayette Central Catholic; 4, Grant Goodman, Jefferson.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Doug Hudlow, West Lafayette; 2, Michael Rains, Clinton Prairie; 3, Willis McKinney, Jefferson; 4, Don Wolfe, Lafayette Central Catholic.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Rick Haidacher, West Lafayette; 2, Doug Garwood, Harrison; 3, Phil Arth, Lafayette Central Catholic; 4, Tim Brownfield, Southwestern.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Cory Armstrong, West Lafayette; 2, Jim Bennett, Jefferson; 3, Mark Knowling, North Montgomery; 4, Bruce Stafford, Southwestern.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Pete Kizer, West Lafayette; 2, Dana Hicks, North Montgomery; 3, James Neidlinger, Clinton Prairie; 4, Donald Bowman, Southwestern.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Ben Workinger, West Lafayette; 2, Jeff Buit, Lafayette Central Catholic; 3, John Kuckartz, Harrison; 4, Kenneth Andrews, Jefferson.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Isidore Hatke, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Bob Taggart, Frankfort; 3, Harold Whitlock, Clinton Prairie; 4, Greg Stillions, West Lafayette.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. West Lafayette .....	106	5. Southwestern .....	44
2. Lafayette Central Catholic .....	68	6. Frankfort .....	33
3. Lafayette Jefferson .....	48 1/2	7. Harrison .....	22
4. Clinton Prairie .....	46 1/2	8. North Montgomery .....	14

## LAWRENCE CENTRAL

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Mark Halvorson, Chatard; 2, Robert Segar, North Central; 3, Anthony Middleton, Shortridge; 4, Gerald Kuhn, Marshall.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, John Hobbs, Shortridge; 2, Bruce Petit, Chatard; 3, Howard May, Lawrence Central; 4, Gary Goodman, North Central.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Derek Bland, Shortridge; 2, Joe Bennett, North Central; 3, Timothy Wright, Marshall; 4, Price Petty, Arsenal Technical.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Tom Willey, North Central; 2, Tom Kelley, Chatard; 3, Melvin Lange, Arsenal Technical; 4, Mitchell Smith, Shortridge.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Hixon, North Central; 2, Van Petit, Chatard; 3, Daniel McGinley, Marshall; 4, James Breeding, Broad Ripple.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Donald Palmer, North Central; 2, Hosea Engram, Arsenal Technical; 3, Ronnie Gentry, Marshall; 4, Scott Jones, Arlington.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Steve Habig, North Central; 2, Steve Salmon, Arlington; 3, John Cummings, Lawrence Central; 4, Thomas Schuetter, School for Deaf.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Mark Dullaghan, Chatard; 2, Jim Kleinschmidt, Broad Ripple; 3, Thomas Jackson, Arsenal Technical; 4, Bill Martindill, North Central.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Kenneth Breland, Arsenal Technical; 2, Doug Molin, Arlington; 3, Den Garriott, North Central; 4, Rocky Clements, Marshall.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Chip Habig, North Central; 2, Samuel Elmore, Arsenal Technical; 3, Gregg Porter, Shortridge.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Lawrence Esslinger, Arsenal Technical; 2, Jon Andresen, North Central; 3, Doug Good, Lawrence Central; 4, William Kelle, Marshall.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Dan Johnson, Chatard; 2, Anthony Dawson, Arsenal Technical; 3, Scott Kocher, North Central; 4, Mark Hannah, Arlington.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. North Central .....	118 1/2	6. Arlington .....	29
2. Chatard .....	77	7. Lawrence Central ...	19
3. Arsenal Technical ..	70 1/2	8. Broad Ripple .....	13 1/2
4. Shortridge .....	48	9. School for the Deaf .	8
5. Marshall .....	35	10. School for the Blind .	0

## LOGANSPOUT

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Ed Wilkenson, Logansport; 2, Monty Moss, Pioneer; 3, Chuck Hartisch, Peru; 4, Bruce Van Otteren, Northwestern.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Lance Binder, Logansport; 2, Don Ricci, Cass; 3, Joe Baldwin, Peru; 4, Ross Eaton, Maconaquah.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Desi Salaz, Peru; 2, Mike Schroder, Logansport; 3, Tim Gardner, Pioneer; 4, Jay Ford, Northwestern.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Victor Hardy, Logansport; 2, Bob Elmore, Northwestern; 3, Joe Brooks, Maconaquah; 4, John Blaser, Pioneer.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Kim Graham, Logansport; 2, Ron Roller, Cass; 3, Max Elmore, Northwestern; 4, Jeff Small, Pioneer.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Steve Gotshall, Cass; 2, Vic Varnau, Northwestern; 3, Collier Berkshire, Logansport; 4, Dirk Althouse, Peru.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Jim Varnau, Northwestern; 2, Randy Angle, Cass; 3, Jim Lowe, Peru; 4, Dave Yoder, North Miami.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, William Roberts, Cass; 2, Kent Francis, Northwestern; 3, John Sherman, Logansport; 4, Steve Nicoll, Pioneer.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Mike Brown, North Miami; 2, Steve Muehlhausen, Logansport; 3, Danny Bennett, Peru; 4, Phil Brummett, Delphi.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Wayne Fisher, Logansport; 2, Hugh Dickson, Peru; 3, Dan Robertson, Delphi; 4, Ed Waters, Cass.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Marty Foust, Delphi; 2, Steve Wooten, Logansport; 3, Jeff LeDonne, Cass; 4, Dave Bowman, Maconaquah.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Bradley Stephenson, North Miami; 2, Steve Hensel, Cass; 3, Dave Carmichael, Maconaquah; 4, Keith Black, Peru.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Logansport .....	103 1/2	5. North Miami .....	28
2. Cass .....	76 1/2	6. Pioneer .....	27 1/2
3. Northwestern .....	56	7. Delphi .....	24
4. Peru .....	51 1/2	8. Maconaquah .....	18

## MOORESVILLE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Ronald Bean, Mooresville; 2, Jon Richer, Brownsburg; 3, Dennis Clark, Avon; 4, Gary Grubbs, Cascade.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Bruce Brock, Mooresville; 2, Tom Richardson, Brownsburg; 3, Curt Bush, Avon; 4, Doug Woodley, Cascade.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Gary Montgomery, Mooresville; 2, Bill Rhynalds, Cascade; 3, Greg Lanning, Danville; 4, Mike Zaring, South Putnam.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Gene Loomis, Mooresville; 2, James Russell, Danville; 3, Jesse Woodruff, Brownsburg; 4, Rick Query, South Putnam.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Mike Davisson, Mooresville; 2, Bob Kirtley, Danville; 3, Terry Main, Cascade.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Mark McGuire, Mooresville; 2, Robert Jones, Danville; 3, Rusty Milhon, Cascade; 4, Tim Davis, Brownsburg.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Rick Davitto, Danville; 2, Jeff Finch, Mooresville; 3, Rocky Reynolds, Plainfield; 4, Eddie Broadstreet, South Putnam.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Edward Gipson, Danville; 2, Mike Meunier, Brownsburg; 3, Steve Kimmel, Mooresville; 4, Keith Monday, Cascade.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Kerry Wilson, Brownsburg; 2, Kim Thaler, Mooresville; 3, Steve Kennedy, Danville; 4, Randy Cline, South Putnam.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Bill Atwood, Mooresville; 2, Don Hadley, Plainfield; 3, Matt Stapleton, Brownsburg; 4, Richard O'Brien, Cascade.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Warren Grubb, Mooresville; 2, Larry Jent, Plainfield; 3, Bob Freije, Cascade.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Kim Black, Danville; 2, Dan Rogers, South Putnam; 3, Tom Christian, Plainfield; 4, Danny Rogers, Cascade.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Mooresville .....	133	5. Plainfield .....	30
2. Danville .....	82	6. South Putnam .....	21
3. Brownsburg .....	60 1/2	7. Avon .....	10 1/2
4. Cascade .....	45 1/2		

## MUNCIE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, James Toomer, Northside; 2, Scott Garrett, Union City; 3, Mike Foreman, Monroe Central; 4, Jeff Snider, Wapahani.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Steve Ohrvall, Northside; 2, Mike Nealis, Southside; 3, Chris Simpson, Delta; 4, Gary McIntosh, Cowan.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Bill Middleton, Northside; 2, Roger Evans, Southside; 3, Chuck Kennedy, Delta; 4, Don Lacy, Monroe Central.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Randy Storie, Delta; 2, Louis Bright, Wes-Del; 3, Stanely Jay, Southside; 4, Dave Bickel, Northside.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Steve Curtis, Southside; 2, Paul Meridth, Northside; 3, Gregory Holt, Cowan; 4, Bobby Terry, Wapahani.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Jim Perkins, Wapahani; 2, Clint Newsom, Muncie Central; 3, Steve Kehoe, Northside; 4, Steve Dowling, Wes-Del.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Steve Johnson, Muncie Central; 2, Edward Finchum, Delta; 3, Randy Wise, Union City; 4, Joel Scherrer, Northside.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Ted Turner, Northside; 2, John Carr, Union City; 3, Andrew Corn, Delta; 4, Bill Johnson, Wes-Del.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Eric Lautzenheiser, Southside; 2, Dennis Whitacre, Northside; 3, Keith Morgan, Wes-Del; 4, Stanley Hoover, Winchester.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, William Palmer, Northside; 2, Rick Scott, Wapahani; 3, Eric Scherrer, Muncie Central; 4, Scott Herron, Southside.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Manus Wright, Muncie Central; 2, Tom Smith, Northside; 3, Dennis Heilman, Wes-Del; 4, Fred Beu, Winchester.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Mark Kilgore, Northside; 2, Terry Wooten, Muncie Central; 3, Gary Zimmerman, Wapahani; 4, Edward Johnson, Delta.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Northside .....	130 1/2	6. Wes-Del .....	33
2. Southside .....	62	7. Union City .....	30
3. Muncie Central ....	56 1/2	8. Cowan .....	11
4. Delta .....	46	9. Monroe Central ....	10
5. Wapahani .....	40 1/2	10. Winchester .....	6

## NEW ALBANY

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Ashcraft, Seymour; 2, Steve Herr, Jennings County; 3, Ed Hutzelman, Floyd Central; 4, Ken Johnson, Jeffersonville.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Allen Mitchell, Seymour; 2, Bob Cotton, Floyd Central; 3, David Thrasher, New Albany; 4, David Page, Providence.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Bill Hobbles, New Albany; 2, Scott Hobson, Seymour; 3, Kerry Vestile, Madison; 4, Bill Hollis, Floyd Central.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Kevin Wilking, New Albany; 2, David Vogel, Seymour; 3, Terry Overton, Floyd Central; 4, Kim Shepherd, Jennings County.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Wyatt Cooper, New Albany; 2, Roger Stockelman, Seymour; 3, Mark Dixon, Jeffersonville; 4, Terry Fenwick, Floyd Central.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Rob Anderson, Jennings County; 2, Mike Torp, Floyd Central; 3, Clark Brown, Seymour; 4, Mike Martin, Providence.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, David Von Allmen, Floyd Central; 2, Max Eaton, Jennings County; 3, Larry Leach, New Albany; 4, Joe Zarick, Seymour.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Greg Schnatter, Jeffersonville; 2, Les Austin, Floyd Central; 3, Robert Deschner, Seymour; 4, Bill Rohrer, Jennings County.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, George Heeke, New Albany; 2, Rod Butler, Jennings County; 3, Bill Riley, Floyd Central; 4, Tony Reid, Jeffersonville.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Mike Austin, Floyd Central; 2, Pralle Erni, New Albany; 3, Kenny Bruner, Madison; 4, Carmen Hurley, Jennings County.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Paul Schleter, Seymour; 2, Karl Altepeter, Jennings County; 3, Terry Rosbottom, Jeffersonville; 4, Bob Harris, Floyd Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Joe Doggett, Jeffersonville; 2, Ron King, Floyd Central; 3, Perry Cosby, Madison; 4, John Ewing, Providence.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Floyd Central .....93 1/2	5. Jeffersonville .....40 1/2
2. Seymour .....87	6. Madison .....14
3. New Albany .....75	7. Providence .....11
4. Jennings County .....63 1/2	8. Charlestown ..... 0

## NEW CASTLE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Mark Stoddard, Richmond; 2, Kevin Gettinger, Cambridge City; 3, Bart Harris, Blue River; 4, Dan Reed, Union.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Tom Ramsey, Richmond; 2, Steve Banning, Hagerstown; 3, Bill Hinman, New Castle; 4, Frank Sherwood, Cambridge City.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Mark Holthouse, Richmond; 2, David Cook, New Castle; 3, Ross Bell, Hagerstown; 4, Daryl Weisenborn, Cambridge City.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Ken Maurer, Richmond; 2, Bob Campbell, Hagerstown; 3, Tom Martin, Shenandoah; 4, Steve Smith, Cambridge City.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Mike King, Richmond; 2, Steve Newton, Hagerstown; 3, Troy Hill, New Castle; 4, Floyd Buck, Union.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Louis Moschell, Richmond; 2, Nelson Lundy, Randolph Southern; 3, Charles Farr, Hagerstown; 4, Randy Smith, Cambridge City.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Neil Gettinger, Cambridge City; 2, Rick Parker, Richmond; 3, Art Huffman, Hagerstown; 4, Tony Miller, Blue River.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Brian Short, Richmond; 2, Jeff Nicholson, Hagerstown; 3, Jim Smith, Blue River; 4, Don Shelton, Shenandoah.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Steve Wells, Shenandoah; 2, Dan Dishner, Hagerstown; 3, Roger Sheckles, Richmond; 4, David Schneider, Northeastern.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Joe Cross, Blue River; 2, Paul Kimble, Shenandoah; 3, Greg Dorr, New Castle; 4, John Reed, Hagerstown.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Randy Davis, Northeastern; 2, Bill Nicholson, Richmond; 3, Richard Foster, New Castle; 4, Ed Shaw, Hagerstown.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Curt Collins, Cambridge City; 2, Frank Denton, Richmond; 3, John Lester, Hagerstown; 4, Kevin Moore, Blue River.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Richmond .....135	6. Blue River ..... 34
2. Hagerstown ..... 78	7. Northeastern ..... 19
3. Cambridge City ..... 51 1/2	8. Randolph Southern .. 10
4. New Castle ..... 36	9. Union ..... 8
4. Shenandoah ..... 36	

## NEW HAVEN

- 98 lbs.—Champion, John Coplen, Homestead; 2, Rick Ihssen, Concordia; 3, Bobby Knuckles, New Haven; 4, Daniel Kilty, North Side.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Harry McGinnis, Concorida; 2, Vince Garcia, Elmhurst; 3, Dave Larsen, New Haven; 4, James Harvey, Snider.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Michael McBride, Snider; 2, Jim Creager, New Haven; 3, Terry Youngmans, Elmhurst; 4, Kenneth Lawrence, Wayne.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Tom Jeppson, Northrop; 2, Joel Erwin, Concordia; 3, Mark Sipe, Wayne; 4, Gary Jackson, North Side.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Terry Hoeppner, New Haven; 2, Don Gotsch, Concordia; 3, Kurt Paris, Elmhurst; 4, Steve Pulver, North Side.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Willie Smith, Elmhurst; 2, Mark Adams, North Side; 3, Robert Roehm, South Side; 4, Paul Brueggemann, Concordia.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, John Nelson, North Side; 2, David Puff, Wayne; 3, Charles Kelley, New Haven; 4, Fred Jackson, Elmhurst.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Gary Grotrian, Elmhurst; 2, Richard Donaghy, Wayne; 3, Kerry Geesaman, South Side; 4, Phil Roberts, Northrop.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Steven Wallace, Wayne; 2, Joseph Rhone, Snider; 3, Jay Sabree, Elmhurst; 4, Dana Bredemeyer, South Side.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, David White, Snider; 2, Bob Daniels, Northrop; 3, Jim Spears, Elmhurst; 4, Steve Martin, North Side.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Thomas Jordan, Snider; 2, Leroy Dunbar, Elmhurst; 3, Warren Hoffman, Wayne; 4, John Zintsmaster, South Side.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, George McCowan, Northrop; 2, Scott Telgman, Snider; 3, Rick Dommer, New Haven; 4, Roy Hill, Wayne.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Elmhurst .....	75 1/2	6. Northrop .....	42
2. Snider .....	65	7. North Side .....	36 1/2
3. Wayne .....	54	8. South Side .....	18
4. New Haven .....	47 1/2	9. Homestead .....	15
5. Concordia .....	47		

## NOBLESVILLE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Randy Rutledge, Lebanon; 2, Allen Baskett, Carmel; 3, Mike Robertson, Noblesville; 4, Fred Earl, Crawfordsville.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Mark Lee, Lebanon; 2, Mike Thompson, Crawfordsville; 3, Jay Judge, Carmel; 4, Hugh Locke, Noblesville.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Walker, Lebanon; 2, Gary Millikan, Noblesville; 3, John Jones, Crawfordsville; 4, Dave Shesney, Westfield.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Jim Baker, Noblesville; 2, John Earl, Crawfordsville; 3, Steve Gary, Carmel; 4, Randy VanCamp, Westfield.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Randy Fox, Lebanon; 2, John Rheinheimer, Westfield; 3, Richard McClure, Carmel; 4, Dennis Hammons, Crawfordsville.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Tom Petry, Crawfordsville; 2, Mike Millikan, Noblesville; 3, Sam Thayer, Lebanon; 4, Shayne Clark, Westfield.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Gary Jackson, Carmel; 2, Tom Cain, Noblesville; 3, Randy Pattison, Crawfordsville; 4, Dave Adamson, Westfield.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Dave Peterson, Crawfordsville; 2, Todd Cripe, Carmel; 3, Lance Brock, Noblesville; 4, Chris VanCamp, Westfield.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Charlie Bone, Carmel; 2, John Lecount, Noblesville; 3, Rick Hocking, Crawfordsville; 4, Chad Warren, Lebanon.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Burtner, Lebanon; 2, Ken Gunn, Westfield; 3, Don Rahke, Carmel; 4, Randy Scott, Noblesville.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Jim Genatone, Carmel; 2, Brad Eggers, Crawfordsville; 3, Don Herschell, Lebanon; 4, John Carey, Westfield.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Dale Cox, Crawfordsville; 2, Mark Herschell, Lebanon; 3, Jim Emry, Sheridan; 4, Mike Felton, Carmel.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Lebanon .....	95	5. Westfield .....	42
2. Crawfordsville .....	93 1/2	6. Sheridan .....	6
3. Carmel .....	84 1/2	7. Wells .....	0
4. Noblesville .....	71	7. Hamilton Heights ....	0

# PIKE (Indianapolis)

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Dave Frieje, Pike; 2, Joseph Beatty, Washington; 3, Victor Stewart, Speedway; 4, Charles Loudon, Ben Davis.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Pete Noel, Ritter; 2, Charles Young, Decatur Central; 3, Andrew Carpenter, Ben Davis; 4, Bill Jones, Speedway.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Mark Matkovic, Ritter; 2, Kenny Holmes, Decatur Central; 3, Russell Moncrief, Ben Davis; 4, Gerry Schoettle, Cathedral.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Tim Helms, Ben Davis; 2, Kevin Clayton, Northwest; 3, Tim Gilbert, Ritter; 4, Phil McCauley, Speedway.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Mick Green, Speedway; 2, Randy Arnold, Ben Davis; 3, David Walpole, Cathedral; 4, Mark Cafouras, Pike.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Chris Huckleberry, Ben Davis; 2, James Harrington, Washington; 3, James Schoettle, Cathedral; 4, Alan Shaw, Speedway.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Mike Gerking, Decatur Central; 2, Peter Schroeder, Cathedral; 3, James Zapapas, Brebeuf; 4, Mark Craig, Pike.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Mike Smith, Ben Davis; 2, Fred Meyer, Brebeuf; 3, Earl Campfield, Decatur Central; 4, Jim Roebuck, Ritter.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Steve Reid, Ben Davis; 2, Kyle Oslos, Speedway; 3, Frank Clark, Decatur Central; 4, Larry Metzler, Pike.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Helton, Washington; 2, Joel Dabbieri, Brebeuf; 3, Daniel Bracken, Cathedral; 4, Tom Kingery, Ben Davis.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Marc Anderson, Pike; 2, Louis Angelicchio, Cathedral; 3, Dennis Morgan, Decatur Central; 4, Chris Easterday, Ritter.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Thomas Zupancic, Cathedral; 2, Jay Van Dyke, Ben Davis; 3, Vance Stratton, Northwest; 4, Gary Fricke, Ritter.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Ben Davis .....	94 1/2	6. Pike .....	37 1/2
2. Cathedral .....	54 1/2	7. Washington .....	36
3. Decatur Central ....	53 1/2	8. Brebeuf .....	27
4. Speedway .....	43 1/2	9. Northwest .....	18
5. Ritter .....	40 1/2	10. Attucks .....	0

# PORTAGE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Scheeringa, Portage; 2, John Matthews, Elston; 3, Mike Shay, Chesterton; 4, Ralph Ballou, Lowell.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Steve Cook, Portage; 2, Patrick Beckham, Merrillville; 3, Mike Langer, Valparaiso; 4, Henry Lewis, Elston.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Keith Selby, Valparaiso; 2, Don Gwyn, Lowell; 3, Mike Kozar, Portage; 4, Ismael DeJesus, River Forest.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Ed Keith, Portage; 2, Kevin Rhynard, Valparaiso; 3, Al Zosso, Chesterton; 4, Dale Ball, East Gary.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Swindle, Portage; 2, Joel Martin, East Gary; 3, Jeffrey Parker, Merrillville; 4, Scott Wynder, Chesterton.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Don Dehart, Chesterton; 2, Ricky Kemp, East Gary; 3, Tony Vottero, Portage; 4, George Kostidis, Merrillville.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Larry Ford, Chesterton; 2, Thomas Lipski, Merrillville; 3, Ron Horner, Portage; 4, John Yankauskas, Lowell.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, John Fithian, Elston; 2, Richard Mann, Merrillville; 3, Phil Campbell, Portage; 4, Nick Karageorge, River Forest.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Michael Uremovich, Merrillville; 2, Jay Costas, Valparaiso; 3, Rich Horton, Portage; 4, Dave Harness, East Gary.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Robert Schultz, Merrillville; 2, Tom Schmidt, Portage; 3, Rick Roberts, Valparaiso; 4, Chuck Nixon, East Gary.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Charles Drewry, Lowell; 2, Mike Watkins, Chesterton; 3, Kirk Kusmiz, Merrillville; 4, Bernard Sarnowski, Portage.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Mike Sharkey, Lowell; 2, Jim Loudon, Valparaiso; 3, Jerry Yagelski, Chesterton; 4, Jim Ring, East Gary.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Portage .....	98	5. Lowell .....	43 1/2
2. Merrillville .....	69 1/2	6. East Gary .....	29
3. Chesterton .....	58	7. Michigan City Elston ..	26
4. Valparaiso .....	54	8. River Forest .....	8

# RENSSELAER

- 98 lbs.—Champion, John Campagna, Benton Central; 2, Clark Fortune, Rensselaer; 3, Eric Lilly, Twin Lakes; 4, Roger Madison, North Newton.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Pat McGinnis, Benton Central; 2, Robert Coldiron, North Judson; 3, Dennis Greenwalt, Twin Lakes; 4, Richard Holley, Kankakee Valley.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Bob Windler, Benton Central; 2, Clayton Shepard, North Judson; 3, Bruce Saylor, Rensselaer; 4, George Riggie, Kankakee Valley.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Don Goetz, Benton Central; 2, Jim Gill, Twin Lakes; 3, Mike Tiede, Rensselaer; 4, Lonnie Rowland, North Newton.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Brad Garrett, Benton Central; 2, Billie Hobbs, Rensselaer; 3, Dale Davis, North Newton; 4, Gary Bristol, Kankakee Valley.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Ed Hanna, Twin Lakes; 2, Pat Goodman, Benton Central; 3, Douglas Havrilesko, Winamac; 4, Roger Mathew, Rensselaer.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Gary Schneidt, Benton Central; 2, Earl Bristol, Kankakee Valley; 3, Randy Neff, Winamac; 4, Gary Hankins, Twin Lakes.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Herb Harris, Benton Central; 2, Jim Koebeke, Rensselaer; 3, Joe Harter, Twin Lakes; 4, Richard Hood, North Newton.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Curt Griffin, Rensselaer; 2, Bill Garriott, Benton Central; 3, Charles Cox, North Judson; 4, Lon Krulick, Twin Lakes.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Robert Hinch, North Newton; 2, Kerry Day, Winamac; 3, Raymond Luedtke, Kankakee Valley; 4, Jon Mill, Twin Lakes.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Sid Armstrong, Twin Lakes; 2, Gary Prater, North Judson; 3, John Jungles, Kankakee Valley; 4, Robert Mad-dox, Winamac.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Kenneth Peregrine, Kankakee Valley; 2, George Gilbert, Rensselaer; 3, Bob White, Twin Lakes; 4, Steven Wendelburg, North Newton.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Benton Central	.....110 1/2	5. North Judson	..... 34 1/2
2. Twin Lakes	..... 70	6. North Newton	..... 28
3. Rensselaer	..... 65	7. Winamac	..... 21
4. Kankakee Valley	.... 44 1/2		

# SOUTH BEND ADAMS

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Mike Sutherland, Adams; 2, Terry Barkow, Rogers; 3, Grant Driver, Clay; 4, Robert Bratton, LaSalle.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, John Saylor, New Prairie; 2, Todd Windmiller, Adams; 3, Dennis Oklak, Mishawaka; 4, David Coleman, LaSalle.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Tom Barkes, Mishawaka; 2, Sean Coleman, St. Joseph's; 3, Fred Houck, LaSalle; 4, Zeff Weiss, Adams.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Donald Price, Adams; 2, Gary Bunch, LaPorte; 3, Marc Schmitt, Mishawaka; 4, James Billys, Rogers.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Sanford Marks, Clay; 2, John Powell, LaSalle; 3, Timothy Ford, LaPorte; 4, James Oliver, New Prairie.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Mark Robinson, Mishawaka; 2, Glen Johnson, LaPorte; 3, Ron Webb, Rogers; 4, Christopher Glueckert, LaSalle.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Delfino DeLeon, LaSalle; 2, Gary Orszulak, LaPorte; 3, Clarence Sutherland, Adams; 4, Robert Robison, St. Joseph's.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Richard Arndt, Clay; 2, Steve Leonard, LaPorte; 3, Donald Szymanski, St. Joseph's; 4, Donald Toth, New Prairie.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Jim Phillips, Adams; 2, Robert Pinckert, LaSalle; 3, Gilbert Coty, St. Joseph's; 4, Winston Ake, Clay.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Bernard Hill, LaSalle; 2, John VanBruaene, Mishawaka; 3, David Young, LaPorte; 4, Michael Addison, Clay.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Rick Mitchem, Adams; 2, Lewis Price, LaSalle; 3, Pat Wozniak, Rogers; 4, Michael Watford, Clay.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, James Lusk, LaSalle; 2, Gary Thomas, Adams; 3, Robert Barrett, Clay; 4, Ernie Kish, St. Joseph's.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. LaSalle	.....83 1/2	5. Mishawaka	.....47
2. Adams	.....78	6. St. Joseph's	.....28 1/2
3. LaPorte	.....49 1/2	7. Rogers	.....26
4. Clay	.....48 1/2	8. New Prairie	.....19 1/2

# SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Gary Hill, Penn; 2, Douglas Outlaw, Washington; 3, Richard Smith, North Liberty; 4, Brian Jacobs, LaVille.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Ray Anderson, Washington; 2, David Mechling, Penn; 3, Mike Wright, LaVille; 4, Eric Axelberg, Riley.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Harold Smith, Jackson; 2, David Outlaw, Washington; 3, Jeff Berger, LaVille; 4, Richard Eby, Glenn.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Mark Ganser, Marian; 2, Terry Grimmer, Jackson; 3, Dennis Cwidak, Washington; 4, Tom Harmon, LaVille.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Bob Peterson, Jackson; 2, Gary Dover, Penn; 3, Dean Overholser, Riley; 4, Murray Miller, Washington.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Jonathen Schelling, North Liberty; 2, Harlan Haskins, LaVille; 3, David Taylor, Washington; 4, John Sill, Jackson.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Marion Turner, Riley; 2, Tom DeShone, Jackson; 3, Charles Shearer, North Liberty; 4, Joseph Siderits, Marian.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Tom Ginter, Riley; 2, Jerry Dover, Penn; 3, Jerry Jennings, Washington; 4, Mark Toth, Marian.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Mark Haskins, LaVille; 2, Karle Stewart, Riley; 3, Mark Peterson, Washington; 4, Bob Krusinski, Jackson.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Rick Stoner, LaVille; 2, Orlester Johnson, Washington; 3, Mark Shearer, North Liberty; 4, Jack Manges, Riley.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Mike Powers, Jackson; 2, William Gates, Washington; 3, Greg Lung, Penn; 4, Michael Jennings, Marian.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Steven Barilich, Marian; 2, Rob Konopinski, LaVille; 3, Richard Thompson, Riley; 4, Scott King, Glenn.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Washington .....	78	5. Penn .....	49
2. Jackson .....	66 1/2	6. Marian .....	43
3. LaVille .....	65	7. North Liberty .....	31
4. Riley .....	54	8. Glenn .....	4

# TAYLOR

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Mike Stapleton, Mississinewa; 2, Robert Buchholz, Haworth; 3, Brad Baker, Taylor; 4, Lenny Downey, Western.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, John Duncan, Western; 2, Tony Martin, Mississinewa; 3, Larry Kaylor, Kokomo; 4, George Kelley, Haworth.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Mike Wright, Mississinewa; 2, Mark Hardy, Kokomo; 3, William Haywood, Haworth; 4, Jeff Crouch, Tipton.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Steve Foor, Tipton; 2, Joe Boller, Mississinewa; 3, Stuart Ellsworth, Haworth; 4, Rick Timbs, Madison Grant.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Keith Hayes, Kokomo; 2, William Hughes, Haworth; 3, Dick Strasser, Madison Grant; 4, Dave Bledsoe, Western.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Al Hill, Kokomo; 2, Joe Hawkins, Tipton; 3, Gary Wade, Mississinewa; 4, John Swick, Western.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Joe Cage, Tipton; 2, Don Barker, Haworth; 3, Randy Parvin, Taylor; 4, Jack Slaven, Western.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Ned Bowser, Haworth; 2, Jeff Fellow, Kokomo; 3, Robert Crawford, Taylor; 4, Paul Rogers, Clinton Central.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, David McKay, Haworth; 2, Dan Lavengood, Western; 3, Tony Painter, Madison Grant; 4, Randy Troxell, Taylor.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Mark Stewart, Kokomo; 2, Mike Longworth, Western; 3, Jeffrey Hunt, Haworth; 4, Dan Keating, Taylor.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Ted Kenworthy, Western; 2, Ron Rollins, Madison-Grant; 3, John Barkley, Kokomo; 4, Jerry Cage, Tipton.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Tom Black, Kokomo; 2, Larry Grimme, Western; 3, DeWayne Minch, Mississinewa; 4, Greg Halfast, Haworth.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Kokomo .....	86 1/2	5. Tipton .....	41 1/2
2. Haworth .....	78 1/2	6. Madison-Grant .....	27
3. Western .....	68 1/2	7. Taylor .....	25
4. Mississinewa .....	58	8. Clinton Central .....	4

# TRITON (Bourbon)

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Edward Wojdyla, Culver Community; 2, Tom Hurtt, Rochester; 3, Brooks Leedy, Warsaw; 4, Mike Hassell, Bremen.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, James Warner, Culver Community; 2, Rodney Leake, Warsaw; 3, Cliff Martin, Plymouth; 4, Brian Figert, Rochester.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, John Harris, Warsaw; 2, Dennis Unsicker, Bremen; 3, Rusty Cain, Knox; 4, Mike Pratt, Culver Community.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Paul Salzer, Culver Community; 2, Richard Keyser, Bremen; 3, Chris Goble, Plymouth; 4, Steve Blackford, Triton.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Holzwart, Plymouth; 2, Joe Wojdyla, Culver Community; 3, Larry McCleary, Warsaw; 4, Ray Carey, Knox.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Bob Read, Plymouth; 2, Ted Pinnick, Warsaw; 3, Bruce Lloyd, Rochester; 4, Rich Albright, Knox.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Larry Verhage, Warsaw; 2, Tim Tokarz, Knox; 3, Dalton Fehrer, Plymouth; 4, Phil Wagoner, Rochester.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Lee Heyde, Warsaw; 2, Gary Main, Bremen; 3, Vern Hibner, Rochester; 4, Bruce Whitaker, Plymouth.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Tony Lozier, Triton; 2, Jim Squires, Rochester; 3, Greg Robinson, Warsaw; 4, Mark Roscka, Knox.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Robert Becht, Rochester; 2, Greg Scott, Triton; 3, Ed Wright, Plymouth; 4, Robert Taber, Culver Community.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Phil Coburn, Plymouth; 2, Barry McCleary, Warsaw; 3, Dick Gottschalk, Rochester; 4, Dick Shaw, Caston.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, James Erwin, Triton; 2, Rick Walford, Rochester; 3, George Elliott, Warsaw; 4, Alex Mijatovich, Knox.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Warsaw .....	92 1/2	5. Triton .....	42
2. Plymouth .....	68	6. Bremen .....	32
2. Rochester .....	68	6. Knox .....	32
4. Culver Community ...	54	8. Caston .....	4

# WABASH

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Gary Sweet, Southwood; 2, Bruce Bowman, Oak Hill; 3, Gary Schrader, Columbia City; 4, Clinton Folgate, Marion.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Stanley Grizzle, Oak Hill; 2, Scott Eberly, Manchester; 3, Ronnie Ververka, Southwood; 4, David Diedrich, Marion.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Gale Lahr, Manchester; 2, Craig Neal, Marion; 3, Armando Espinoza, Whitko; 4, Russell Hovermale, Oak Hill.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Norman Hudson, Manchester; 2, Jim Ellison, Whitko; 3, Duane Dawalt, Wabash; 4, Steven Weidner, Southwood.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Philip Smith, Manchester; 2, Rodney Marshall, Marion; 3, William Early, Southwood; 4, Gary Hoipkemier, Wabash.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Michael Stouffer, Southwood; 2, Tim Sigler, Oak Hill; 3, Nelson Reed, Whitko; 4, Clyde Pries, Wabash.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, David Harris, Southwood; 2, Thomas Frantz, Manchester; 3, Perry Cole, Marion; 4, Jeff Hall, Oak Hill.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Phillip Levi, Marion; 2, Ricky Sweet, Southwood; 3, Ricky Day, Manchester; 4, Jim Watson, Wabash.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Alan Boggs, Columbia City; 2, Mitchell Overmyer, Manchester; 3, David McLain, Marion; 4, Terry Singleton, Northfield.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Stephen McGee, Marion; 2, Steven Taylor, Southwood; 3, Leslie Werry, Oak Hill; 4, Van Gump, Manchester.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, John Jackson, Marion; 2, Robin Roberts, Southwood; 3, Jon Engelberth, Whitko; 4, Mike E. Mark, Oak Hill.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Tom VanDeWater, Oak Hill; 2, George Emery, Marion; 3, Ed Kerns, Whitko; 4, David Manning, Southwood.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southwood .....	90	5. Whitko .....	34
1. Marion .....	90	6. Columbia City .....	20
3. Manchester .....	81	7. Wabash .....	15
4. Oak Hill .....	60	8. Northfield .....	2*

\* One team point subtracted for unsportsmanlike conduct.

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

### BLOOMINGTON

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Ken Carmichael, Bloomington; 2, Jeff Ashcraft, Seymour; 3, Jim Wigand, Jasper; 4, Doug Daniels, Columbus.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Doug Hutsell, Bloomington; 2, Cedric Riecken, Mount Vernon; 3, David Ritchie, Evansville Reitz; 4, Alan Mitchell, Seymour.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Grubb, Bloomington; 2, Jeff Sermersheim, Jasper; 3, Bill Hobble, New Albany; 4, Tom Beckman, Evansville Memorial.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, John Ferree, Bloomington; 2, Marc Buffaloe, Bloomington University; 3, David Vogel, Seymour; 4, Kevin Wilking, New Albany.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Randy Kinser, Bloomington; 2, David Anderson, Columbus; 3, Samuel Lamb, Bosse; 4, Kent Gourley, Harrison.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Steve Kinser, Bloomington; 2, Gene Perkinson, Columbus; 3, Dave Macke, Mater Dei; 4, Glen Moll, Mount Vernon.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Dan Wiley, Bloomington University; 2, David Von Allman, Floyd Central; 3, Don Henline, Bloomington; 4, Ed Silbaugh, Washington.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Scott Pearson, Columbus; 2, Jack Powless, Reitz Memorial; 3, Tom Cartwright, Mater Dei; 4, Bruce Porter, Mount Vernon.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Ken Daniel, Bloomington; 2, Dale Sprinkle, Tell City; 3, Steve Powless, Reitz Memorial; 4, George Heeke, New Albany.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Gerard Boots, Mater Dei; 2, Dennis McGuire, Bloomington; 3, Dan Simon, Tell City; 4, Mike Austin, Floyd Central.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Bob Buchwald, Castle; 2, Paul Schleter, Seymour; 3, Mark Bickel, Columbus; 4, Randal Zion, Harrison.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Bert Myers, Bloomington; 2, John Williams, Rex Mundi; 3, Bob Koressel, Mater Dei; 4, Joe Doggett, Jeffersonville.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington .....	114 1/2	12. Castle .....	12
2. Columbus .....	40	13. Evansville Rex Mundi .....	10
3. Evansville Mater Dei .....	28 1/2	14. Evansville Harrison .....	7
3. Seymour .....	28 1/2	15. Evansville Bosse .....	5 1/2
5. Bloomington University .....	23	15. Evansville F. J. Reitz .....	5 1/2
6. Evansville Reitz Memorial .....	19	17. Jeffersonville .....	4
7. Mount Vernon .....	15	17. Washington .....	4
7. Tell City .....	15	19. Boonville .....	0
9. Jasper .....	14	19. Edgewood .....	0
10. New Albany .....	13	19. Jennings County .....	0
11. Floyd Central .....	12 1/2	19. North Knox .....	0

### FORT WAYNE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Bill Sumpster, Lakeland (LaGrange); 2, John Coplen, Homestead (Ft. Wayne); 3, Rick Ihssen, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 4, Steven Gilbert, Belmont.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Patrick Weber, Huntington; 2, Ward Mendez, Belmont; 3, Stanley Grizzle, Oak Hill (Converse); 4, Tim High, DeKalb (Waterloo).
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Gale Lahr, Manchester (North Manchester); 2, Craig Neal, Marion; 3, Michael McBride, Ft. Wayne Snider; 4, Paul Sabelhaus, Lakeland (LaGrange).
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Norman Hudson, Manchester (North Manchester); 2, Dan Connaughty, Norwell (Ossian); 3, Tom Jepson, Ft. Wayne Northrop; 4, Randy Winteregg, South Adams.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Carl Wilcoxon, Blackford; 2, Terry Hoepfner, New Haven; 3, Philip Smith, Manchester; 4, Michael Shank, East Noble.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Willie Smith, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst; 2, Tim Sigler, Oak Hill (Converse); 3, Bob Stoulter, Southwood (Wabash); 4, Mark Adams, Ft. Wayne North Side.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, John Nelson, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, David Putt, Ft. Wayne Wayne; 3, Robert Replogle, West Noble (Ligonier); 4, Chris Hissong, Woodlan (Woodburn).
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Gary Grotrian, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst; 2, Phil Levi, Marion; 3, Richard Donaghy, Ft. Wayne Wayne; 4, Lenny Yearling, Carroll (Ft. Wayne).
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Steven Wallace, Ft. Wayne Wayne; 2, Joseph Rhone, Ft. Wayne Snider; 3, Alan Boggs, Columbus City; 4, Leo Rumschlag, Belmont.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Stephen McGee, Marion; 2, David White, Ft. Wayne Snider; 3, Kevin McBarnes, Belmont; 4, Allen Fanning, Angola.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, John Jackson, Marion; 2, Thomas Jordan, Ft. Wayne Snider; 3, Kerry Buckman, Woodlan (Woodburn); 4, Dana Baugher, West Noble (Ligonier).
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, George McGowan, Ft. Wayne Northrop; 2, Scott Telgman, Ft. Wayne Snider; 3, Michael Kable, Belmont; 4, Tom VanDeWater, Oak Hill (Ossian).

# SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Marion .....47 1/2	14. West Noble (Ligonier) .....10
2. Ft. Wayne Snider ..45	15. Norwell (Ossian) ... 9
3. Manchester (N.Man.) .....33	15. Woodlan (Woodburn). 9
4. Ft. Wayne Wayne ..30 1/2	15. Homestead (Ft. Wayne) ..... 9
5. Belmont (Decatur) .....27 1/2	18. Southwood (Wabash). 6
6. Ft. Wayne Elmhurst .....27	19. Ft. Wayne Concordia ..... 5 1/2
7. Oak Hill (Ossian) .....18 1/2	20. DeKalb (Waterloo) . 4
8. Ft. Wayne Northrop .....18	21. Columbia City ..... 3 1/2
9. Ft. Wayne North Side .....15 1/2	21. East Noble (Albion) ..... 3 1/2
10. Lakeland (LaGrange) .....15	23. South Adams (Berne) ..... 3
11. Huntington .....13 1/2	23. Angola ..... 3
12. Blackford .....12	23. Carroll (Ft. Wayne) . 3
13. New Haven .....11	26. Whitko (South Whitley) .... 0

# GARY WIRT

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Edward Hanks, Highland; 2, Carlos Robles, E.C. Washington; 3, Marty Spain, Hobart; 4, Jeff Scheerringa, Portage.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Richard Watkins, Gary Wallace; 2, Tom Tomkiewicz, Hobart; 3, Richard McHie, Hammond High; 4, Ronald Higgins, Munster.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Clayton Campbell, Hammond High; 2, Joseph Ramirez, Hammond Technical; 3, Don Gwyn, Lowell; 4, Robert Boswinkle, Highland.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Angel Cruz, E. C. Washington; 2, Ed Keith, Portage; 3, Ron Griffin, Calumet; 4, Rick Vulpitta, Hobart.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Charles Miller, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Jerry Swindle, Portage; 3, Joel Martin, East Gary Edison; 4, Alfred Garcia, Gary Mann.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Scott McCallister, Gary Wirt; 2, Ricky Kemp, East Gary Edison; 3, Don Dehart, Chesterton; 4, Mike Howe, Hammond Gavit.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Charles Frazier, E. C. Washington; 2, Andy Kmiec, Hammond Gavit; 3, Larry Ford, Chesterton; 4, David John, Gary Wirt.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Theodore Crawford, Highland; 2, Frank Starks, Gary Emerson; 3, John Fithian, Michigan City Elston; 4, Richard Mann, Merrillville.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Ray Murchek, E. C. Roosevelt; 2, Michael Uremovich, Merrillville; 3, Philip Coulis, Munster; 4, James Marshall, Crown Point.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Jack Bruchman, Highland; 2, Jay Gollner, Hammond Morton; 3, Joe Lessard, Gary Andrean; 4, Robert Schultz, Merrillville.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, David Devich, Highland; 2, Dale Reisetter, Calumet; 3, Charles Drewry, Lowell; 4, Mike Watkins, Chesterton.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Mike Sharkey, Lowell; 2, Calvin Jones, E.C. Roosevelt; 3, John Vandenbenden, Hammond Morton; 4, Romel Eyvazzadeh, Gary Wirt.

# SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Highland .....54 1/2	15. E. C. Roosevelt ....13
2. E.C. Washington ....34	16. Hammond Gavit ....12
3. Lowell .....24	17. Hammond Technical .11
4. Gary Roosevelt .....22	18. Gary Emerson .....10
4. Portage .....22	19. Munster ..... 9 1/2
6. Gary Wirt .....20	20. Gary Andrean ..... 5
7. Hammond High .....19	20. Michigan City Elston ..... 5
7. Hobart .....19	22. Crown Point ..... 3
9. Merrillville .....17	22. Gary Mann ..... 3
10. Hammond Morton ..15	24. Hammond Clark .... 0
11. Calumet .....14 1/2	24. Gary West Side .... 0
12. Chesterton .....14	24. Valparaiso ..... 0
12. East Gary Edison ..14	
14. Gary Wallace .....13 1/2	

# INDIANAPOLIS ARLINGTON

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Ralph Edwards, Beech Grove; 2, Mark Halver-  
son, Chatard; 3, Greg Burton, Howe; 4, Robert Segar, North  
Central.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, John Hobbs, Shortridge; 2, James Shannon,  
Franklin; 3, John Krivacs, Southport; 4, Bruce Petit, Chatard.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Charles Jewell, Wood; 2, Terris Winstead,  
Manual; 3, Charles Myers, Franklin; 4, Jon Howson, Whiteland.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Gary Pierson, Beech Grove; 2, James Jimison,  
Manual; 3, Tom Willey, North Central; 4, Eric Linne, Shelby-  
ville.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Jim Yeager, Southport; 2, Arnie Brown, Warren  
Central; 3, Jeff Hixon, North Central; 4, Van Petit, Chatard.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Mark Cruse, Beech Grove; 2, Donald Palmer,  
North Central; 3, Ray Martin, Franklin; 4, Charlie Starr,  
Martinsville.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Robin Rusterholz, Warren Central; 2, Eddie  
Owens, Manual; 3, Dennis Kesterman, Shelbyville; 4, Bill  
Galloway, Whiteland.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Andy Watt, Warren Central; 2, Dale Marma-  
duke, Greenwood; 3, Jim Kleinschmidt, Broad Ripple; 4, Mark  
Dullaghan, Chatard.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Kenneth Breland, Arsenal Technical; 2, Karlow  
Tutt, Manual; 3, Jeff Ferguson, Greenwood; 4, George Grigson,  
Knightstown.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Samuel Elmore, Arsenal Technical; 2, Chris-  
topher Brown, Knightstown; 3, Chip Habig, North Central; 4,  
Robert Marlin, Franklin Central.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Larry Ogden, Beech Grove; 2, Jon Andresen,  
North Central; 3, Lawrence Esslinger, Arsenal Technical; 4,  
Gary Bohnert, Warren Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Mike Reddick, Warren Central;  
2, Rick Gardner, Beech Grove; 3, Tim Beck, Center Grove; 4,  
Jim Trebley, Rushville.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Beech Grove .....	63 1/2	14. Howe .....	6 1/2
2. Warren Central .....	50	14. Whiteland .....	6 1/2
3. Manual .....	40 1/2	17. Center Grove .....	5
4. North Central .....	37 1/2	18. Franklin Central ....	4
5. Arsenal Technical ...	29	18. Rushville .....	4
6. Franklin .....	20	20. Martinsville .....	3
7. Chatard .....	18 1/2	21. Arlington .....	0
8. Southport .....	17 1/2	21. Eastern Hancock ....	0
9. Greenwood .....	16	21. Greenfield Central ..	0
10. Shortridge .....	14 1/2	21. New Palestine .....	0
11. Knightstown .....	12 1/2	21. Roncalli .....	0
12. Wood .....	12	21. Tri .....	0
13. Shelbyville .....	9	21. Triton Central.....	0
14. Broad Ripple .....	6 1/2		

# NEW CASTLE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Lewis, Yorktown; 2, James Toomer,  
Muncie North; 3, Scott Garrett, Union City; 4, Ronald Gar-  
ringer, Anderson.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Kent Kreegar, Highland (Anderson); 2, Steve  
Ohrvall, Muncie North; 3, Steve Banning, Hagerstown; 4, Tom  
Ramsey, Richmond.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Bill Middleton, Muncie North; 2, David Squires,  
Centerville; 3, Mark Bookout, Anderson; 4, Rick Gustin, Pendle-  
ton Heights.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Ken Maurer, Richmond; 2, Juel Boards, Madison  
Heights; 3, Tom Schoettmer, Anderson; 4, Randy Storie, Delta.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Mike King, Richmond; 2, Brent Leffingwell,  
Brookville; 3, Steve Curtis, Muncie South; 4, Paul Meridth,  
Muncie North.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Sam Burt, Madison Heights; 2, Jim Perkins,  
Wapahani; 3, Clint Newsom, Muncie Central; 4, Louis Moschell,  
Richmond.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, David Bricker, Anderson; 2, Neil Gettinger,  
Cambridge City; 3, Steve Johnson, Muncie Central; 4, Bruce  
Etchison, Elwood.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Kevin Carlson, Brookville; 2, Brian Short, Rich-  
mond; 3, Ted Turner, Muncie North; 4, John Carr, Union City.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Martin Frendt, Anderson; 2, Steve Wells,  
Shenandoah; 3, Eric Lautzenheiser, Muncie South; 4, Dennis  
Whitacre, Muncie North.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, William Palmer, Muncie North; 2, Rick Scott,  
Wapahani; 3, Jeffrey Montgomery, Brookville; 4, Ron Barnhart,  
Pendleton Heights.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Tom Smith, Muncie North; 2, Manus Wright,  
Muncie Central; 3, Tom Lane, Centerville; 4, Darrell Isaacs, Con-  
nersville.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Mark Kilgore, Muncie North;  
2, Mike Westerfield, Frankton; 3, Terry Wooten, Muncie  
Central; 4, Richard Nagel, Highland (Anderson).

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Muncie North .....	84	13. Shenandoah .....	9
2. Richmond .....	42 1/2	13. Union City .....	9
3. Anderson .....	40	16. Pendleton	
4. Brookville .....	28	Heights .....	6
5. Muncie Central .....	27 1/2	16. Hagerstown .....	6
6. Madison Heights .....	22 1/2	18. Delta .....	3
7. Wapahani .....	18	18. Elwood .....	3
8. Centerville .....	17	20. Connersville .....	2
9. Highland		Teams who scored no points:	
(Anderson) .....	16	Alexandria, Batesville, Blue	
10. Yorktown .....	12	River, Greensburg, Lawrence-	
10. Muncie South .....	12	burg, New Castle, Northeastern,	
12. Frankton .....	10	North Decatur, Randolph South-	
13. Cambridge City .....	9	ern, & Wes-Del.	

# PIKE (Indianapolis)

- 98 lbs.—Champion, David Freije, Pike; 2, Jon Richer, Brownsburg; 3, Ronald Bean, Mooresville; 4, Joseph Beatty, Washington.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Mike Thompson, Crawfordsville; 2, Mark Lee, Lebanon; 3, Pete Noel, Ritter; 4, Charles Young, Decatur Central.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Mark Matkovic, Ritter; 2, Kenny Holmes, Decatur Central; 3, Gary Millikan, Noblesville.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Tim Helms, Ben Davis; 2, Kevin Clayton, Northwest; 3, Gene Loomis, Mooresville; 4, James Russell, Danville.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Randy Arnold, Ben Davis; 2, Mick Green, Speedway; 3, Randy Fox, Lebanon; 4, John Rheinheimer, Westfield.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Tom Petry, Crawfordsville; 2, Mark McGuire, Mooresville; 3, Chris Huckleberry, Ben Davis; 4, James Harrington, Washington.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Peter Schroeder, Cathedral; 2, Mike Gerking, Decatur Central; 3, Rick Davitto, Danville; 4, Jeff Finch, Mooresville.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Edward Gipson, Danville; 2, Mike Smith, Ben Davis; 3, Dave Peterson, Crawfordsville; 4, Michael Tzouanakis, Greencastle.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Kerry Wilson, Brownsburg; 2, Steve Reid, Ben Davis; 3, Brian Fitzgerald, Terre Haute Schulte; 4, Charlie Bone, Carmel.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Helton, Washington; 2, Jack Christie, North Vermillion; 3, Joel Dabbieri, Brebeuf; 4, Bill Atwood, Mooresville.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Warren Grubb, Mooresville; 2, Dale Gobreski, Terre Haute Schulte; 3, Bob Pell, Brazil; 4, Marc Anderson, Pike.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Thomas Zupancic, Cathedral; 2, Jay Van Dyke, Ben Davis; 3, Dale Cox, Crawfordsville; 4, Mark Herschell, Lebanon.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Ben Davis .....	60	14. Northwest .....	9
2. Mooresville .....	42	15. Speedway .....	8 1/2
3. Crawfordsville .....	36 1/2	16. Brazil .....	6
4. Cathedral .....	27	16. Noblesville .....	6
5. Decatur Central .....	23 1/2	18. Brebeuf .....	5
6. Lebanon .....	22 1/2	19. Greencastle .....	4
7. Brownsburg .....	22	20. Carmel .....	3
8. Washington .....	21 1/2	20. Westfield .....	3
9. Danville .....	21	The following schools participated but scored no points: Cascade, Clinton, North Putnam, Plainfield, South Putnam, Terre Haute North.	
10. Ritter .....	19		
11. Pike .....	15 1/2		
12. Terre Haute Schulte .....	15		
13. North Vermillion .....	10		

# SOUTH BEND ADAMS

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Gary Hill, Penn (Mishawaka); 2, Douglas Outlaw, So. Bend Washington; 3, Mike Sutherland, So. Bend Adams; 4, Dave Riggle, Elkhart.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Ray Anderson, So. Bend Washington; 2, Charles Dye, Wawasee; 3, Rodney Leake, Warsaw; 4, Todd Windmiller, So. Bend Adams.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Harold Smith, So. Bend Jackson; 2, Tom Barks, Mishawaka; 3, John Harris, Warsaw; 4, Jeff Warner, Elkhart.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Donald Price, So. Bend Adams; 2, Gary Bunch, LaPorte; 3, Mark Ganser, Mishawaka Marian; 4, Terry Grimmer, So. Bend Jackson.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, John Powell, So. Bend LaSalle; 2, Robert Peterson, So. Bend Jackson; 3, Sanford Marks, So. Bend Clay; 4, Gary Dover, Penn (Mishawaka).
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Mark Robinson, Mishawaka; 2, Glen Johnson, LaPorte; 3, Brad Davidson, Concord; 4, Gary Fearnow, Jintown.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Marion Turner, So. Bend Riley; 2, Tom DeShone, So. Bend Jackson; 3, Gary Orszulak, LaPorte; 4, Richard Campbell, Jintown.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Dan Kratzer, Elkhart; 2, Richard Arndt, So. Bend Clay; 3, Tom Ginter, So. Bend Riley; 4, Steve Leonard, LaPorte.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Mark Haskins, LaVille; 2, Jim Phillips, So. Bend Adams; 3, Terry Smeltzer, Elkhart; 4, Tony Lozier, Triton.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Bernard Hill, So. Bend LaSalle; 2, John VanBrueene, Mishawaka; 3, Rick Stoner, LaVille; 4, Orlester Johnson, So. Bend Washington.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Phil Coburn, Plymouth; 2, Mike Powers, So. Bend Jackson; 3, Rick Mitchem, So. Bend Adams; 4, Jim Schenk, Elkhart.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Robin Hanson, Goshen; 2, Steve Barilich, Mishawaka Marian; 3, James Lusk, So. Bend LaSalle; 4, James Erwin, Triton.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. So. Bend Jackson ...	43	11. Goshen .....	15
2. So. Bend Adams ...	37	14. Plymouth .....	12
3. So. Bend LaSalle ...	33	15. Warsaw .....	11 1/2
4. Mishawaka .....	31	16. Wawasee .....	9 1/2
5. Elkhart .....	28 1/2	17. Triton .....	7
6. LaPorte .....	27	17. Jintown .....	7
7. So. Bend Washington .....	25	19. Concord .....	5
8. LaVille .....	20	The following teams participated but scored no points: Bremen, Culver, Knox, Michigan City Rogers, New Prairie, North Liberty, Rochester and So. Bend St. Joseph's.	
9. So. Bend Riley .....	18		
10. Marion .....	16		
11. So. Bend Clay .....	15		
11. Penn (Mishawaka) ..	15		

# TWIN LAKES

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Ed Wilkenson, Logansport; 2, John Campagna, Benton Central; 3, Mike Stapleton, Mississinewa; 4, Dan Morrison, West Lafayette.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, John Duncan, Western (Russiaville); 2, Lance Binder, Logansport; 3, Pat McGinnis, Benton Central; 4, Cecil Smith, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Desi Salaz, Peru; 2, Mike Wright, Mississinewa; 3, Bob Windler, Benton Central; 4, Mark Hardy, Kokomo.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Don Goetz, Benton Central; 2, John Vance, West Lafayette; 3, Bob Elmore, Northwestern; 4, Steve Foor, Tipton.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Keith Hayes, Kokomo; 2, Kim Graham, Logansport; 3, Mike Cramer, Lafayette Central Catholic; 4, Brad Garrett, Benton Central.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Joe Hawkins, Tipton; 2, Vic Varnau, Northwestern; 3, Al Hill, Kokomo; 4, Steve Gotshall, Cass (Walton).
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Joe Cage, Tipton; 2, Gary Schneidt, Benton Central; 3, Doug Hudlow, West Lafayette; 4, Jim Varnau, Northwestern.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Rick Haidacher, West Lafayette; 2, Jeff Fellow, Kokomo; 3, Ned Bowser, Kokomo Haworth; 4, Herb Harris, Benton Central.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, David McKay, Kokomo Haworth; 2, Dan Lavengood, Western (Russiaville); 3, Curt Griffin, Rensselaer; 4, Mike Brown, North Miami.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Mark Stewart, Kokomo; 2, Mike Longworth, Western (Russiaville); 3, Wayne Fisher, Logansport; 4, Pete Kizer, West Lafayette.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Ted Kenworthy, Western (Russiaville); 2, Jeff Buit, Lafayette Central Catholic; 3, Ben Workinger, West Lafayette; 4, Ron Rollins, Madison-Grant.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Tom Black, Kokomo; 2, Bradley Stephenson, North Miami; 3, Larry Grimme, Western (Russiaville); 4, Kenneth Peregrine, Kanakee Valley.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Kokomo .....	58 1/2	13. Rensselaer .....	5
2. Western (Russiaville) 51 1/2		14. Kankakee Valley ....	4
3. Benton Cental ....	48	15. Lafayette Jefferson .	3
4. West Lafayette ....	40 1/2	15. Cass (Walton) .....	3
5. Logansport .....	38	15. Madison-Grant .....	3
6. Tipton .....	29	The following teams participated but scored no points: Clinton Prairie, Delphi, Frankfort, Harrison, North Judson, North Miami, North Montgomery, Pioneer, Twin Lakes, Southwestern, Winamac.	
7. Kokomo Haworth ...	21		
8. Northwestern .....	20		
9. Mississinewa .....	17		
10. Peru .....	13		
11. North Miami .....	12		
12. Lafayette Central Catholic .....	11		

# STATE WRESTLING MEET

## SOUTHPORT

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Ralph Edwards, Beech Grove; 2, Dennis Lewis, Yorktown; 3, David Freije, Pike (Indianapolis); 4, Gary Hill, Penn (Mishawaka).
- 105 lbs.—Champion, John Hobbs, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Ray Anderson, South Bend Washington; 3, Mike Thompson, Crawfordsville; 4, Patrick Weber, Hamilton.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Harold Smith, South Bend Jackson; 2, Mark Matkovic, Indianapolis Ritter; 3, Clayton Campbell, Hammond High; 4, Jeff Grubb, Bloomington High.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Gary Pierson, Beech Grove; 2, Donald Price, South Bend Adams; 3, Tim Helms, Ben Davis (Indianapolis); 4, Norman Hudson, Manchester (North Manchester).
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Mike King, Richmond; 2, Jim Yeager, Southport (Indianapolis); 3, Keith Hayes, Kokomo; 4, Randy Kinser, Bloomington High.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Steve Kisner, Bloomington High; 2, Willie Smith, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 3, Sam Burt, Madison Heights (Anderson); 4, Mark Cruse, Beech Grove.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, David Bricker, Anderson; 2, Robin Rusterholz, Warren Central (Indianapolis); 3, Marion Turner, South Bend Riley; 4, Joe Cage, Tipton.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Andy Watt, Warren Central (Indianapolis); 2, Scott Pearson, Columbus; 3, Dan Kratzer, Elkhart; 4, Gary Grotrian, Fort Wayne Elmhurst.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Mark Haskins, LaVille (Lakeville); 2, Kenneth Breland, Indianapolis Technical; 3, Steven Wallace, Fort Wayne Wayne; 4, Kerry Wilson, Brownsburg.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Mark Steward, Kokomo; 2, Bernard Hill, South Bend LaSalle; 3, Dennis Helton, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Gerald Boots, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, David Devich, Highland; 2, John Jackson, Marion; 3, Larry Ogden, Beech Grove; 4, Tom Smith, Muncie Northside.
- Heavyweight Limited (185-250 lbs.)**—Champion, Bert Myers, Bloomington High; 2, Mike Sharkey, Lowell; 3, George McCowan, Fort Wayne Northrop; 4, Robin Hanson, Goshen.

# TEAM STANDINGS

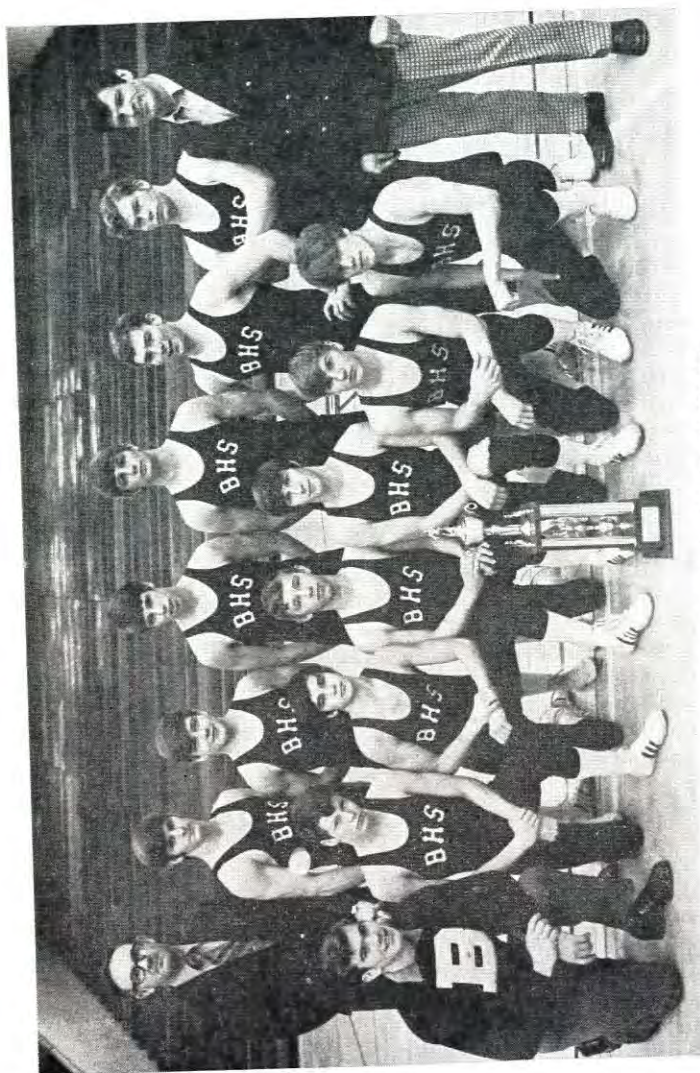
1. Bloomington High ..33 1/2	14. Yorktown ..... 9
2. Beech Grove .....33	22. Crawfordsville ..... 6
3. Warren Central .....24 1/2	22. Fort Wayne Wayne . 6
4. Kokomo .....18	24. Fort Wayne
5. Fort Wayne	Northrop ..... 5 1/2
Elmhurst .....13	25. Ben Davis
5. Indianapolis	(Indianapolis) ..... 5
Shortridge .....13	25. Elkhart ..... 5
5. LaVille .....13	25. Hammond High ..... 5
8. Highland .....12 1/2	25. Madison Heights
9. Anderson .....12	(Anderson) ..... 5
9. South Bend	25. Pike (Indianapolis) . 5
Jackson .....12	25. South Bend Riley .. 5
9. Richmond .....12	25. Indianapolis
12. Marion .....11	Washington ..... 5
13. Lowell .....10	32. Brownsburg ..... 3
14. South Bend Adams . 9	32. Goshen ..... 3
14. Columbus ..... 9	32. Manchester
14. Indianapolis	(North Manchester) . 3
Technical ..... 9	32. Evansville Mater
14. Indianapolis Ritter .. 9	Dei ..... 3
14. South Bend LaSalle . 9	32. Muncie Northside ... 3
14. Southport	32. Penn (Mishawaka) ... 3
(Indianapolis) ..... 9	32. Tipton ..... 3
14. South Bend	32. Huntington North ... 3
Washington ..... 9	

# STATE WRESTLING MEET

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA From 1922-1932.

# PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Hammond Clark
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Indianapolis Technical
1953	Bloomington
1954	Southport
1955	Southport
1956	South Bend Central
1957	Bloomington
1958	Indianapolis Broad Ripple—Richmond
1959	Indianapolis Shortridge
1960	Indianapolis Wood
1961	Indianapolis Wood
1962	Hammond High
1963	Hammond High
1964	Southport
1965	Indianapolis Arlington
1966	South Bend Adams
1967	Indianapolis Shortidge
1968	Elkhart
1969	Bloomington
1970	Bloomington
1971	Bloomington
1972	Bloomington



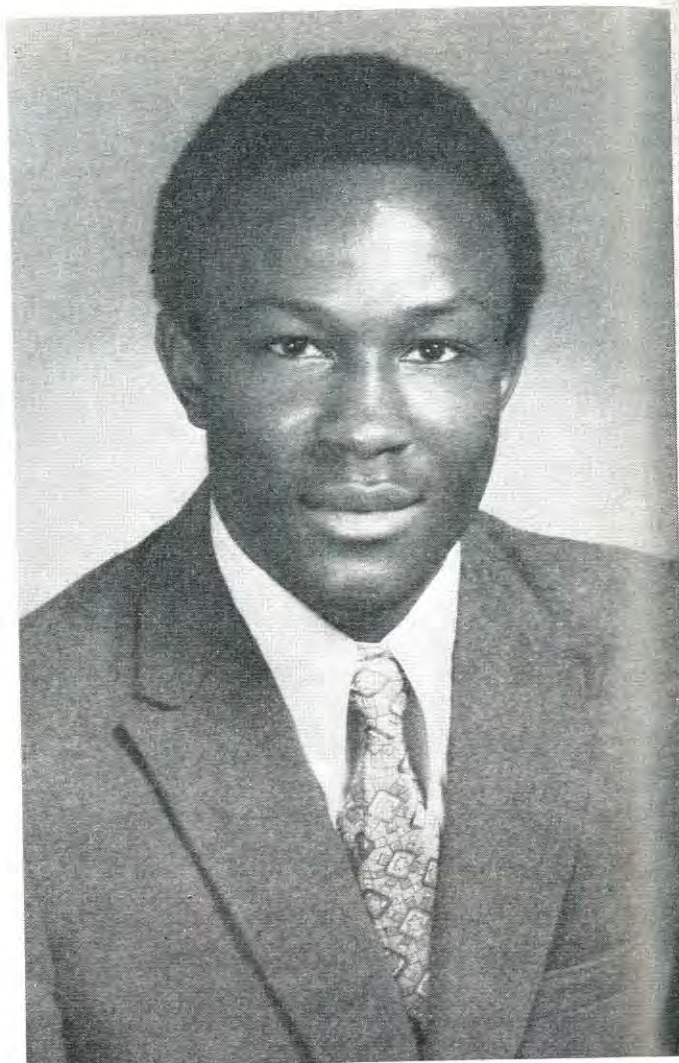
BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
1972 State Wrestling Champions

## HAROLD F. MUMBY AWARD

After being a member of the 1924 Indiana University Big Ten championship wrestling team, Harold F. Mumby taught and coached at Bloomington High School from 1926 to 1946. During the twenty years of coaching, he attained many outstanding feats including the coaching of ten state championship wrestling teams. His dedication to youth, as he inspired them to succeed through hard work and fair play, was recognized and respected by everyone.

The Indiana High School Wrestling Coaches Association presented the Harold F. Mumby Award from 1966-71 to the outstanding wrestler in the State Meet.

The IHSAA Board of Control will sponsor the HAROLD F. MUMBY AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE to an outstanding participant in the State Wrestling Meet beginning this year. The recipient of this plaque must be a senior who excels in mental attitude, scholarship, school citizenship and athletic ability in wrestling.



**JOHN HOBBS**  
Shortridge High School  
1972 Mumby Award Winner

## 1972 SECTIONAL WRESTLING REPORT

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share 60%	Deficit Paid By IHSAA
Anderson .....	\$ 924.50	\$ 561.35	\$ 363.15	\$ 217.89	\$
Bellmont .....	1,481.50	607.00	874.50	524.70	
Bloomington .....	1,918.50	633.68	1,284.82	770.89	
Brookville .....	543.00	482.30	60.70	36.42	
Calumet .....	1,408.50	1,260.39	148.11	88.87	
Crown Point .....	678.50	760.73			82.23
East Noble .....	679.00	475.48	203.52	122.11	
Elkhart .....	803.50	545.06	258.44	155.06	
Evans, Mater Dei .....	1,232.50	872.18	360.32	216.19	
Franklin Central .....	1,548.35	660.64	887.71	532.63	
Greencastle .....	554.50	510.81	43.69	26.22	
Greenfield Central .....	970.00	611.00	359.00	215.40	
Greenwood .....	948.00	484.70	463.30	277.98	
Hobart .....	626.50	621.12	5.38	3.23	
Jasper .....	537.45	693.60			156.15
Lafayette Jeff. ....	778.00	698.20	79.80	47.88	
Lawrence Central .....	612.00	644.51			32.51
Logansport .....	699.50	517.33	182.17	109.30	
Mooreville .....	707.00	698.44	8.56	5.14	
Muncie Southside .....	873.00	566.00	307.00	184.20	
New Albany .....	436.00	612.88			176.88
New Castle .....	813.50	609.96	203.54	122.12	
New Haven .....	1,843.50	848.50	995.00	597.00	
Noblesville .....	613.70	492.70	121.00	72.60	
Pike .....	1,073.50	699.91	373.59	224.15	
Portage .....	854.00	600.30	253.70	152.22	
Rensselaer .....	547.00	531.95	15.05	9.03	
So. Bend Adams .....	446.00	567.77			121.77
So. Bend Washington .....	572.00	573.72			1.72
Taylor .....	735.00	583.25	151.75	91.05	
Triton .....	483.00	513.21			30.21
Wabash .....	637.00	560.35	76.65	45.99	
	<u>\$27,578.00</u>	<u>\$20,099.02</u>	<u>\$8,080.45</u>	<u>\$4,848.27</u>	<u>\$ 601.47</u>
IHSAA SHARE OF TOURNEYS .....				4,848.27	
Less Deficits paid to schools .....				601.47	
				<u>Balance</u>	<u>\$4,246.80</u>
EXPENSES PAID BY IHSAA:					
Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons) .....				\$168.96	
Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies) .....				603.66	
Total .....				\$ 772.62	
IHSAA NET INCOME FROM SECTIONALS .....				\$3,474.18	

## 1972 REGIONAL WRESTLING REPORT

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balanace	IHSAA Share
Bloomington .....	\$ 2,361.50	\$ 722.82	\$1,638.68	\$1,229.01
Ft. Wayne North .....	2,940.00	957.86	1,982.14	1,486.61
Gary Wirt .....	2,308.00	936.43	1,371.57	1,028.67
Indpls. Arlington .....	2,225.50	1,088.97	1,136.53	852.40
New Castle .....	1,260.00	669.70	590.30	442.72
Pike .....	1,842.00	728.17	1,113.83	835.37
So. Bend Adams .....	1,480.00	671.12	808.88	606.66
Twin Lakes .....	1,326.50	610.20	716.30	537.22
	\$15,743.50	\$6,385.27	\$9,358.23	\$7,018.66

Expenses Paid by IHSAA:  
Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons) ..\$42.24

TOTAL IHSAA NET INCOME FROM REGIONALS .....\$6,976.42

## 1972 STATE WRESTLING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT Saturday, February 19, 1972

### SOUTHPORT HIGH SCHOOL

#### RECEIPTS:

3,274 Session tickets @ \$1.50 .....	\$ 4,911.00
2,892 Season tickets @ \$3.75 .....	10,845.00
Long .....	2.50
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS .....</b>	<b>\$15,758.50</b>

#### EXPENDITURES:

Participating School Allowance .....\$2,666.00  
Referees:

1. John Kennedy .....	72.20
2. George Molodet .....	103.00
3. Dean Sangalais .....	102.00
4. Joseph Sparks .....	77.00
5. Frank Svareczkopf .....	66.20
6. Paul Velez .....	66.00
Help .....	2,039.81
Printing .....	1,024.56
Center School .....	500.00
Manager .....	150.00
Incidentals .....	179.07

**TOTAL EXPENDITURES ..... 7,045.84**  
**BALANCE TO IHSAA ..... 8,712.66**

#### Expenses paid by IHSAA:

Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies) .....	127.05
Herf Jones Co. (Medals) .....	223.04

**TOTAL ..... 350.09**  
**NET BALANCE ..... 8,362.57**

**IHSAA TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL  
WRESTLING TOURNEYS .....\$18,813.17**

# Basketball

Connersville High School won the sixty-third annual State Basketball Championship tournament. Their record was 26-3.

The State Tournament was held for the first time in spacious new Indiana University Assembly Hall. A record crowd of 17,427 was in attendance.

In the championship game the underdog Connersville Spartans led all the way except for a few seconds near the end of the first quarter. Their lead was 14-11 at the quarter, 45-28 at halftime and 58-45 going into the final quarter. The final score was 80-63. The meticulous and well-drilled Spartans executed well during the entire game. The play of the guards, Larry Miller and Gary Redelman with 26 and 20 points respectively was particularly outstanding. Phil Cox added 13 points and 9 rebounds.

In the first afternoon game Gary West with a blistering 15 of 28 first half shooting defeated Madison Heights of Anderson by a score of 75-67. The score at the quarter was 20-12, 38-24 at halftime; 61-45 at the three quarter mark and the final score 75-67 with Gary West leading all the way. Madison Heights gamely charged back, but due to the large lead built up by Gary West in the first half and inability to hit free throws could never close the gap.

The second game of the afternoon was a nerve-shattering, heart-stopping double overtime game in which Connersville defeated Jeffersonville 76-69. Connersville led 14-12 at the quarter; 35-32 at halftime and 50-43 going into the final quarter. However Jeffersonville outscored Connersville 22-15 in the final quarter and tied the score at 65 all. In the first overtime, each team tallied 4 points to remain deadlocked at 69. However, in the second overtime Connersville scored 7 points to 0 for Jeffersonville, making the final score 76-69 in favor of Connersville.

The Board of Control selected Mark Inman of Jeffersonville High School as the recipient of the coveted Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

Consolidations again decreased the number of participants from 443 the previous year to 427.

## ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

### THE SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full;

with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

## GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNEYS

1. **TYPE OF BALL**—The molded type basketball approved orange or natural tan has been legalized for the State Championship Series. See pages 17 and 20 for Semi-State and State balls.

2. **PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source, other than the IHSAA. The IHSAA will present a trophy to each sectional winner.

3. **RADIO AND TELEVISION COVERAGE**—Radio and television stations in Indiana may broadcast or telecast IHSAA tourneys provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting and Telecasting" are observed. Station managers and Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations. No delayed broadcasts of these games will be permitted during school hours. Television stations may be permitted to telecast only the final game of Sectional and Regional Tourneys as well as all games of Semi-state and State Tourneys. Advanced written approval must be obtained from the center principal for broadcasting or telecasting all tournaments except the State Final. Telecasting restrictions are: 1. Stations may telecast in their home area only. 2. Delayed telecasts will not be permitted. 3. A guarantee must be posted to cover costs of unsold seats for the sessions telecast.

4. **PICTURES**—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management. Filming of tournament games will not be permitted.

5. **SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. **SUGGESTIONS**—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent diffi-

culties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every effort will be made to choose only fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules and assignment of officials will be made and distributed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.

8. **TIME SCHEDULE**—All sectional tourneys will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the center is located. Game times will be 7:00 & 8:30 PM for two-game sessions, 7:30 PM for single game sessions other than the championship game session which will be held at 8:00 PM.

9. **OFFICIALS**—The assignment of game officials and their decisions will be considered final. Schools enter the tourneys with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now.

Official scorer(s) shall be dressed in a manner that will distinguish them from others who may be seated at the scorers and timers table. Black and white striped shirts or jackets are strongly recommended.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—Twelve competing players, coaches, principal and student manager for each team (16 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **OVERTIME GAMES**—The same rule applies in tourneys as used during the regular season games.

12. **WARM-UP PERIOD**—There shall be fifteen minutes allowed between games for warm-up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game. The first two teams playing in a session shall also be limited to the fifteen minute warm-up period. This fifteen minute period shall be exclusive of announcements and opening ceremonies.

13. **CHEER LEADERS**—Only the cheer leaders from the two participating schools may be used in connection with any one game. They shall use only that portion of the floor which is immediately in front of their fans and shall remain outside the boundary lines at all times while the game is in progress.

14. **RESTRICTIONS**—Please inform your students and others about the following tourney restrictions:

- Balloons, banners, posters, etc., that are objectionable in the wording or which obstruct the view of others, are not allowed.
- Cow-bells, and other such noise instruments are not allowed.
- The use of bands at IHSAA tourneys is not sanctioned.
- No live animal mascots are permitted.

- e. "Line-up" lanes of fans shall not be permitted on the playing floor at any time.

It shall be the responsibility of each high school principal to see that his fans (adult & student) abide by the above restrictions.

NOTE: Card sections as part of the cheering block are permitted.

15. HOME TEAM—The first named team in each game throughout the entire tournament is always designated as the "Home Team." It shall wear white uniforms and have a choice of bench (exception—host team shall have choice of home bench).

The second named team in each game shall have choice of basket and wear colored uniforms. In the event the Host Team is the second named team, it shall wear colored uniforms but have choice of bench only.

## SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 21-26

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers:

(1) Invitations filed by the principals. (2) Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor. (3) Transportation facilities. (4) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (5) Rotation. (6) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (7) Adjustment because of reorganization and consolidation.

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan arranged is to have no less than 4 teams and no more than 8 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers are tentative. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed with the Principal's copy of this bulletin.

## SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

### 1. ANDERSON (8)

Noel B. Douglass, Prin.  
Alexandria, Anderson, Daleville, Frankton, Highland, Lapel,  
Madison Heights, Pendleton Heights.

### 2. BATESVILLE (6)

Richard Leman, Prin.  
Batesville, Jac-Cen-Del, Milan, Moores Hill, South Ripley,  
Summan.

### 3. BEDFORD (8)

Billy L. Abel, Prin.  
Bedford, Fayetteville, Heltonville, Mitchell, Needmore, Oolitic,  
Shawswick, Tunnelton.

### 4. BEN DAVIS (Indpls.) (8)

Howard D. Wood, Prin.  
Ben Davis, Cathedral, Northwest, Ritter, Scecina, School for  
Deaf, Speedway, Washington.

### 5. BENTON CENTRAL (Oxford) (6)

Jack Hart, Prin.  
Benton Central, Frontier, North White, South Newton, Tri  
County, Twin Lakes.

### 6. BLACKFORD (Hartford City) (8)

Phillip McDaniel, Prin.  
Albany, Blackford, Bryant, Dunkirk, Eastbrook, Pennville, Port-  
land, Redkey.

### 7. BLUFFTON (6)

Fred Park, Prin.  
Adams Central, Belmont, Bluffton, Norwell, South Adams,  
Southern Wells.

### 8. BOONVILLE (8)

Paul D. Tevault, Prin.  
Boonville, Cannelton, Castle, Chrisney, Dale, South Spencer,  
Tecumseh, Tell City.

### 9. BRAZIL (6)

J. E. Pitts, Prin.  
Brazil, Montezuma, Rockville, Rosedale, Staunton, Van Buren.

### 10. BROWNSBURG (7)

Donald R. French, Prin.  
Avon, Brownsburg, Danville, Monrovia, Mooresville, Pittsboro,  
Plainfield.

### 11. CALUMET (Gary) (8)

Nick Julius, Prin.  
Boone Grove, Calumet, Crown Point, Griffith, Hanover Central,  
Hebron, Lake Central, Merrillville.

### 12. CARMEL (6)

Dale E. Graham, Prin.  
Carmel, Hamilton Heights, Hamilton Southeastern, Noblesville,  
Sheridan, Westfield.

13. **CASS (Walton) (7)**  
Ralph Davis, Prin.  
Cass, Caston, Kewanna, Logansport, North Miami, Peru, Pioneer.
14. **CHESTERTON (6)**  
William W. Crockett, Prin.  
Chesterton, Morgan Township, Portage, Valparaiso, Washington Township, Wheeler.
15. **CLAY CITY (6)**  
Lloyd D. Pearson, Prin.  
Clay City, Dugger-Union, North Central, Owen Valley, Shakamak, Sullivan.
16. **COLUMBIA CITY (6)**  
Donald S. Weeks, Prin.  
Churubusco, Columbia City, Manchester, Northfield, White's, Whitko.
17. **COLUMBUS (5)**  
Judson S. Erne, Prin.  
Brown County, Columbus, Edinburg, Hauser, Southwestern.
18. **CONNERSVILLE (6)**  
Jim Robbins, Prin.  
Brookville, Connerville, Laurel, Liberty, Union (College Corner, Ohio), Whitewater.
19. **DEKALB (Waterloo) (7)**  
T. L. King, Prin.  
Angola, DeKalb, Eastside, Fremont, Garrett, Hamilton, Prairie Heights.
20. **EAST CHICAGO (6)**  
Pete Rucinski, Director, 210 E. Columbus Drive  
East Chicago Roosevelt, East Chicago Washington, East Gary Edison, Hammond Noll, Hobart, River Forest.
21. **EAST NOBLE (Kendallville) (6)**  
Royal Tritch, Prin.  
Central Noble, East Noble, Fairfield, Lakeland, West Noble, Westview.
22. **ELKHART (7)**  
Dr. Richard Wilson, Prin.  
Concord, Elkhart, Goshen, Jimtown, Northridge, Northwood, Penn.
23. **EVANSVILLE (8)**  
F. J. Reitz, Sponsor, Dellas Chastain, Prin.  
Bosse, Central, Harrison, Mater Dei, North, F. J. Reitz, Reitz Memorial, Rex Mundi.

- 24-25. **FORT WAYNE (16)**  
South Side, Sponsor, Jack E. Weicker, Prin.  
Carroll, Central Catholic, Concordia, Dwenger, Elmhurst, Heritage, Homestead, Leo, Luers, New Haven, Northrop, North Side, Snider, South Side, Wayne, Woodlan.
26. **FOUNTAIN CENTRAL (Veedersburg) (8)**  
Bob L. Brock, Prin.  
Attica, Covington, Fountain Central, North Vermillion, Pine Village, Seeger, Turkey Run, Williamsport.
27. **FRANKFORT (7)**  
Frank Goode, Prin.  
Carroll, Clinton Central, Clinton Prairie, Frankfort, Rossville, Tipton, Tri Central.
28. **FRANKLIN (6)**  
William Breck, Prin.  
Center Grove, Decatur Central, Franklin, Greenwood, Indian Creek, Whiteland.
29. **GARY (7)**  
West Side Gym, Don Leek, Director, 620 E. 10th Place  
Andreas, Emerson, Mann, Roosevelt, Wallace, West Side, Wirt.
30. **GREENCASTLE (6)**  
Lloyd Cooper, Prin.  
Cascade, Cloverdale, Greencastle, North Putnam, North Salem, South Putnam.
31. **GREENSBURG (5)**  
Robert Frensemier, Prin.  
Greensburg, North Decatur, Rushville, South Decatur, Waldron.
32. **HAMMOND (8)**  
Walt Viellieu, Director, 5935 Hohman Avenue  
Clark, Gavit, High, Morton, Highland, Munster, Technical, Whiting.
33. **HUNTINGBURG (6)**  
Vincent M. Myer, Prin.  
Dubois, Forest Park, Holland, Huntingburg, Jasper, Perry Central.
34. **HUNTINGTON (4)**  
Robert Straight, Prin.  
Huntington, Huntington Catholic, Southwood, Wabash.
35. **INDPLS. (Hinkle Fieldhouse) (8)**  
Arsenal Technical, Sponsor, Ray Reed, Prin.  
Arlington, Arsenal Technical, Broad Ripple, Chatard, Lawrence Central, Marshall, North Central, Shortridge.

36. **JEFFERSONVILLE (5)**  
Terry Cummins, Prin.  
Clarksville, Floyd Central, Jeffersonville, New Albany, Providence.
37. **KANKAKEE VALLEY (Wheatfield) (6)**  
Wayne F. Ryska, Prin.  
Kankakee Valley, Kouts, Lowell, North Newton, Rensselaer, West Central.
38. **KNOX (6)**  
R. Wayne Long, Prin.  
Culver Community, Knox, LaCrosse, North Judson, Oregon-Davis, Winamac.
39. **KOKOMO (7)**  
Frank G. Moore, Prin.  
Eastern, Kokomo Haworth, Kokomo High, Maconaquah, Northwestern, Taylor, Western.
40. **LAFAYETTE (5)**  
Jefferson, Sponsor, William Levering, Prin.  
Delphi, Harrison, Lafayette Central Catholic, Lafayette Jefferson, West Lafayette.
41. **LAVILLE (Lakeville) (7)**  
Gaylord Toll, Prin.  
Argos, Bremen, Glenn, La Ville, North Liberty, Plymouth, South Bend Jackson.
42. **LAWRENCEBURG (6)**  
William K. Brinkman, Prin.  
Aurora, Dillsboro, Lawrenceburg, North Dearborn, Rising Sun, Switzerland County.
43. **LEBANON (6)**  
Don Hipes, Prin.  
Brebeuf, Lebanon, Pike, Thorntown, Wells, Zionsville.
44. **MADISON (7)**  
Dan Waterfill, Prin.  
Charlestown, Henryville, Madison, Madison Shawe, New Washington, Silver Creek, Southwestern.
45. **MARION (6)**  
William McColly, Prin.  
Elwood, Madison-Grant, Marion, Marion Bennett, Mississinewa, Oak Hill.
46. **MARTINSVILLE (7)**  
Henry E. Percy, Prin.  
Bloomington, Edgewood, Eminence, Martinsville, Smithville, Unionville, University.

47. **MICHIGAN CITY (7)**  
Rogers, Sponsor, Frank Nowak, Prin.  
LaPorte, Michigan City Elston, Michigan City Marquette, Michigan City Rogers, New Prairie, South Central, Westville.
48. **MUNCIE (8)**  
Northside, Sponsor, Owen F. Lemna, Prin.  
Burris, Central, Cowan, Delta, Northside, Southside, Wes-Del, Yorktown.
49. **NEW CASTLE (8)**  
William E. Lehr, Prin.  
Blue River, Eastern Hancock, Knightstown, Morton Memorial, Mt. Vernon, New Castle, Shenandoah, Tri
50. **NORTH MONTGOMERY (Crawfordsville) (5)**  
William L. Crosier, Prin.  
Crawfordsville, North Montgomery, Southmont, Southwestern, Wainwright.
51. **PAOLI (8)**  
Reathel Goff, Prin.  
English, Leavenworth, Marengo, Milltown, Orleans, Paoli, Springs Valley, West Washington.
52. **PRINCETON (8)**  
Clayton Weist, Prin.  
Fort Branch, Haubstadt, Mt. Vernon, New Harmony, North Posey, Oakland City Wood, Owensville, Princeton.
53. **RICHMOND (5)**  
Harold B. Hanes, Prin.  
Cambridge City, Centerville, Hagerstown, Northeastern, Richmond.
54. **SALEM (7)**  
Max Bedwell, Prin.  
Borden, Corydon, Eastern, Lanesville, North Harrison, Salem, South Central.
55. **SEYMOUR (7)**  
Robert Burton, Prin.  
Austin, Brownstown Central, Crothersville, Jennings County, Medora, Scottsburg, Seymour.
56. **SHELBYVILLE (6)**  
George Boyd, Prin.,  
Franklin Central, Greenfield, Morristown, New Palestine, Shelbyville, Triton Central.
57. **SOUTH BEND (8)**  
Washington, Sponsor, Kermit Thompson, Prin.  
Adams, Clay, LaSalle, Mishawaka, Mishawaka Marian, Riley, St. Joseph's, Washington.

58. **SOUTHPORT (Indpls.) (8)**  
Albert H. Theil, Prin.  
Beech Grove, Crispus Attucks, Howe, Manual, Roncalli, Southport, Warren Central, Wood.
59. **SWITZ CITY CENTRAL (6)**  
Jerry Bland, Prin.  
Bloomfield, Central, Eastern, L & M. Linton-Stockton, Worthington.
60. **TERRE HAUTE (6)**  
North Vigo, Sponsor, Carl S. Riddle, Prin.  
Clinton, Laboratory, North Vigo, Schulte, South Vigo, West Vigo.
61. **VINCENNES (6)**  
Wyant E. Baker, Prin.  
Lincoln, North Knox, Petersburg, Rivet, South Knox, Winslow.
62. **WARSAW (6)**  
Clayton J. Smith, Prin.  
Akron, Mentone, Rochester, Triton, Warsaw, Wawasee.
63. **WASHINGTON (7)**  
Ersel E. Burgess, Prin.  
Barr-Reeve, Loogootee, North Davies, Otwell, Shoals, Washington. Washington Catholic.
64. **WINCHESTER (6)**  
Robert G. Jones, Prin.  
Monroe Central, Randolph Southern, Union, Union City, Wapahani, Winchester.

**MANAGEMENT**—Four officials will be assigned by the IHSAA to all tournaments. Two officials will work each game. In one-game sessions a third official is designated as an alternate and is obligated to be present and ready for work while the fourth official will be unassigned and shall not report at that session.

In two-game sessions all four officials are obligated to be present and ready for work throughout the entire session. The Center Principal shall notify the assigned officials of times, parking, etc.

**TOURNAMENT REQUIREMENTS**—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering an IHSAA sectional basketball tournament in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding associate, junior or preparatory membership are not eligible to enter.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Twelve men may be certified and in uniform. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain sixteen men (which must include two coaches,

principal and student manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. **Transportation**—All schools are entitled to one round-trip mileage allowance each day the tourney is in session.
2. **Meals**—All schools are entitled to one meal for each day the tourney is in session.
3. Due to the variations of time schedules of "One-Site Two-Bracket" tournaments, the time schedules, entertainment schedules and admission prices will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tournaments will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
4. **No lodging shall be paid.**

Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

**EXPENSES**—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tournaments according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for team transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man (limited to 16 men) for each round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tournament is held.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
5. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fourth balance.
6. (a) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided equally among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.  
(b) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 2.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the principal of the school sending the team. The Official Entry List must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, February 9, 1972, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner and the Center Principal COMPLETE IN

EVERY DETAIL BY 4:00 P.M. ON THAT DATE. Do not mail entry blanks before January 31. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 9. Registered or certified letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A notification from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

**ADMISSION**—The admission fees in all sectional tournaments shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (all regular tournament) .....\$1.50

#### ONE-SITE TOURNAMENTS:

Season ticket:

- a. Three-session tournament .....\$3.00
- b. Four-session tournament .....\$4.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more nor less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tournament. Any remaining tickets may be sold as session tickets.

#### ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET TOURNAMENTS:

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSAA office and the center Principal.

No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tournaments.

**RESERVED SEATS**—The Board strongly recommends that all seats be reserved.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—The following plan for the division of sectional tournament tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, sixteen tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in his area upon request by Wednesday, February 16.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided equally among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment, has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This allotment is intended primarily for this use.)
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participant.

ing school in grades 9 through 12 as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 17, 1971, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 17.

No tickets shall be distributed by the Center Principal until his tournament schedule has been released. Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Thursday, February 17. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tournaments. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 8:00 a.m. on the day the tournament begins, except that in "one-site two-bracket" tournaments, they shall be returned by 1:00 p.m. the day before the tournament if the tournament begins with a day time session; and by 8:00 a.m. on the day of the tournament if the tournament begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

**WARNINGS**—Entries close at 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 9 and cannot be changed or accepted afterward. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany IHSAA copy of entry list. Send only the IHSAA copy of entry list and your check to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. Send "Tournament Copy" of entry list to Center Principal. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail lists before January 31. Late or incomplete entry lists cannot be accepted.

#### REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS—March 3 & 4

See "General Information" Page 3

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will constitute the teams in the semi-state tournaments according to assignment.

#### REGIONAL TOURNAMENT CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. **ANDERSON**  
Noel B. Douglass, Prin.  
Anderson, Blackford, Carmel, Kokomo.
2. **COLUMBUS**  
Judson S. Erne, Prin.  
Columbus, Franklin, Martinsville, Shelbyville.
3. **CONNERSVILLE**  
Jim Robbins, Prin.  
Batesville, Connersville, Greensburg, Lawrenceburg.

4. **ELKHART**  
Dr. Richard Wilson, Prin.  
Columbia City, Elkhart, LaVile, Warsaw.
5. **EVANSVILLE**  
(F. J. Reitz, Sponsor), Dellas Chastain, Prin.  
Boonville, Evansville, Princeton, Vincennes.
6. **FORT WAYNE**  
(South Side, Sponsor), Jack E. Weicker, Prin.  
DeKalb, East Noble, Fort Wayne I, Fort Wayne II.
7. **FRANKFORT**  
Frank Goode, Prin.  
Frankfort, Greencastle, Lebanon, N. Montgomery.
8. **GARY**  
(West Side Gymnasium), Don Leek, Director, 620 E. 10th  
Place  
Calumet, East Chicago, Gary, Hammond.
9. **INDIANAPOLIS HINKLE**  
(Technical, Sponsor) Ray Reed, Prin.  
Ben Davis, Brownsburg, Indianapolis, Southport.
10. **LAFAYETTE**  
William Levering, Prin.  
Benton Central, Fountain Central, Kankakee Valley, Lafayette.
11. **MARION**  
William McColly, Prin.  
Bluffton, Cass, Huntington, Marion.
12. **NEW CASTLE**  
William E. Lehr, Prin.  
Muncie, New Castle, Richmond, Winchester.
13. **SEYMOUR**  
Robert Burton, Prin.  
Jeffersonville, Madison, Salem, Seymour.
14. **SOUTH BEND**  
(Washington, Sponsor). Kermit Thompson, Prin.  
Chesterton, Knox, Michigan City, South Bend.
15. **TERRE HAUTE**  
(North Vigo, Sponsor) Carl Riddle, Prin.  
Brazil, Clay City, Switz City, Terre Haute.
16. **WASHINGTON**  
Ersel E. Burgess, Prin.  
Bedford, Huntingburg, Paoli, Washington.

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified and in uniforms. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourneys.

The sectional entry list will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, February 28. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry list, telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, February 28. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 4.
2. Each participating school Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.** (a) Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, February 26.  
(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, February 28.  
(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).  
(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, February 28. Wire hook-up arrangements must be made by stations before tickets are issued.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of twelve players, the principal, two coaches and a student manager. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 26. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, Giving name, position and number of tickets.
6. The Center School if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16) tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 19 and 24. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, February 28.

- (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.
- (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that for grades 9 through 12 as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 17, 1971, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 17.
- (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the Center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 2, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be controlled to insure fairness to all.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain **sixteen men** from each competing school. The center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses such as meal, officials, etc., except for lodging, transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts.
2. No lodging shall be paid.
3. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
4. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
6. The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
7. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half equally among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 3. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets" item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.
8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 8.

**ADMISSION**—The admission fees in all regional tourneys shall be indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: .....\$2.00
2. Season ticket: .....\$3.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—(prevailing time of center.)

Friday—7:00 and 8:30 PM

Saturday—8:00 PM

## SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS—March 11

See "General Information" Page 3

Each of the four semi-state tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tourneys will constitute the four teams for the State Tourney.

## SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1. **EVANSVILLE**  
Roberts Stadium, (F. J. Reitz, Sponsor), Dells Chastain, Prin.  
Evansville, Seymour, Terre Haute, Washington.
2. **FORT WAYNE**  
Coliseum (South Side, Sponsor), Jack E. Weicker, Prin.  
Anderson, Elkhart, Fort Wayne, Marion.
3. **INDIANAPOLIS**  
Hinkle Field House, (Technical, Sponsor), Ray Reed, Prin.  
Columbus, Connersville, Indianapolis, New Castle.
4. **LAFAYETTE**  
Purdue University, (Lafayette Jeff, Sponsor), William Levering, Prin.  
Frankfort, Gary, Lafayette, South Bend.

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified and in uniform. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The

regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA Office otherwise on Monday, March 6. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry list, telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 6. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Semi-State Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain **sixteen men** from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 11, and continue if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 12. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2 1/2%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed twelve and one-half percent [12 1/2%] of gross receipts) shall be paid.
2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for team transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance.
3. The team transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 11.)
4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of six hundred dollars (\$600.00).
5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.
6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 15.

**ADMISSION**—The admission fees in all semi-state tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session Ticket: .....\$2.50
2. Season ticket: .....\$4.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more nor less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining tickets may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**BALL**—The following balls shall be used at each site as indicated:

Evansville—Spalding 100  
 Fort Wayne—MacGregor X10L  
 Indianapolis—Rawlings RLO  
 Lafayette—Wilson B1200

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—12:00, 1:30 and 8:00 p.m. prevailing time of center.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 11, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the Semi-state area.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.** (a) Each paper within the Semi-state district but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 4.  
 (b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 6.  
 (c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).  
 (d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 6. (School stations excluded).

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board Member shall be granted two tickets to the semi-state in his area upon request prior to Saturday, March 4. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of its twelve players, the principal, two coaches and a student manager. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving the name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16) tickets to the semi-state tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-state principal between February 26 and March 1. All principals should use the Semi-state Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-STATE CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 7.

- (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.

- (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that for grades 9 through 12 as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 17, 1971, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 17.
- (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the Center School if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on **Thursday, March 9, 9:00 a.m.**, with the understanding that all sales shall be controlled to insure fairness to all.

## STATE TOURNEY ASSEMBLY HALL INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON MARCH 18

**ENTRANTS**—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-state tourneys shall constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified, and in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-state entry list will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 13. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry list, telephone the IHSAA office giving complete data on Monday, March 13.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Sixteen men will be entertained on each team from each school. Each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$500.00 for meals and lodging and \$500.00 for bonus, 16 season tickets and cost of transportation to and from Bloomington. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for sixteen men will constitute the basis for figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance from the high school of the participating school to the Assembly Hall in Bloomington.

**ADMISSION**—The admission fee will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them.

- 1. Session Ticket: .....\$3.00
- 2. Season Ticket: .....\$4.50

**AWARDS**—The winning school will be awarded a trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.

Medallions will be awarded to each team member of the other two teams.

The **Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude** will be presented to the athlete who, in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

**CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY**—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on him for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

**TYPE OF BALL**—Rawlings RLO

**OFFICIALS**—See Page 4.

**RADIO AND TELEVISION COVERAGE**—See Page 3.

**SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—See Page 3.

**PICTURES**—See Page 3. (Note: Local official school photographers cannot be admitted to the State Tournament.)

**TIME OF GAMES**—12:00, 1:30, and 8:00 p.m. (E.S.T.)

**Management**—The board of Control has designated Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner, as Manager with Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown, Assistant Commissioners, as Assistant Managers of this tourney. Their telephone number is 637-1519. Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Assembly Hall.

**Press and Radio** reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than **February 17**, and not later than **Thursday, March 9**. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made. School newspapers, and school radio stations are not included.

**Tickets**—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA Office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 18. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Assembly Hall is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 16,662.

2. Each high school principal having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney in 1972 may order tickets according to their enrollment in grades 9 through 12 as submitted to

the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction on September 17, 1971. Post graduates shall not be counted.

Enrollments of 242 or less—are limited to eight tickets.

Enrollments of 243 to 1000—are limited to 3.5% of enrollment.

Enrollments of over 1000—are limited to 3.5% of enrollment to 1000 and one (1) additional ticket for each additional 300 students enrolled, or fraction thereof.

A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket. Principals shall observe the limitations as listed and if there are questions, ask them now as all enrollments will be checked. A chart showing ticket allotments, according to enrollment, is printed on the reverse side of the ticket order form.

3. Each junior and preparatory member school principal may order from two to six tickets according to their enrollment in grade 9 only. See ticket order form for exact number.

4. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

5. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

a. Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 17, to and including Friday, February 25, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 26. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 17 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on the findings.

6. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their schools.

7. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quotas, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None is guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

8. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from principals must be postmarked any time from February 17 to February 25, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled. **ORDERS WILL BE FILLED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.**

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Assembly Hall when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Assembly Hall will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Rest Rooms will be found on each floor of the Assembly Hall.

7. Tickets will indicate the Entrance, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Assembly Hall look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats near the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks near the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 1250 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 13, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, at one end of the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-state tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by

Monday, March 13, about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. The First Aid Room is located on the first floor of the Assembly Hall. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Assembly Hall. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

## RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

**ANDERSON:** Alexandria 58-57 Anderson; Frankton 73-51 Daleville; Pendleton Heights 68-66 Highland; Madison Heights 63-52 Lapel; Alexandria 63-48 Frankton; Madison Heights 84-59 Pendleton Heights; Madison Heights 45-41 Alexandria. **Officials:** Gene Butts, Blake Ress, Robert Frey, James Burt.

**BATESVILLE:** Jac-Cen-Del 62-56 South Ripley; Sunman 81-71 Milan; Batesville 86-50 Moores Hill; Jac-Cen-Del 71-56 Sunman; Jac-Cen-Del 70-60 Batesville. **Officials:** Melvin Botkin, Robert Gilmore, Steve Vannatter, William VanSickle.

**BEDFORD:** Tunnelton 54-52 Shawswick; Bedford 100-56 Fayetteville; Mitchell 58-55 Heltonville; Oolitic 60-51 Needmore; Bedford 67-49 Tunnelton; Mitchell 72-60 Oolitic; Bedford 82-47 Mitchell. **Officials:** Harry Inskeep, David Mounts, James Dunlap, Jerry Larrison.

**BEN DAVIS:** Speedway 83-78 (O.T.) Northwest; Ben Davis 71-66 Washington; Scecina 68-57 Ritter; Cathedral 97-32 Deaf School; Speedway 75-67 Ben Davis; Cathedral 110-71 Scecina; Cathedral 71-63 Speedway. **Officials:** Norman Chestnut, Bill Wullner, Ron Kitts, Bill Gray.

**BENTON CENTRAL:** Benton Central 77-66 North White; Tri-County 59-58 South Newton; Frontier 61-57 Twin Lakes; Benton Central 77-74 Tri-County; Benton Central 72-67 Frontier. **Officials:** Stan Dubis, William DeRome, \*Richard Hall, Dan Alvarez, \*Replaced by Phil Barth.

**BLACKFORD:** Redkey 73-57 Bryant; Dunkirk 89-85 Albany; Blackford 68-53 Pennville; Portland 86-73 Eastbrook; Redkey 95-85 Dunkirk; Blackford 65-53 Portland; Blackford 80-58 Redkey. **Officials:** Jack Mercer, William L. Andy Phillips, Robert Keys, Jon Gallipo.

**BLUFFTON:** South Adams 98-80 Bellmont; Bluffton 83-65 Southern Wells; Norwell 62-60 Adams Central; Bluffton 71-69 (O.T.) South Adams; Norwell 63-46 Bluffton. **Officials:** John Gassensmith, Joseph Dickey, \*Tom Lawrence, Troy Ingram. \*Replaced by Gayle Forrest on Game 3.

**BOONVILLE:** Tell City 70-59 Tecumseh; Dale 90-58 Cannelton; Boonville 64-56 Chrisney; South Spencer 76-61 Castle; Tell City 77-63 Dale; South Spencer 70-54 Boonville; Tell City 72-70 South Spencer. **Officials:** Don Shields, Glen Clemons, Jack Johnson, Dallas Richards.

**BRAZIL:** Rockville 65-56 Montezuma; Staunton 65-62 Van Buren; Brazil 76-57 Rosedale; Rockville 69-67 Staunton; Rockville 85-80 Brazil. **Officials:** Earle Wolfe, Frank Hobson, Gary Stiles, Warren Keyser.

**BROWNSBURG:** Danville 77-72 Mooresville; Brownsburg 91-71 Monrovia; Plainfield 49-39 Pittsboro; Danville 81-80 Avon; Brownsburg 62-60 (O.T.) Plainfield; Brownsburg 85-69 Danville. **Officials:** Jack Goen, James Wehsolleck, Paul Cox, Noble Rector.

**CALUMET:** Lake Central 83-80 Merrillville; Crown Point 69-63 Griffith; Calumet 59-53 Hanover Central; Hebron 70-64 Boone Grove; Lake Central 61-51 Crown Point; Calumet 71-70 Hebron; Calumet 54-51 Lake Central. **Officials:** Joe Smelcer, Richard Cook, Max Rink, Dave Avery.

**CARMEL:** Westfield 62-51 Sheridan; Carmel 60-35 Hamilton Heights; Noblesville 74-65 Hamilton Southeastern; Carmel 65-42 Westfield; Carmel 35-28 Noblesville. **Officials:** Marion Acton, J. Thomas Moorman, James Helms, Ben Olsson.

**CASS:** Pioneer 63-48 Caston; Peru 72-70 Kewanna; Logansport 61-56 North Miami; Pioneer 79-63 Cass; Peru 69-45 Logansport; Peru 64-61 Pioneer. **Officials:** Tom Hoffman, Robert Wolfe, Frank Walker, Wayne Taggart.

**CHESTERTON:** Portage 66-60 Chesterton; Valparaiso 82-73 Morgan Township; Washington Township 69-66 Wheeler; Portage 61-49 Valparaiso; Portage 79-39 Washington Township. **Officials:** Richard Freeman, Kenneth Miller, Larry Jones, Billy Maroney.

**CLAY CITY:** Clay City 58-56 (2 O.T.) Sullivan; Owen Valley 71-63 Shakamak; North Central 94-66 Union (Dugger); Clay City 67-55 Owen Valley; Clay City 73-60 North Central. **Officials:** Raymond Vescovi, Ronald Ham, Temme Patterson, Charles Bertram.

**COLUMBIA CITY:** Manchester 62-57 Churubusco; White's 63-61 (O.T.) Northfield; Columbia City 68-52 Whitko; White's 46-41 Manchester; Columbia City 60-59 White's. **Officials:** Allen Voorhis, Frank Corsaro, Steve Cherry, Robert Marcinek.

**COLUMBUS:** Brown County 68-64 Hauser; Columbus 78-56 Southwestern; Brown County 60-54 Edinburg; Brown County 69-63 Columbus. **Officials:** Don Hubbard, J. E. Hennegan, Randall Westfall, Ed Scott.

**CONNERSVILLE:** Connorsville 82-65 Union (College Corner); Brookville 84-61 Liberty; Laurel 64-50 Whitewater; Connorsville 93-61 Brookville; Connorsville 97-40 Laurel. **Officials:** Raymond Robison, Leroy Schultheis, John Lyskowski, Rudy Tabereaux.

**DE KALB:** Hamilton 85-76 Prairie Heights; Garrett 82-77 Angola; Eastside 54-52 Fremont; DeKalb 72-49 Hamilton; Garrett 59-44 Eastside; Garrett 65-60 DeKalb. **Officials:** Darrell McFall, Donald Roudebush, Donnie Cranfield, John Manka.

**EAST CHICAGO:** Hobart 72-55 Hammond Noll; Roosevelt 71-51 Washington; E. Gary Edison 69-67 River Forest; Hobart 68-66 (4 O.T.) Roosevelt; Hobart 64-58 E. Gary Edison. **Officials:** Norris Boomershire; Merle Heckaman, Rudy Stegelmann, Richard Brainerd.

**EAST NOBLE:** West Noble 67-49 Lakeland; East Noble 63-48 Central Noble; Westview 71-64 Fairfield; East Noble 57-55 West Noble; East Noble 75-72 Westview. **Officials:** Charles Garber, Ronald Flotow, Larry Freyburger, John Lozier.

**ELKHART:** Penn 78-53 Northwood; Elkhart 75-50 Goshen; Northridge 70-68 Concord; Penn 68-55 Jintown; Elkhart 75-64 Northridge; Penn 58-57 Elkhart. **Officials:** Ernie Sohl, George Oberle, Larry Hollman, Eugene Carrabine.

**EVANSVILLE:** Harrison 69-54 Mater Dei; Central 103-85 Reitz Memorial; F. J. Reitz 77-62 North; Bosse 84-72 Rex Mundi; Central 76-71 Harrison; F. J. Reitz 74-72 Bosse; F. J. Reitz 100-95 Central. **Officials:** Kenneth Payne, Richard Schleicher, Jerry Schalburg, Fred Myers.

**FORT WAYNE (#1):** Carroll 67-56 South Side; Leo 83-70 Homestead; North Side 64-54 Northrop; Heritage 76-59 Concordia Lutheran; Leo 58-57 Carroll; North Side 59-57 Heritage; North Side 85-73 Leo. **Officials:** Robert Reed, Clifford Spears, Opal Courtney, Louis Schmalfeldt.

**FORT WAYNE (#2):** New Haven 73-60 Central Catholic; Wayne 64-56 Woodlan; Snider 76-65 Elmhurst; Dwenger 47-46 Luers; New Haven 65-61 Wayne; Snider 63-55 Dwenger; Snider 62-61 New Haven. **Officials:** Gordon McCain, George Taylor, Norman Hathcoat, James Cox.

**FOUNTAIN CENTRAL:** Pine Village 83-67 Fountain Central; Seeger 75-55 Covington; North Vermillion 87-77 Attica; Williamsport 74-65 Turkey Run; Pine Village 76-72 Seeger; North Vermillion 72-71 Williamsport; Pine Village 76-68 North Vermillion. **Officials:** Donald Koester, Tom Manning, William Hite, Bob Goble.

**FRANKFORT:** Frankfort 64-55 Clinton Central; Rossville 68-58 Carroll; Clinton Prairie 77-68 Tipton; Frankfort 85-64 Tri Central; Rossville 74-69 Clinton Prairie; Frankfort 67-63 Rossville. **Officials:** Homer Owens, Peter Kokinda, Donald O'Conner, John Tucker.

**FRANKLIN:** Franklin 89-56 Greenwood; Center Grove 90-64 Indian Creek; Whiteland 69-68 Decatur Central; Center Grove 72-71 Franklin; Center Grove 59-46 Whiteland. **Officials:** Jerry Baker, McKee Munk, Gary Eaglin, Russell Rogers.

**GARY:** Andrean 79-40 Wirt; Roosevelt 81-43 Mann; West Side 60-44 Wallace; Andrean 87-60 Emerson; West Side 49-48 (O.T.) Roosevelt; West Side 88-60 Andrean. **Officials:** John Ward, Louis Zabona, William Sorukas, Lloyd Chambers.

**GREENCASTLE:** South Putnam 60-48 Greencastle; Cloverdale 68-61 North Putnam; North Salem 78-62 Cascade; Cloverdale 72-65 South Putnam; Cloverdale 59-55 North Salem. **Officials:** Gene Marks, Don Smith, Thomas Whitehead, Richard Pattengale.

**GREENSBURG:** Rushville 62-37 North Decatur; South Decatur 63-57 Waldron; Rushville 68-46 Greensburg; Rushville 52-41 South Decatur. **Officials:** John Holmes, George Emery, James Roberts, Paul Garriott.

**HAMMOND:** Morton 55-48 Whiting; Gavit 66-62 Munster; Highland 66-64 Technical; Clark 44-42 Hammond High; Morton 74-70 Gavit; Clark 60-41 Highland; Clark 74-60 Morton. **Officials:** \*Zeke Williams, Arthur Largent, Kevin Weinberg, Rex Mays. \*Replaced by Rich Bowie.

**HUNTINGBURG:** Perry Central 73-52 Dubois; Jasper 84-54 Holland; Forest Park 74-66 Huntingburg; Jasper 81-59 Perry Central; Jasper 61-53 Forest Park. **Officials:** Wendell Baker, Sidney Ellis, Ronald McKibban, Morris Cohen.

**HUNTINGTON:** Huntington Catholic 71-58 Southwood; Huntington North 67-60 Wabash; Huntington North 49-46 Huntington Catholic. **Officials:** Bill May, Joe Edmonds, Richard Clark, Ronald Hosinski.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Chatard 49-43 Marshall; Arlington 67-66 Shortridge; Broad Ripple 60-53 Lawrence Central; Arsenal Technical 60-56 North Central; Arlington 61-58 Chatard; Arsenal Technical 60-59 Broad Ripple; Arsenal Technical 70-62 Arlington. **Officials:** James P. Carey, Tom Knox, Thomas Vondeylen, Wayne VanSickle.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** Floyd Central 81-71 Providence; Jeffersonville 94-53 Clarksville; New Albany 72-70 Floyd Central; Jeffersonville 88-62 New Albany. **Officials:** Don Snedeker, Danny Landis, Robert Beeson, Boynton Robson.

**KANKAKEE VALLEY:** Rensselaer 86-51 Kankakee Valley; West Central 60-55 North Newton; Lowell 66-62 Kouts; Rensselaer 75-54 West Central; Lowell 47-42 Rensselaer. **Officials:** Roy Kilby, Al Lindahl, John Fleischman, Max Hensler.

**KNOX:** Knox 70-67 (O.T.) Winamac, Culver 103-62 Oregon-Davis; North Judson 93-70 LaCrosse; Knox 77-72 Culver; Knox 62-58 North Judson. **Officials:** Harold Ashbrook, Tom Meeks, Dick Modricker, Richard Vendrely.

**KOKOMO:** Western 63-46 Maconaquah; Taylor 65-57 Eastern; Haworth 76-57 Northwestern; Kokomo 87-59 Western; Haworth 67-46 Taylor; Haworth 69-68 Kokomo. **Officials:** George Avery, Bruce Knecht, Robert Klein, James Benecke, Sr.

**LAFAYETTE:** Central Catholic 86-75 Harrison; Jefferson 74-49 West Lafayette; Delphi 90-89 Central Catholic; Jefferson 88-63 Delphi. **Officials:** James Ruby, Nick Sweigart, John Wray, David Schwartz.

**LA VILLE:** Bremen 63-56 North Liberty; South Bend Jackson 75-53 Artos; Plymouth 91-76 Glenn; Bremen 51-49 LaVille; South Bend Jackson 59-58 Plymouth; South Bend Jackson 61-60 Bremen. **Officials:** Charles Sallee, Donald Schmidt, John Koker, Marty Burdette.

**LAWRENCEBURG:** Lawrenceburg 79-56 Rising Sun; North Dearborn 60-49 Switzerland County; Dillsboro 62-58 (O.T.) Aurora; Lawrenceburg 87-58 North Dearborn; Lawrenceburg 80-55 Dillsboro. **Officials:** Jack Cummings, Ward Weisel, Harold Gibbs, James R. Carey.

**LEBANON:** Brebeuf 59-46 Lebanon; Zionsville 93-70 Wells; Pike 75-74 Thorntown; Zionsville 81-77 (O.T.) Brebeuf; Pike 70-65 Zionsville. **Officials:** Glen Bonsett, Raymond Mitrione, Wayne Jessup, Dale VanHouten.

**MADISON:** Southwestern 73-63 Charlestown; Silver Creek 65-59 New Washington; Madison 97-63 Shawe; Southwestern 62-54 Henryville; Madison 59-50 Silver Creek; Madison 72-62 Southwestern. **Officials:** Jimmy Dimitroff, Bill Graham, David Willoughby, Byron Weaver.

**MARION:** Marion 48-46 Mississinewa; Oak Hill 82-57 Marion Bennett; Madison-Grant 58-41 Elwood; Marion 59-55 Oak Hill; Marion 78-74 (O.T.) Madison-Grant. **Officials:** John Bush, William Laird, Herb Resler, Jerry Scott.

**MARTINSVILLE:** University 64-62 Bloomington; Edgewood 83-57 Unionville; Smithville 86-72 Eminence; University 86-81 Martinsville; Edgewood 98-75 Smithville; University 81-62 Edgewood. **Officials:** Lowell Smith, Floyd Riggs, Donald Ricketts, Eugene Linn.

**MICHIGAN CITY:** Marquette 73-47 Westville; Elston 97-45 Rogers; LaPorte 94-69 New Prairie; South Central 58-53 Marquette; Elston 100-77 LaPorte; Elston 124-43 South Central. **Officials:** Don Hollman, Gene Gibson, Robert Boyle, Harold Gray.

**MUNCIE:** Muncie Central 87-54 Burris; Wes-Del 78-63 Muncie Southside; Yorktown 64-48 Delta; Muncie Northside 67-59 Cowan; Muncie Central 78-61 Wes-Del; Yorktown 79-61 Muncie Northside; Yorktown 70-65 Muncie Central. **Officials:** Art Thompson, Eric Harmon, George Grygiel; Jack Gardner.

**NEW CASTLE:** New Castle 44-32 Knightstown; Tri 92-48 Morton Memorial; Mount Vernon 67-39 Blue River; Eastern Hancock 65-61 Shenandoah; New Castle 62-35 Tri; Mount Vernon 69-47 Eastern Hancock; New Castle 64-55 Mount Vernon. **Officials:** Gary Muncy, Richard Hale, Roger Pflughaupt, Paul Leamon.

**NORTH MONTGOMERY:** Crawfordsville 82-61 Southmont; North Montgomery 90-67 Southwestern; Crawfordsville 56-38 Wainwright; Crawfordsville 68-56 North Montgomery. **Officials:** Robert Laird, Darrell Eaton, Jack Graham, Robert McGriff.

**PAOLI:** Orleans 87-40 Marengo; Paoli 69-57 Leavenworth; Springs Valley 58-57 West Washington; Milltown 64-48 English; Orleans 62-61 Paoli; Milltown 70-59 Springs Valley; Orleans 64-53 Milltown. **Officials:** Richard Crays, Melvin Redman, Larry Collins, Robert Kirk.

**PRINCETON:** Wood Memorial 78-46 North Posey; Mount Vernon 84-74 Princeton; Fort Branch 60-59 (O.T.) New Harmony; Haubstadt 67-57 Owensville; Mount Vernon 74-59 Wood Memorial; Fort Branch 72-55 Haubstadt; Mount Vernon 72-64 Fort Branch. **Officials:** Don Shiflet, Charles Roush, Bruce Mayfield, Ray Norris.

**RICHMOND:** Richmond 81-41 Northeastern; Hagerstown 59-56 Centerville; Richmond 68-44 Cambridge City; Richmond 66-47 Hagerstown. **Officials:** Richard Lederman, John Hilligoss, James O'Neal, Carl Schnebelt.

**SALEM:** Salem 64-63 South Central; Corydon 65-51 North Harrison; Lanesville 75-59 Borden; Eastern 83-60 Salem; Lanesville 57-55 Corydon; Eastern 67-58 Lanesville; **Officials:** Harold Gourley, Richie Moore, Ralph Scales, Jack Williams.

**SEYMOUR:** Seymour 100-66 Austin; Brownstown Central 84-58 Medora; Jennings County 98-57 Crothersville; Seymour 85-71 Scottsburg; Jennings County 90-88 Brownstown Central; Jennings County 91-90 Seymour. **Officials:** Wallace Reeve, Bill Strafford, Herb Pruett, William Pittman.

**SHELBYVILLE:** Franklin Central 70-47 Greenfield-Central; Triton Central 69-60 New Palestine; Shelbyville 65-64 (O.T.) Morris-town; Franklin Central 58-54 Triton Central; Shelbyville 55-49 Franklin Central. **Officials:** William Fields, James Rider, Don Pope, Ronald Beard.

**SOUTH BEND:** La Salle 77-75 (2 O.T.) Riley; Adams 92-70 Mishawaka; St. Joseph's 62-54 Washington; Mishawaka Marian 94-75 Clay; Adams 71-70 LaSalle; St. Joseph's 85-51 Mishawaka Marian; St. Joseph's 72-59 Adams. **Officials:** Robert Kramer, Thomas Neuman, Herbert Hicks, Gil Baumgartner.

**SOUTHPORT:** Wood 76-61 Roncalli; Attucks 67-60 Southport; Manual 79-70 Warren Central; Howe 70-57 Beech Grove; Attucks 63-48 Wood; Manual 67-58 Howe; Attucks 63-62 Manual. **Officials:** Frank Hoagburg, Paul Wernke, Gary Coers, Dave Loewenstein.

**SWITZ CITY:** Bloomfield 71-57 Switz City; L & M 73-71 Worthington; Eastern 59-53 Linton; Bloomfield 96-63 L & M; Bloomfield 58-56 Eastern. **Officials:** Don Hurst, Delmar Knecht, G. A. Ward, Wayne Myers.

**TERRE HAUTE:** Laboratory 56-53 Clinton; North Vigo 64-53 South Vigo; West Vigo 65-62 Schulte; North Vigo 76-45 Laboratory; North Vigo 75-53 West Vigo. **Officials:** Harold Mason, Phil Hardwick, Reginald Cheatham, Francis Fiddler.

**VINCENNES:** Lincoln 71-48 Winslow; South Knox 67-60 Petersburg; Rivet 66-54 North Knox; Lincoln 75-40 South Knox; Lincoln 56-45 Rivet. **Officials:** Howard Risley, Richard Burrows, Leslie Wright, Walter Overton

**WARSAW:** Wawasee 84-73 Triton; Warsaw 46-41 Mentone; Rochester 77-59 Akron; Warsaw 78-64 Wawasee; Rochester 60-58 Warsaw. **Officials:** Roger DeYoung, Gerry Cheub, Robert Justak, Billy Walker.

**WASHINGTON:** Catholic 68-58 Shoals; Loogootee 100-51 Otwell; Barr-Reeve 61-53 North Daviess; Washington 71-56 Catholic; Loogootee 85-61 Barr-Reeve; Loogootee 62-57 Washington. **Officials:** Donald Call, Paul Hackleman, Larry Maxwell, Keith Combs.

**WINCHESTER:** Randolph Southern 101-77 Union; Wapahani 67-61 Monroe Central; Union City 61-58 Winchester; Randolph Southern 96-76 Wapahani; Union City 69-66 Randolph Southern. **Officials:** Harold Back, Donald Ford, Gary Janeway, Robert Wells.

## RESULTS OF THE REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

**ANDERSON:** Madison Heights 69-62 Carmel; Blackford 56-54 Kokomo Haworth; Madison Heights 68-64 Blackford. **Officials:** William Fields, Warren Keyser, Wayne Meyers, Roger DeYoung, Richard Freeman, Morris Cohen.

**COLUMBUS:** Shelbyville 72-65 Bloomington University; Center Grove 74-64 Brown County; Center Grove 69-52 Shelbyville. **Officials:** James Benecke, Jack Williams, Gene Linn, John Lozier, Norris Boomershine, Billy Maroney.

**ELKHART:** Penn 76-59 South Bend Jackson; Rochester 82-72 Columbia City; Penn 69-67 (O.T.) Rochester. **Officials:** Ray Robison, Frank Hoagburg, John Bush, Ward Weisel, Wendell Baker, Bob Goble.

**EVANSVILLE:** Tell City 73-71 Mt. Vernon; Vincennes 78-55 F. J. Reitz; Vincennes 74-57 Tell City. **Officials:** Harold Mason, Roger McGriff, John Holmes, Byron Weaver, Donald Call, Bill Gray.

**FORT WAYNE:** Garrett 84-78 Snider; East Noble 78-69 North Side; Garrett 63-49 East Noble. **Officials:** Harry Inskeep, Troy Ingram, Jim Ruby, Ronald Beard, Tom Hoffman, Donald Koester.

**FRANKFORT:** Pike (Indianapolis) 62-59 Cloverdale; Crawfordsville 84-72 Frankfort; Pike (Indianapolis) 76-64 Crawfordsville. **Officials:** Lowell Smith, Robert Marcinek, Earle Wolfe, Jack Cummings, Don Hollman, Richard Lederman.

**GARY:** Hobart 62-53 Calumet; West Side 57-49 Clark; West Side 73-55 Hobart. **Officials:** Darrell McFall, Ronald Hosinski, Gene Butts, Paul Leamon, Charles Sallee, Marty Burdette.

**INDIANAPOLIS HINKLE:** Attacks 65-61 Arsenal Technical; Cathedral 99-55 Brownsburg; Cathedral 82-71 Attacks. **Officials:** Harold Gourley, David Avery, Glen Bonsett, Don Shields, Robert Reed, Richard Vendrely.

**LAFAYETTE:** Benton Central 71-69 Pine Village; Lafayette Jefferson 85-56 Lowell; Lafayette Jefferson 79-67 Benton Central. **Officials:** Bill May, Gary Janeway, Donald Hubbard, Rudy Taber-eaux, George Avery, Richard Crays.

**MARION:** Marion 58-57 Norwell; Huntington North 69-54 Peru; Marion 56-54 Huntington North. **Officials:** Jimmy Dimitroff, Dan Alvarez, Don Hurst, Robert Kirk, Don Shiflet, Norman Chestnut.

**NEW CASTLE:** Yorktown 71-59 New Castle; Richmond 100-45 Union City; Richmond 70-51 Yorktown. **Officials:** Gil Baumgartner, Joe Smelcer, Francis Fiddler, Donald Schmidt, John Gassensmith, Arthur Largent.

**SOUTH BEND:** Michigan City 91-56 Knox; Portage 60-53 St. Joseph's; Michigan City 82-58 Portage. **Officials:** Gary Muncy, Jon Gallipo, Robert Laird, Jack Gardner, Robert Wells, James P. Carey.

**TERRE HAUTE:** Bloomfield 61-55 Clay City; Terre Haute North 110-68 Rockville; Terre Haute North 84-52 Bloomfield. **Officials:** Gene Marks, David Loewenstein, Raymond Vescovi, Keith Combs, Ernie Sohl, Eugene Carrabine.

**WASHINGTON:** Loogootee 70-63 Bedford; Jasper 77-71 Orleans; Jasper 59-58 Loogootee. **Officials:** Allen Voorhis, Melvin Botkin, Don Snedeker, Jerry Scott, John Ward, Harold Gray.

## RESULTS OF THE SEMI-STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

**EVANSVILLE:** Jeffersonville 64-46 Jasper; Terre Haute North 58-51 Vincennes; Jeffersonville 62-60 Terre Haute North. **Officials:** Gene Marks, John Bush, Marion Acton, Jack Mercer, Lowell Smith, John Ward.

**FORT WAYNE:** Penn (Mishawaka) 74-67 Marion; Madison Heights (Anderson) 83-71 Garrett; Madison Heights (Anderson) 57-48 Penn (Mishawaka). **Officials:** Darrell McFall, Raymond Vescovi, Jimmy Dimitroff, Charles Sallee, Harold Gourley, Robert Reed.

**INDIANAPOLIS HINKLE:** Center Grove 62-61 Richmond; Connersville 76-68 Cathedral; Connersville 72-54 Center Grove. **Officials:**

Ray Robison, Don Hollman, Bill May, John Gassensmith, George Avery, Gordon McCain.

**LAFAYETTE:** Michigan City Elston 78-64 Lafayette Jefferson; Gary West 70-52 Pike (Indianapolis); Gary West 84-83 (O.T.) Michigan City Elston. **Officials:** Robert Laird, Kenneth Payne, Harry Inskeep, Gary Muncy, Don Shiflet, Don Snedeker.

## RESULTS OF THE STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

**BLOOMINGTON:** Gary West Side 75-67 Madison Heights (Anderson); Connersville 76-69 (O.T.) Jeffersonville; Connersville 80-63 Gary West. **Officials:** Marion Acton, Jimmy Dimitroff, Gene Marks, William May, Darrell McFall, Lowell Smith.

### Connersville (80)

	fg	fga	ft	fta	pf	tp
Cox .....	4	9	5	8	1	13
Ellis .....	4	7	0	3	3	8
Thomas .....	5	10	3	8	3	13
Miller .....	5	7	16	19	2	26
Redelman ....	6	9	8	8	0	20
Free .....	0	0	0	0	0	0

Totals .....24 42 32 46 9 80

Tech. Fouls: Ellis

### Gary West Side (63)

	fg	fga	ft	fta	pf	tp
Clark .....	10	24	1	2	1	21
Harvey .....	5	9	2	0	5	12
Williams ....	7	15	3	1	4	17
Blakley .....	2	8	1	0	4	5
Johnson .....	1	9	0	1	5	2
Dennie .....	1	6	0	0	5	2
Wimberly ...	2	7	0	0	4	4
Boyer .....	0	2	0	1	2	0
Jackson .....	0	0	0	0	1	0
McDonald ...	0	2	0	0	0	0

Totals .....28 82 7 5 31 63

Tech. Fouls: 2—Gary Bench,  
1—Six players on floor.

### SCORE BY QUARTERS

Connersville .....	14	45	58	80
Gary West Side .....	11	28	45	63



CONNERSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL  
1972 Indiana State Champions  
Basketball



GARY WEST HIGH SCHOOL  
1972 State Basketball Runner-up

## PREVIOUS STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville .....	24-17	Lebanon .....	1911
Lebanon .....	15-11	Franklin .....	1912
Wingate .....	15-14	South Bend .....	1913
Wingate .....	36-8	Anderson .....	1914
Thorntown .....	33-10	Montmorenci .....	1915
Lafayette .....	* 27-26	Crawfordsville .....	1916
Lebanon .....	34-26	Gary Emerson .....	1917
Lebanon .....	* 24-20	Anderson .....	1918
Bloomington .....	18-15	Lafayette .....	1919
Franklin .....	31-13	Lafayette .....	1920
Franklin .....	35-22	Anderson .....	1921
Franklin .....	26-15	Terre Haute Garfield .....	1922
Vincennes .....	27-18	Muncie .....	1923
Martinsville .....	36-30	Frankfort .....	1924
Frankfort .....	34-20	Kokomo .....	1925
Marion .....	30-23	Martinsville .....	1926
Martinsville .....	26-23	Muncie .....	1927
Muncie .....	13-12	Martinsville .....	1928
Frankfort .....	29-23	Indpls. Technical .....	1929
Washington .....	32-21	Muncie .....	1930
Muncie .....	31-23	Greencastle .....	1931
New Castle .....	24-17	Winamac .....	1932
Martinsville .....	27-24	Greencastle .....	1933
Logansport .....	26-19	Indpls. Technical .....	1934
Anderson .....	23-17	Jeffersonville .....	1935
Frankfort .....	50-24	Ft. Wayne Central .....	1936
Anderson .....	33-23	Huntingburg .....	1937
Ft. Wayne South Side .....	34-32	Hammond .....	1938
Frankfort .....	36-22	Franklin .....	1939
Hammond Technical .....	33-21	Mitchell .....	1940
Washington .....	39-33	Madison .....	1941
Washington .....	24-18	Muncie Burris .....	1942
Ft. Wayne Central .....	45-40	Lebanon .....	1943
Evansville Bosse .....	39-35	Kokomo .....	1944
Evansville Bosse .....	46-36	South Bend Riley .....	1945
Anderson .....	67-53	Ft. Wayne Central .....	1946
Shelbyville .....	68-58	Terre Haute Garfield .....	1947
Lafayette .....	54-42	Evansville Central .....	1948
Jasper .....	62-61	Madison .....	1949
Madison .....	67-44	Lafayette Jefferson .....	1950
Muncie Central .....	60-58	Evansville Reitz .....	1951
Muncie Central .....	68-49	Indpls. Technical .....	1952
South Bend Central .....	42-41	Terre Haute Gerstmeier .....	1953
Milan .....	32-30	Muncie Central .....	1954
Indpls. Crispus Attucks .....	97-74	Gary Roosevelt .....	1955
Indpls. Crispus Attucks .....	79-57	Lafayette Jefferson .....	1956
South Bend Central .....	67-55	Indpls. Crispus Attucks .....	1957
Ft. Wayne South Side .....	63-34	Crawfordsville .....	1958
Indpls. Crispus Attucks .....	92-54	Kokomo .....	1959
East Chicago Washington .....	75-59	Muncie Central .....	1960

\*Overtime

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERSUP	YEAR
Kokomo .....	* 68-66	Indianapolis Manual .....	1961
Evansville Bosse .....	84-81	East Chicago Washington ..	1962
Muncie Central .....	65-61	South Bend Central .....	1963
Lafayette Jefferson .....	58-55	Huntington .....	1964
Indpls. Washington .....	64-57	Fort Wayne North Side ..	1965
Michigan City Elston ..	63-52	Indpls. Technical .....	1966
Evansville North .....	60-58	Lafayette Jefferson .....	1967
Gary Roosevelt .....	68-60	Indianapolis Shortridge ..	1968
Indpls. Washington .....	79-76	Gary Tolleston .....	1969
East Chicago Roosevelt ..	76-62	Carmel .....	1970
East Chicago Washington ..	70-60	Elkhart .....	1971
Connersville .....	80-63	Gary West Side .....	1972

\*Overtime

### THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

..... High School

Name of Boy ..... Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First .....  
 Second ..... Third ..... Fourth .....

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,  
 (2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....  
 3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:  
 a. Toward Athletics .....  
 b. Toward Team Mates .....  
 c. Toward High School .....  
 d. Toward Coaching .....  
 e. Toward Training .....  
 f. Toward Opponents .....

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career: .....

4. General Ranking, considering all Points: (Check one)  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed .....  
 By High School Principal ..... By High School Coach .....

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration.

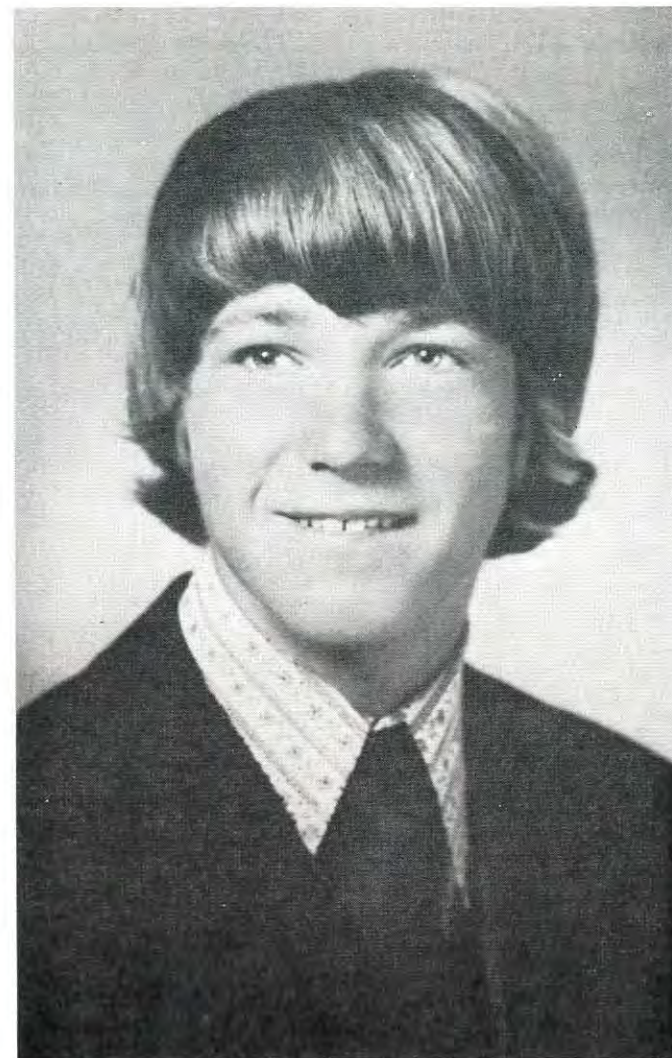
Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.

### PREVIOUS WINNERS OF MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis .....	Martinsville .....	1917
Ralph Esarey .....	Bloomington .....	1918
Walter Cross .....	Thorntown .....	1919
Harold Laughlin .....	Bedford .....	1920
Ralph Marlowe .....	Sandusky .....	1921
Reece Jones .....	Vincennes .....	1922
Maurice Robinson .....	Anderson .....	1923
Philip Kessler .....	Richmond .....	1924
Russell Walter .....	Kokomo .....	1925
Richard Williams .....	Evansville Central .....	1926
Franklin Printice .....	Kendallville .....	1927
Robert McCarnes .....	Logansport .....	1928
Emmett Lowery .....	Indpls. Technical .....	1929
Kenneth Young .....	LaPorte .....	1930
Norman Cottom .....	Terre Haute Wiley .....	1931
Jess McAnally .....	Greencastle .....	1932
James Seward .....	Indpls. Shortridge .....	1933
Arthur Gosman .....	Jasper .....	1934
James Lybault .....	Richmond .....	1935
Steve Sitko .....	Ft. Wayne Central .....	1936
Robert Menke .....	Huntingburg .....	1937
Robert Mygrants .....	Hammond .....	1938
Jim Myers .....	Evansville Bosse .....	1939
Duane Conkey .....	Mitchell .....	1940
Donald Server .....	Madison .....	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr. ....	Muncie Burris .....	1942
Dave Laflin .....	Lebanon .....	1943
Walter McFatridge .....	Kokomo .....	1944

Max Allen .....	Indpls. Broad Ripple ....	1945
Robert Cripe .....	Flora .....	1946
Ronald Bland .....	Terre Haute Garfield ...	1947
Lee Hamilton .....	Evansville Central .....	1948
James Schooley .....	Auburn .....	1949
Pat Klein .....	Marion .....	1950
Robert Jewell .....	Indpls. Crispus Attucks ..	1951
Joe Sexson .....	Indpls. Technical .....	1952
Harley Andrews .....	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer ..	1953
Bobby Plump .....	Milan .....	1954
James Henry .....	New Albany .....	1955
Dennis Tepe .....	Elkhart .....	1956
Robert Perigo .....	Lafayette Jefferson .....	1957
Richard Haslam .....	Crawfordsville .....	1958
James Rayl .....	Kokomo .....	1959
Robert Cantrell .....	East Chicago Washington ..	1960
Tom and Dick Van Arsdale ..	Indianapolis Manual ....	1961
John Wilson .....	Evansville Bosse .....	1962
Greg Samuels .....	Terre Haute Garfield ...	1963
Mike Weaver .....	Huntington .....	1964
Edward Bopp .....	Indianapolis Washington ..	1965
James Cadwell .....	Michigan City Elston ...	1966
Charles Nelson .....	Fort Wayne South .....	1967
James Nelson .....	Gary Roosevelt .....	1968
Joe Sutter .....	Marion High School .....	1969
James A. Trout .....	Loogootee .....	1970
Jerry B. Lamberson .....	New Castle .....	1971
Mark Inman .....	Jeffersonville .....	1972



MARK INMAN  
Jeffersonville High School  
1972 Trester Award Winner

# ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

## PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONALS				
Tourney Center	Number of Sessions	Season Tickets	Session Tickets	Attendance
Anderson	4	8,843	....	35,372
Batesville	3	3,117	55	9,406
Bedford	4	3,869	170	15,646
Ben Davis	4	768	8,426	11,498
Benton Central	3	3,601	....	10,803
Blackford	4	3,730	479	15,399
Bluffton	3	7,204	....	10,813
Boonville	4	4,328	2,096	19,408
Brazil	3	2,022	1,391	7,457
Brownsburg	4	1,845	5,257	12,637
Calumet	4	....	9,012	9,012
Carmel	3	4,282	....	12,846
Cass	4	3,538	....	14,152
Chesterton	3	1,763	2,736	8,025
Clay City	3	2,281	1,537	8,380
Columbia City	3	3,311	....	9,933
Columbus	3	3,308	2,656	12,580
Connersville	3	3,353	2,965	13,024
DeKalb	4	1,818	4,811	12,083
East Chicago	3	2,801	3,700	9,302
East Noble	3	3,944	....	11,832
Elkhart	4	6,727	3,475	30,383
Evansville	4	4,439	16,094	33,850
Fort Wayne I	4	1,960	16,316	24,156
Fort Wayne II	4	995	16,013	19,993
Fountain Central	4	2,813	....	11,252
Frankfort	4	4,877	1,163	20,671
Franklin	3	3,931	1,537	13,330
Gary	4	1,320	5,547	10,827
Greencastle	3	2,529	2,922	10,509
Greensburg	3	1,869	2,243	7,850
Hammond	4	5,024	8,099	18,147
Huntingburg	3	6,089	63	18,330
Huntington	2	3,374	292	7,040
Indianapolis	4	580	14,619	16,939
Jeffersonville	3	5,076	....	15,228
Kankakee Valley	3	2,873	1,108	9,727
Knox	3	3,083	....	9,249
Kokomo	4	5,813	1,877	24,629
Lafayette	3	4,610	3,567	17,397
Laville	4	2,460	4,122	9,042
Lawrenceburg	3	3,054	....	9,162
Lebanon	3	2,979	1,735	10,672
Madison	4	3,946	2,556	18,340
Marion	3	4,822	2,252	16,716
Martinsville	4	1,745	5,548	12,528
Michigan City	4	3,816	....	15,264
Muncie	4	6,418	1,468	27,140
New Castle	4	5,500	5,770	27,770
North Montgomery	4	3,453	999	14,811
Paoli	4	2,868	3,068	14,540
Princeton	4	3,852	....	15,408
Richmond	3	4,151	....	12,453
Salem	4	3,308	....	13,232
Seymour	4	6,602	3,345	29,753
Shelbyville	3	2,519	4,507	12,064
South Bend	4	3,901	9,795	25,399
Southport	4	726	9,531	12,435

## SECTIONALS—Continued

Tourney Center	Number of Sessions	Season Tickets	Session Tickets	Attendance
Switz City Central	3	1,460	5,018	9,398
Terre Haute	3	4,155	....	12,465
Vincennes	3	3,957	1,346	13,217
Warsaw	3	3,331	....	9,993
Washington	4	5,966	2,586	23,864
Winchester	3	2,776	....	8,328
TOTALS		225,473	203,372	963,109

## REGIONALS

	Number of Sessions	Season Tickets	Session Tickets	Attendance
Anderson	2	8,853	....	17,706
Columbus	2	4,765	2,194	11,724
Connersville	2	5,712	....	11,424
Elkhart	2	6,801	1,093	14,695
Evansville	2	12,150	....	24,300
Fort Wayne	2	5,678	4,465	15,821
Frankfort	2	5,190	135	10,515
Gary	2	6,883	166	13,932
Indpls. Hinkle	2	1,706	8,426	11,838
Lafayette	2	6,414	657	13,485
Marion	2	6,897	947	14,741
New Castle	2	9,114	....	18,228
Seymour	2	8,562	....	17,124
South Bend	2	9,135	1,373	19,643
Terre Haute	2	4,626	....	9,252
Washington	2	6,935	3	13,873
TOTALS		109,421	19,459	238,301

## SEMI-STATE

	Number of Sessions	Season Tickets	Session Tickets	Attendance
Evansville	2	12,072	....	24,144
Fort Wayne	2	9,763	....	19,526
Indpls. Hinkle	2	13,074	919	27,067
Lafayette Jefferson	2	14,182	14	28,378
TOTALS		49,091	933	99,115

## STATE

	Number of Sessions	Season Tickets	Session Tickets	Attendance
Bloomington	2	16,075	....	32,150

## Total Paid Attendance

Sectionals	225,473	203,372	963,109
Regionals	109,421	19,459	238,301
Semi-States	49,091	933	99,115
State	16,075	....	32,150
TOTALS	400,060	223,764	1,332,675

# FINANCIAL REPORTS OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

No. Teams	1972 Sectional Tourney Ctr.	Gross Receipts	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
8	Anderson ...	\$ 35,402.00	\$ 4,695.22	\$ 30,102.72	\$ 300.00	\$ 304.06
6	Batesville ...	9,433.50	2,026.89	7,035.54	300.00	71.07
8	Bedford ...	15,731.00	2,929.77	12,376.22	300.00	125.01
8	Ben Davis (TV 1,112.79)	16,823.09	3,442.51	12,949.77	300.00	130.81
6	Benton Central	10,803.00	2,897.68	7,529.27	300.00	76.05
8	Blackford ...	15,688.50	4,773.82	10,459.03	300.00	105.65
6	2B Bluffton ...	11,708.25	2,078.09	9,236.86	300.00	93.30
8	Boonville ...	20,456.00	4,278.11	15,719.11	300.00	158.78
6	Brazil ...	8,152.50	2,587.77	5,212.08	300.00	52.65
7	Brownsburg	15,265.50	3,162.83	11,684.64	300.00	118.03
6	Calumet ...	13,518.00	4,700.89	8,431.94	300.00	85.17
6	Carmel ...	12,846.00	3,355.33	9,098.76	300.00	91.91
7	Cass ...	14,152.00	3,047.17	10,696.78	300.00	108.05
6	Chesterton ...	9,393.00	3,026.51	6,005.83	300.00	60.66
6	Clay City ...	9,148.50	2,314.01	6,469.15	300.00	65.34
6	Columbia City	9,933.00	2,750.91	6,813.27	300.00	68.82
5	Columbus ...	13,908.00	3,026.96	10,475.23	300.00	105.81
6	Connersville	14,506.50	2,881.29	11,211.96	300.00	173.25
7	Dekalb ...	14,488.50	4,337.58	9,752.41	300.00	98.51
6	2B East Chicago	10,381.25	4,027.62	5,993.09	300.00	60.54
6	East Noble ...	11,832.00	2,527.01	8,914.94	300.00	90.05
7	Elkhart ...	32,120.50	5,110.50	26,442.90	300.00	267.10
8	Evansville ...	41,897.96	8,908.42	32,362.64	300.00	326.90
8	2B Fort Wayne I (TV 1,080.00)	33,394.00	10,437.39	22,430.04	300.00	226.57
8	2B Fort Wayne II	29,079.50	9,688.62	18,899.97	300.00	190.91
8	Fountain Central	11,252.00	3,365.84	7,510.30	300.00	75.86
7	Frankfort ...	21,252.50	3,725.00	17,055.22	300.00	172.28
6	Franklin ...	14,098.50	2,492.80	11,192.64	300.00	113.06
7	2B Gary ...	13,600.50	8,440.11	4,811.79	300.00	48.60
6	Greencastle ...	11,970.00	2,617.75	8,961.73	300.00	90.52
5	Greensburg ...	8,971.50	2,130.03	6,476.06	300.00	65.41
8	2B Hammond ...	18,915.75	3,919.95	14,548.84	300.00	146.96
6	Huntingburg	18,361.50	2,733.35	15,174.87	300.00	153.28
4	Huntington ...	7,186.00	1,384.05	5,446.94	300.00	55.01
8	Indpls. (Hinkle) (TV 4,521.50)	28,770.00	8,195.72	20,071.53	300.00	202.75
5	Jeffersonville	15,228.00	3,172.95	11,637.50	300.00	117.55
6	Kankakee Valley	10,281.00	2,815.88	7,093.47	300.00	71.65
6	Knox ...	9,249.00	1,689.26	7,187.14	300.00	72.60
7	Kokomo ...	25,317.50	4,528.35	20,284.26	300.00	204.89
5	Lafayette ...	19,180.50	2,999.84	15,721.86	300.00	158.80
7	2B Laville TB ...	9,457.50	2,639.84	6,452.48	300.00	65.18
6	Lawrenceburg	9,162.00	1,646.63	7,143.22	300.00	72.15
6	Lebanon ...	11,539.50	2,221.45	8,927.87	300.00	90.18
7	Madison ...	19,618.00	4,329.60	14,838.52	300.00	149.88
6	Marion ...	17,842.00	3,175.21	14,223.12	300.00	143.67
7	Martinsville ...	15,302.00	3,737.04	11,151.31	300.00	113.65
7	Michigan City	15,264.00	4,186.79	10,669.44	300.00	107.77
8	Muncie ...	27,874.00	5,270.86	22,080.11	300.00	223.03
8	New Castle ...	30,655.00	5,707.58	24,400.95	300.00	246.47
5	North Montgomery	11,857.50	2,169.55	9,294.07	300.00	93.88
8	Paoli ...	16,076.40	3,614.54	12,040.24	300.00	121.62
8	Princeton ...	15,408.00	3,221.23	11,767.90	300.00	118.87
5	Richmond ...	12,453.00	2,855.21	9,204.81	300.00	92.98
7	Salem ...	13,232.00	3,440.54	9,396.55	300.00	94.91
7	Seymour ...	31,425.50	5,072.46	25,792.51	300.00	260.53
6	Shelbyville ...	14,317.50	3,042.56	10,865.19	300.00	109.75

No. Teams	1972 Sectional Tourney Ctr.	Gross Receipts	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
8	South Bend ...	30,296.50	9,258.38	20,530.74	300.00	207.38
8	Southport (Indpls.) (TV \$1,865.71)	19,065.26	4,405.19	14,216.47	300.00	143.60
6	Switz City Central	11,907.00	2,468.39	9,047.22	300.00	91.93
6	Terre Haute ...	12,465.00	2,706.70	9,363.72	300.00	94.58
6	Vincennes ...	13,890.00	2,811.33	10,670.88	300.00	107.79
6	Warsaw ...	9,993.00	2,331.14	7,288.24	300.00	73.62
7	Washington ...	27,743.00	6,030.82	21,198.06	300.00	214.12
6	Winchester ...	8,328.00	2,322.49	5,648.46	300.00	57.05
TOTALS		\$ 1,068,817.96	\$ 245,889.31	\$ 795,690.38	\$ 19,200.00	\$ 8,038.27

## REGIONALS

Anderson (9.00 lost tickets)	30,994.50	3,259.96	13,692.26	350.00	13,692.28
Columbus	21,065.50	2,410.07	9,152.72	350.00	9,152.71
Connersville	19,992.00	2,061.23	8,790.39	350.00	8,790.38
Elkhart	25,989.50	3,162.12	11,238.69	350.00	11,238.69
Evansville .78 over	42,525.78	8,146.63	17,014.58	350.00	17,014.57
Fort Wayne	28,803.00	7,311.99	10,570.50	350.00	10,570.51
Frankfort	18,435.00	2,303.26	7,890.87	350.00	7,890.87
Gary	24,422.50	4,279.78	9,896.36	350.00	9,896.36
Indpls. Hinkle (TV \$7,500.00)	30,323.00	6,523.09	11,724.96	350.00	11,724.95
Lafayette	23,763.00	3,221.19	10,095.90	350.00	10,095.91
Marion	26,033.50	3,038.74	11,322.38	350.00	11,322.38
New Castle	31,899.00	2,706.82	14,421.09	350.00	14,421.09
Seymour	29,967.00	2,689.16	13,463.92	350.00	13,463.92
South Bend (TV \$1,000.00)	35,718.50	8,989.58	13,189.46	350.00	13,189.46
Terre Haute	16,191.00	3,645.17	6,097.92	350.00	6,097.91
Washington	24,278.50	3,083.77	10,422.36	350.00	10,422.37
TOTALS	\$ 430,401.28	\$ 66,832.56	\$ 178,984.36	\$ 5,600.00	\$ 178,984.36

## SEMI-STATE

Evansville .....	48,288.00	10,157.13	2,400.00	1,207.20	34,523.67
Fort Wayne .....	39,052.00	9,668.08	2,400.00	976.30	26,007.62
Indpls. Hinkle (TV \$5,000.00) ..	59,593.50	10,553.57	2,400.00	1,489.84	45,150.09
Lafayette .....	56,763.00	14,769.80	2,400.00	1,419.08	38,174.12
TOTALS .....	\$ 203,696.50	\$ 45,148.58	\$ 9,600.00	\$ 5,092.42	\$ 143,855.50

## STATE

Bloomington	73,569.19	26,005.89	4,697.60	....	42,865.70
-------------	-----------	-----------	----------	------	-----------

# 1972 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

	Receipts	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Center School Contract	IHSAA Share
Sectionals .....	\$1,068,817.96	\$245,889.31	\$ 795,690.38	\$19,200.00	\$ 8,038.27
Regionals .....	430,401.28	66,832.56	178,984.36	5,600.00	178,984.36
Semi-States .....	203,696.50	45,148.58	9,600.00	5,092.42	143,855.50
State .....	73,569.19	26,005.89	4,697.60	....	42,865.70
Totals .....	\$1,776,484.93	\$383,876.34	\$ 988,972.34	\$29,892.42	\$373,743.83
LESS TROPHIES FOR SECTIONAL WINNERS					\$ 1,741.26
TOTAL IHSAA Balance					\$372,002.57

CENTER SCHOOL CONTRACT—Paid to Center School for supervision of tourney and gym rental.

Included in TOTAL RECEIPTS: (amounts paid by television sponsors for loss in gate receipts.)

Sectionals—Ben Davis = \$1,112.79; Fort Wayne I = \$1,080.00; Indpls. Hinkle = \$4,521.50; Southport (Indpls.) = \$1,865.71; Regionals—Indpls. Hinkle = \$7,500.00; South Bend = \$1,000.00 Semi-State—Indpls. = \$5,000.00.

TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE—Actually represents number of admission tickets sold.

TOTAL ATTENDANCE in each of the tourneys is determined by multiplying the season tickets sold by the number of sessions to which is added the number of single Session tickets sold.

# 1972 FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

## RECEIPTS:

16,075 Paid Admissions @ \$4.50 .....	\$72,337.50
Sale of Programs .....	1,231.69
Total .....	\$73,569.19

## EXPENDITURES:

Meals & Lodging for Teams (Abstract A) .....	\$ 2,000.00
Bonus (Abstract A) .....	2,000.00
Transportation (Abstract A) .....	697.60
Officials (Abstract B) .....	515.80
Assistant Tourney Manager (Abstract C) .....	450.00
Help (Abstract C) .....	12,972.12
Miscellaneous (Abstract C) .....	4,380.93
Rent of Assembly Hall .....	7,687.04
Total .....	\$30,703.49
Balance .....	\$42,865.70

## ABSTRACT A (TEAMS)

	Meals & Lodging	Bonus	Transportation	Total
Connersville .....	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$147.20	\$1,147.20
Gary West Side .....	500.00	500.00	294.40	1,294.40
Jeffersonville .....	500.00	500.00	136.96	1,136.96
Madison Heights .....	500.00	500.00	119.04	1,119.04
	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$697.60	\$4,697.60

## ABSTRACT B (OFFICIALS)

	Officiating	Transportation	Total
Marion Acton .....	\$ 60.00	\$ 42.20	\$ 102.20
Jimmy Dimitroff .....	60.00	15.00	75.00
Gene Marks .....	60.00	35.00	95.00
Bill May .....	60.00	27.60	87.60
Darrell McFall .....	60.00	15.00	75.00
Lowell Smith .....	60.00	21.00	81.00
	\$ 360.00	\$155.80	\$ 515.80

### ABSTRACT C (HELP)

Ticket Takers, Ushers, Gateman (I. U. Help) ..\$	3,549.50
Rest Room Attendants, Preparation and Clean-up .....	1,923.40
First Aid Nurses and Student Trainers .....	116.40
Publicity Dept. Hourly Payroll .....	143.40
Security (OCD, University employees and Students) .....	4,539.46
Misc. (Physical Plant, Off. Supplies, printing, postage, etc.) .....	2,513.96
Ivan Moreman (Announcer) .....	36.00
Wallace Potter (Scorer) .....	37.50
Alan Hamilton (Scorer) .....	37.50
John Brogneaux (Timer) .....	37.50
Wesley Dane (Timer) .....	37.50
Jack Bradford, Ass't. Mgr. ....	450.00
	<hr/> \$13,422.12

### ABSTRACT D (MISCELLANEOUS)

Jack Bradford (miscellaneous expenses) ....	\$ 123.84
Central Publishing (programs, parking stickers) .....	1,524.08
Ropkey Engraving & Rheitone (programs) .....	472.29
C. B. Dyer Co. (trophies, rings, medals) .....	1,267.92
American Ticket Co. ....	834.90
Em-Roe Sporting Goods (basketballs) .....	57.90
Alva Funk (protection service) .....	100.00
Total .....	<hr/> \$ 4,380.93

### ABSTRACT E

Indiana University (Field house Rental) ....	\$7,687.04
--	------------

# Track and Field

North Central High School of Indianapolis won its first Indiana Track and Field State Championship. This was the sixty-ninth annual state meet sponsored by the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

The state meet was held for the first time in the fine and spacious facilities of North Central High School. A near capacity crowd was in attendance.

One new record was established by Chris Achgill of Center Grove (Greenwood) High School in the 880 yard run in the time of 1:52.5.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Jeff Stroman from Garrett as the eleventh recipient of the Robert S. Hinshaw Award. The recipient must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, school citizenship as well as athletic ability in track and field.

Winners of the events were as follows:

100 Yard Dash—John Mitchell, Fort Wayne Wayne—9.7
220 Yard Dash—Wayne Grace, Indianapolis Washington—22.3
440 Yard Dash—John Henderson, Richmond—49.6
880 Yard Run—Chris Achgill, Center Grove (Greenwood)—1:52.5*
1-Mile Run—Phil Wysong, West Noble (Ligonier)—4:19.5
120 Yard High Hurdles—Jeff Stroman, Garrett—14.2
180 Yard Low Hurdles—John Mitchell, Fort Wayne Wayne—19.1
880 Yard Relay—Gary Roosevelt—1:30.0
1-Mile Relay—North Central (Indianapolis)—3:21.6
2-Mile Run—Highland—9:16.4
High Jump—Royce Turner, Lawrence Central—Height: 6' 5 1/4"
Running Long Jump—Tom Kent, Lafayette Jefferson—Distance: 23'2 1/4"
Pole Vault—Mark Perlstein, North Central (Indianapolis)—14'10 1/2"
Shot Put—Scott Daily, Benton Central (Oxford)—57'9 1/2"
*New State Record

## SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### FIFTY-SIXTH ANNUAL

Thursday, May 28

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the assignments. Entry blanks are necessary.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1. <b>BLOOMINGTON</b><br/>(John T. Jones, Prin.)<br/>Brown<br/>Davies<br/>Greene<br/>Hendricks<br/>Knox<br/>Lawrence<br/>Martin<br/>Monroe<br/>Morgan<br/>Orange<br/>Owen</p> | <p>Posey<br/>Spencer<br/>Vanderburgh<br/>Warrick</p>   |
| <p>2. <b>ELKHART</b><br/>(Dr. Richard Wilson, Prin.)<br/>Elkhart<br/>Kosciusko (Warsaw and all schools north of U.S. 30)<br/>LaGrange<br/>Marshall<br/>Noble<br/>Steuben</p>     | <p>4. <b>FT. WAYNE</b><br/>(Northrop)<br/>Paul Spuller, Prin.)<br/>Allen<br/>DeKalb</p>  |
| <p>3. <b>EVANSVILLE</b><br/>(Reitz, Sponsor)<br/>(Dellast Chastain, Prin.)<br/>Crawford<br/>Dubois<br/>Gibson<br/>Perry<br/>Pike</p>   | <p>5. <b>FRANKLIN</b><br/>(William Breck, Prin.)<br/>Johnson<br/>Shelby<br/>Marion (Ben Davis, Pike, Speedway and high schools located south of U.S. Road 40 and Rockville Road)</p> |
|  | <p>6. <b>GARY</b><br/>(Don Leek, Director)<br/>Lake (Hobart Twp., Gary and Calumet Twp. except Calumet and Griffith)<br/>Porter</p>  |
|  | <p>7. <b>HAMMOND</b><br/>(Walter Viellieu, Director)<br/>Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)</p>   |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>8. <b>HUNTINGTON</b><br/>(Robert Straight, Prin.)<br/>Adams<br/>Grant (schools not assigned to Kokomo)<br/>Huntington<br/>Kosciusko (all schools south of U.S. 30, except Warsaw)<br/>Wabash<br/>Wells<br/>Whitley</p> | <p>13. <b>MUNCIE</b><br/>(Central, Sponsor)<br/>(John P. Huffman, Prin.)<br/>Blackford<br/>Delaware<br/>Jay<br/>Madison<br/>Randolph</p>   |
| <p>9. <b>INDIANAPOLIS</b><br/>(Technical)<br/>(Ray Reed, Prin.)<br/>Boone<br/>Hamilton<br/>Marion (High schools, except Ben Davis, Pike and Speedway, located north of U.S. Road 40 and Rockville Road)</p>               | <p>14. <b>RICHMOND</b><br/>(Harold Hanes, Prin.)<br/>Dearborn<br/>Fayette<br/>Franklin<br/>Hancock<br/>Henry<br/>Ohio<br/>Ripley<br/>Rush<br/>Union<br/>Wayne</p>                                    |
| <p>10. <b>KOKOMO HAWORTH</b><br/>(Harry M. McCool, Jr., Prin.)<br/>Carroll<br/>Cass<br/>Fulton<br/>Grant (schools not assigned to Huntington)<br/>Howard<br/>Miami<br/>Tipton</p>   | <p>15. <b>SEYMOUR</b><br/>(Robert T. Burton, Prin.)<br/>Bartholomew<br/>Clark<br/>Decatur<br/>Floyd<br/>Harrison<br/>Jackson<br/>Jefferson<br/>Jennings<br/>Scott<br/>Switzerland<br/>Washington</p> |
| <p>11. <b>LAFAYETTE</b><br/><b>JEFFERSON</b><br/>(William Levering, Prin.)<br/>Benton<br/>Clinton<br/>Jasper<br/>Newton<br/>Pulaski<br/>Tippecanoe<br/>Warren<br/>White</p>   | <p>16. <b>TERRE HAUTE</b><br/>(South Vigo, Sponsor)<br/>(E. V. Halt, Prin.)<br/>Clay<br/>Fountain<br/>Montgomery<br/>Parke<br/>Putnam<br/>Sullivan<br/>Vermillion<br/>Vigo</p>                       |
| <p>12. <b>MISHAWAKA</b><br/>(Robert D. Smith, Prin.)<br/>LaPorte<br/>St. Joseph<br/>Starke</p>  |  |

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

Meet must be held Thursday afternoon or evening. Postponements due to weather must be scheduled on the following day if possible. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 2, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the entry lists sent to him by the assigned schools.

**Admission Fee**—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than fifty cents (50¢) or more than one dollar (\$1.00)

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

**Entertainment**—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Entrance Requirements**—The minimum standards of performance which contestants must achieve to be eligible to enter sectional track and field meets shall have been equalled or bettered in actual competition in regularly scheduled interschool meets during the present outdoor track season. These performance standards may be established by competent timing of the first three, four or five places in interschool outdoor meets.

#### Standards of Performance for 1972

100 Yd. Dash .....	10.5	High Hurdles .....	16.3
220 Yd. Dash .....	24.0	Mile Relay .....	3:40
440 Yd. Dash .....	54.0	880 Relay .....	1:38
880 Yd. Run .....	2:08	Pole Vault .....	11'6"
Mile Run .....	4:48	Shot Put .....	45'0"
Two Mile Run .....	10:45	Long Jump .....	19'6"
Low Hurdles .....	22.0	High Jump .....	5'9"

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each participant who equalled or bettered the standards of performance in actual competition must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. The

best performance for each contestant must be indicated for each event or events in the regular IHSAA entry list. (Unless the best performance is indicated in the proper space the contestant will not be considered entered in that event.) Entries positively will close Wednesday May 10 at 4:00 P.M. This means entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner and the Center Principal complete in every detail, on this date. See warnings below.

**Official Rules**—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In both relays "off the curve" method of exchange shall be used. Both relays may be run in lanes the first 220 yards with a staggered start if lanes have been marked. When the half mile relay is run with the first 220 yards marked in lanes the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided equally and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position, with its points, to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this state shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 6, Section 2, I (a, b, c, d, and e), pages 22 and 23 of the 1972 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 6, Section 2, II (a and b) "determined by distance," page 23 of the 1972 Track Rules Book.

In case two or more contestants tie for fourth place the above method shall be applied to this place for determining the contestant who advances to the Regional and wins the ribbon. This means that ties for the last qualifying position for the Regional must be broken by applying Rule 6-2-I to insure that no meet will send more qualifiers to the Regional than they are permitted. Be sure the contestants are notified of any ties immediately after the event so they will be available for any runoff for the qualifying position. Points are not affected.

**Limitations**—No contestant may be certified in more than 3 events (including relay) and no contestant may be certified for both relays.

A contestant may be certified in the 880 yard run, mile run and/or two mile run but may participate in only one.

It is recommended, especially in the 440 yard dash, that this race be run in heats, no more than 12 contestants in a heat. Referring to the best performance, the 12 contestants having the fastest times

shall be placed in the first heat, the next 12 fastest in the second heat, etc. Four places shall be timed in each heat. It is suggested that there be three watches on each of the four winners.

### ORDER OF EVENTS

#### Trials

120 Yard High Hurdle  
100 Yard Dash  
180 Yard Low Hurdle  
220 Yard Dash

#### Finals

120 Yard High Hurdle  
Mile Run  
100 Yard Dash  
440 Yard Dash  
880 Yard Run

#### Field Events

Running High Jump  
Shot Put  
Pole Vault  
Running Long Jump

220 Yard Dash  
180 Yard Low Hurdle  
Two-Mile Run  
Mile Relay  
880 Yard Relay

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race. Field events should begin 30 minutes prior to the opening time trial for the high hurdle event.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be provided and presented by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. The IHSAA will provide a trophy to be presented to the winning school in each sectional. No other prizes shall be given.

**Warnings**—Entry lists must be in the IHSAA office and Center Principal's office on or before 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, May 10, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one.

### QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events shall constitute the entrants for a Regional Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry List.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be decided by lot, except as outlined above. (Scoring rule.) Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for a regional meet.

## REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL

Thursday, May 25

Time to be announced by Center School. No meet to be held earlier than 3:00 P.M.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONAL BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. <b>FT. WAYNE</b><br>(Northrup)<br>Paul Spuller, Prin.)<br>Elkhart<br>Ft. Wayne<br>Huntington<br>Kokomo  | 3. <b>INDIANAPOLIS</b><br>(Technical)<br>(Ray Reed, Principal)<br>Franklin<br>Indianapolis Tech.<br>Muncie<br>Richmond |
| 2. <b>LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON</b><br>(R. William Levering, Prin.)<br>Gary<br>Hammond<br>Lafayette<br>Mishawaka | 4. <b>SEYMOUR</b><br>(Robert Burton, Prin.)<br>Bloomington<br>Evansville<br>Seymour<br>Terre Haute                     |

**Entrants**—Three contestants in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races; four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

**Privileges**—All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar (\$1.00).

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Monday, May 22, as to the place of holding the meet.

**Entertainment**—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Official Rules**—The official rules as outlined in the 1972 National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Rules & Records shall govern. Modifications made by the IHSAA are given in the present Bulletin.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered and the first 220 yards run in lanes for both relays, using "off the curve" method of exchange. In the half-mile relay the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track on the back stretch approximately 5 yards beyond the turn.

**Order of Events and Limitations.** (See Sectional, for this item.)

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts six points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be 10-8-6-4-2. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position with its points to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 6, Section 2, I (a, b, c, d, and e), pages 22 and 23, of the 1972 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 6, Section 2, II (a and b), "determined by distance," page 23 of the 1972 Track Rules Book.

In case two or more contestants tie for fourth place the above method shall be applied to this place for determining the contestant who advances to the State and wins the ribbon. This means that ties for the last qualifying position for the State must be broken by applying Rule 6-2-I to insure that no meet will send more qualifiers to the State than they are permitted. Be sure the contestants are notified of any ties immediately after the event so they will be available for any run-off for the qualifying position. Points are not affected.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be provided by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

## QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second, third and fourth places in the 440, 880, mile, two-mile, long jump, high jump, pole vault and shotput and

winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry List.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first four or first five places, the winners shall be selected by lot, except as outlined in this section under scoring. Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only four men from the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and five men from other individual events except the long jump, high jump, pole vault and shot put (four men qualify in the field events) are eligible to qualify for the State Meet.

## STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

### SIXTY-NINTH ANNUAL

Saturday, June 3

North Central High School Field  
1801 E. 86th St., Indpls.

Field Events—12:00 Noon (E.S.T.)

Trial Track Events—1:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

**Entrants**—Only three contestants in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races, four in all other individual events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **Entertainment**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each school represented in the meet. Mileage will be paid on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty miles (round-trip) or under from North Central High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between one hundred twenty-one miles and two hundred fifty miles (round-trip) from North Central High School; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling two hundred fifty-one miles or over (round-trip) from North Central High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish a noon meal at North Central High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal from each school represented in the meet the schools in Marion county sharing. Serving hours will be from 10:30 to 12:30.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, as Manager, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown as Assistant Managers, with Athletic Director Roland Inskeep, North Central High School, in charge of the track.

**Inner Ground**—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

All photographers and members of the press must wear badges. These must be obtained from the IHSAA Office in advance.

**Official Rules**—The 220 yard dash and 180 yard low hurdles will be around the curve. The 440 yard run will be around two curves. Only spikes of 1/4 inch will be permitted. Hex-head spikes will not be allowed. No one is to bring starting blocks. North Central High School will furnish all starting blocks. Also see Official Rules section for Regionals.

**Order of Events**—(See Sectional for this item.)

**High Jump**—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet 8 inches for warm-up. Competition will begin at 5 feet 10 inches and the bar raised 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

**Pole Vault**—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. Warm-ups will start at 12 feet. Competition will start at 12 feet 6 inches and the bar will be raised 3 inches at a time thereafter. If weather conditions warrant the referee-starter may designate a lower beginning height.

**Shot Put**—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed

**Long Jump**—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. A 20 or 24 inch take-off board will be used in the sectional, regional and state meets.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the State Meet counts six points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be 10-8-6-4-2. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie is still not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in

Rule 6, Section 2, I (a, b, c, d and e), pages 22 and 23 of the 1972 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 6, Section 2, II (a and b), "determined by distance," page 23 of the 1972 Track Rules Book.

Ties for all places in the high jump or pole vault must be broken by applying Rule 6-2-I. This is for determining the proper awarding of medals. Points are divided equally for all places except first.

**Prizes**—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event will receive medals of gold, silver or bronze. No other prizes shall be given.

**Privileges**—All qualifying contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25).

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the North Central High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open 10:00 A.M. to 12:00 noon (E.S.T.), on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### BLOOMINGTON

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Charlie Steward, Bloomington University; 2, Kenneth Wilson, Plainfield; 3, Tim Swyhart, Vincennes Lincoln; 4, Fred Kixmiller, Vincennes Lincoln. Time—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Dwayne Tri, Brownsburg; 2, Tim Swyhart, Vincennes Lincoln; 3, Ron Storm, Martinsville; 4, Mark Tow, Shoals. Time—22.7
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Reed May, Bloomington; 2, Dave Suhre, Brown County; 3, Larry Wininger, Loogootee; 4, Tie, Randy Smith, Martinsville; Chris Chastian, Bedford. Time—51.5
- Half Mile Run—1, Timothy Gambill, Shakamak; 2, Todd Brinson, Bloomington University; 3, Steve Libkie, Edgewood; 4, Scott Walker, Brownsburg. Time—1:58.9
- Mile Run—1, Robin Shipman, Bedford; 2, Lester Ridge, North Knox; 3, Steve Rumer, Vincennes Lincoln; 4, Robert Daugherty, Bedford. Time—4:11.7
- Two Mile Run—1, Rich England, Bloomington; 2, Joe Harrell, Bloomington University; 3, Don Warthan, Edgewood; 4, John Ryder, Vincennes Lincoln. Time—9:38.6
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Goodman, Bloomington; 2, Clarence Brown, Bedford; 3, Curt Higgins, Martinsville; 4, Clifford Reitsma, Plainfield. Time—14.9
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Goodman, Bloomington; 2, Mike Fishel, Mooresville; 3, George Patton, North Daviess; 4, David Miller, Vincennes Lincoln. Time—20.2
- Mile Relay—1, Bloomington. Team Members: Tim Flesher, Greg Faris, Bob Goodman, Reed May. 2, Cascade; 3, Bedford; 4, Vincennes Lincoln. Time—3:29.0
- Half Mile Relay—1, Plainfield. Team Members: Carey Burks, Tony Johnson, Mark Skow, Kenneth Wilson. 2, Brownsburg; 3, Martinsville; 4, Bloomington. Time—1:33.0
- Running High Jump—1, Ron Morgan, Bloomington; 2, John Davisson, Avon; 3, Gary Burdsall, Vincennes Lincoln; 4, Clarence Brown, Bedford; Height 6'2"
- Running Long Jump—1, Fred Kixmiller, Vincennes Lincoln; 2, Clifford Reitsma, Plainfield; 3, Larry Wininger, Loogootee; 4, Wade Compton, Edgewood. Distance—21'7"
- Pole Vaule—1, Marc Hanna, Bloomington; 2, Mitchell Vogel, Plainfield; 3, Dennis McNew, Danville; 4, Buryl Goodman, South Knox. Height—13'6"
- Shot Put, 1—Chris Brinegar, Bloomington; 2, Gary Meyer, Vincennes Lincoln; 3, Bob Yost, Bloomington; 4, Dwight Elsbury, Danville. Distance—49'9 1/2"
- Winning School—Bloomington, 49 points
- Individual Point Winner—Bob Goodman, Bloomington, 12 1/2 points

### ELKHART

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Joe Liechty, Goshen; 2, Jim Porter, Elkhart; 3, John Perry, Elkhart; 4, Chad Wappes, East Noble. Time—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Joe Liechty, Goshen; 2, Jim Eldridge, Elkhart; 3, Chad Wappes, East Noble; 4, Barry Geyer, Northwood. Time—22.6
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Craig Stouder, Elkhart; 2, Jeffrey Martin, East Noble; Bob Warren, West Noble; 4, Stan Burt, Goshen. Time—50.5
- Half Mile Run—1, David Lehman, Concord; 2, Roger Ransbottom, Warsaw; 3, Steve Peterson, Elkhart; 4, James Ellis, Fairfield. Time—1:57.5
- Mile Run—1, Phil Wysong, West Noble; 2, Don Conley, Warsaw; 3, Rick Bontrager, Elkhart; 4, Walter Hanselmen, Culver. Time—4:22.7
- Two Mile Run—1, David Baker, East Noble; 2, Dave Smith, East Noble; 3, Dave Ferguson, Elkhart; 4, Roger Kline, Elkhart. Time—9:44.6
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Raymond Huff, West Noble; 2, Jim Morningstar, Elkhart; 3, Rick Murray, Elkhart; 4, Duane Fought, Westview. Time—14.9
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Shafer Suggs, Elkhart; 2, Tom Curtiss, Elkhart; 3, Randy Noble, Warsaw; 4, Raymond Huff, West Noble. Time—20.1
- Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Stan McCray, Nick Clevenger, Craig Stouder, Shafer Suggs. 2, West Noble; 3, Concord; 4, Bremen. Time—3:25.4
- Half Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Tom Curtiss, Jim Porter, John Perry, Jim Eldridge, Rick Murray, Jim Morningstar. 2, Goshen; 3, East Noble; 4, Fairfield. Time—1:31.5
- Running High Jump—1, Stuart Manchester, Culver; 2, Tim Brower, Central Noble; 3, Rex Holmes, Northwood; 4, Brent Ropp, Concord. Height—6'2 1/4"
- Running Long Jump—1, Shafer Suggs, Elkhart; 2, John Perry, Elkhart; 3, Dan Sharpe, Triton; 4, Greg Martin, Concord. Distance—21'6 1/2"
- Pole Vault—1, Mike Stock, Elkhart; 2, Mark Hammond, Elkhart; 3, Baxter Lee, Warsaw; 4, Terry Essig, Concord. Height—14'4 3/4"
- Shot Put—1, Michael Slater, Jintown; 2, Dave Myers, Goshen; 3, Kent Saggars, West Noble; 4, Kim Cripe, Wawasee. Distance—53'6 1/4"

Winning School—Elkhart, 69 1/3 points

Individual Point Winner—Shafer Suggs, Elkhart, 12 1/2 points

# EVANSVILLE

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Larry Johnson, Reitz; 2, James Huff, Rex Mundi; 3, Dan Simon, Tell City; 4, James Boyle, North Posey. Time—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Ed Burns, Wood Memorial; 2, Victor Jackson, Reitz; 3, James Huff, Rex Mundi; 4, Jon Newsome, Harrison. Time—22.4
- 440 Yard Dash—1, John Ussery, Castle; 2, Kevin Eastridge, Harrison; 3, Mark McManaway, Rex Mundi; 4, Scott King, Rex Mundi. Time—49.8
- Half Mile Run—1, Donald Sellers, Harrison; 2, Steve Hurt, Harrison; 3, Scott Malone, Tell City; 4, Zane Nevils, Reitz. Time—1:51.7
- Mile Run—1, Dan Gutzweiler, Mater Dei; 2, John Greer, Boonville; 3, Gregory Hale, Bosse; 4, Joseph Whitehead, Harrison. Time—4:32.8
- Two Mile Run—1, David Wolf, Reitz; 2, Randy Norris, Harrison; 3, Greg Greer, Boonville; 4, Greg Connor, Tell City. Time—9:32.7
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Mike Braun, Jasper; 2, James Brimm, Boonville; 3, John Hillenbrand, Mater Dei; 4, Kenneth Bush, Bosse. Time—14.9
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Rodney Schlipf, Harrison; 2, John Downing, Reitz; 3, Randy Warnsman, Wood Memorial; 4, Steve Cosgrove, North. Time—20.4
- Mile Relay—1, Harrison. Team Members: Levon Demsey, Kevin Eastridge, Rodney Schlipf, Donald Sellers. 2, Rex Mundi; 3, Tell City; 4, Jasper. Time—3:21.6
- Half Mile Relay—1, Tell City. Team Members: Pat Malone, Pat Rhodes, Dan Simon, Dale Sprinkle. 2, Reitz; 3, Boonville; 4, Jasper. Time—1:32.8
- Running High Jump—1, Ben Brown, North; 2, James Henderson, Bosse; 3, Grant Glackman, Tecumseh; 4, David Berning, Reitz. Height—6'5"
- Running Long Jump—1, Ben Brown, North; 2, Steve Clutter, Tecumseh; 3, Stan Duncan, Bosse; 4, Mike Moss, South Spencer. Distance—22'2"
- Pole Vault—1, Grant Glackman, Tecumseh; 2, John Scheidel, Reitz; 3, Don Pickett, Reitz; 4, Thomas Carey, Harrison. Height—15'6"
- Shot Put—1, Thomas Fine, Harrison; 2, Timothy Werner, Rex Mundi; 3, Steven Greer, Harrison; 4, Tom Sims, North. Distance—53'8"

Winning School—Harrison, 39 points

Individual Point Winner—Ben Brown, North, 10 points

# FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

- 100 Yard Dash—1, John Mitchell, Wayne; 2, Willie Knox, Elmhurst; 3, Paul Blanks, Southside; 4, Nate Brown, Elmhurst. Time—9.8
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Willie Knox, Elmhurst; 2, Nate Brown, Elmhurst; 3, Paul Blanks, South Side; 4, Andre Hamilton, Wayne. Time—22.1
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Keith Howard, Elmhurst; 2, Fred Blanks, South Side; 3, Ken Crews, Elmhurst; 4, Tom Fuhrmann, Heritage. Time—49.6
- Half Mile Run—1, Richard Vaughn, Northrop; 2, Mike Hammond, Woodlan; 3, Robert Marks, Snider; 4, Mark Maxwell, North Side. Time—1:54.1
- Mile Run—1, Richard Magley, Northrop; 2, Paul Ausderan, Elmhurst; 3, John Brooks, South Side; 4, David Puff, Wayne. Time—4:18.5
- Two Mile Run—1, Brian Crosley, Homestead; 2, Rocky Gilbert, Heritage; 3, Gary Teixeira, DeKalb; 4, Charles Morrell, Luers. Time—9:36.7
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Michael Fish, South Side; 2, Jeff Stroman, Garrett; 3, Fred Jackson, Elmhurst; 4, Ron Talley, Elmhurst. Time—14.1
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Mitchell, Wayne; 2, Ken Wilson, DeKalb; 3, Michael Fish, South Side; 4, Fred Jackson, Elmhurst. Time—19.2
- Mile Relay—1, South Side. Team Members—Fred Blanks, Bruce Harris, Ron Stanley, Mike Fish. 2, Elmhurst; 3, Northrop; 4, Woodlan. Time—3:21.8
- Half Mile Relay—1, Elmhurst. Team Members: Nate Brown, Fred Jackson, Willie Knox, Ron Talley. 2, Wayne; 3, South Side; 4, Heritage. Time—1:27.8
- Running High Jump—1, Mark Davis, Snider; 2, Charles Stewart, South Side; 3, Thomas Main, Snider; 4, Gray McEachern, South Side. Height—6'5"
- Running Long Jump—1, Derrek Fowlkes, South Side; 2, James Larimore, Snider; 3, William Russell, South Side; 4, Brad Chapman, Heritage. Distance—21'9 1/4"
- Pole Vault—1, Mickey Tonkel, Leo; 2, Gary Hunter, Northrop; 3, Thomas Carroll, South Side; 4, Kevin Yeiter, Elmhurst. Height—14'3"
- Shot Put—1, John Williams, Elmhurst; 2, Rick Dommer, New Haven; 3, George McCowan, Northrop; 4, Dan Boren, DeKalb. Distance—55'10 1/2"

Winning School—Elmhurst, 48 points

Individual Point Winner—John Mitchell, Wayne, 11 1/2 points

# FRANKLIN

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Wayne Grace, Washington; 2, Ronald Frye, Wood; 3, Ron Hayes, Washington; 4, Steve Mohr, Franklin Central. Time—09.9
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Wayne Grace, Washington; 2, Tony Wilson, Washington; 3, Ronald Frye, Wood; 4, Brent Waymire, Franklin. Time—22.2
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Dave Klene, Roncalli; 2, Scott Eder, Franklin Central; 3, John Drake, Whiteland; 4, Dale Wemmer, Center Grove. Time—49.5
- Half Mile Run—1, Chris Achgill, Center Grove; 2, Brant Bennett, Southport; 3, Mark Taylor; Southport; 4, Bill Williams, Greenwood. Time—1:53.2
- Mile Run—1, Jack Opsahl, Southport; 2, Robert Gray, Howe; 3, Ron Wininger, Whiteland; 4, Jeff Crawford, Pike. Time—4:22.3
- Two Mile Run—1, Marshall McNew, Southport; 2, Barry Howard, Ben Davis; 3, Chuck Jordan, Southport; 4, Gary Atwood, Wood. Time—9:26.6
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ray Richmond, Speedway; 2, Royce Allen, Manual; 3, Larry Martin, Washington; 4, Mike Anoskey, Franklin. Time—15.4
- 180 Yard Hurdle—Royce Allen, Manual; 2, Richard Cannon, Wood; 3, Jeff Kastings, Southport; 4, Gregg Jay, Decatur Central. Time—20.2
- Mile Relay—1, Center Grove. Team Members: Chris Achgill, Darrell Lewis, Dale Wemmer, David Windhorst. 2, Greenwood; 3, Franklin Central; 4, Southport. Time—3:24.0
- Half Mile Relay—1, Washington. Team Members: Wayne Grace, Ron Hayes, John Wharton, Tony Wilson. 2, Wood; 3, Manual; 4, Southport. Time—1:29.4
- Running High Jump—1, Kenneth Russell, Ben Davis; 2, Mike Carter, Southport; 3, Randy Wood, Whiteland; 4, Tim O'Donnell, Speedway. Height—6'7 1/8"
- Running Long Jump—1, Steve DeVore, Greenwood; 2, Sylvester Troutman, Washington; 3, John Meehan, Manual; 4, Luther Rush, Manual. Distance—20'9 1/4"
- Pole Vault—1, Tim O'Donnell, Speedway; 2, Rick Guthrie, Decatur Central; 3, Allen Lay, Shelbyville; 4, Larry Anderson, Wood. Height—13'0"
- Shot Put—1, Jon Fish, Southport; 2, James Hall, Manual; 3, Joseph Brodhacker, Washington; 4, Arlan Pierce, Southport. Distance—53'8"
- Winning School—Tie Indianapolis Washington, Southport 32 points each.
- Individual Point Winner—Wayne Grace, Indianapolis Washington, 12 1/2 points

# GARY

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Isaiah Owens, Roosevelt; 2, Lee Gates, Horace Mann; 3, Buford Franklin, Roosevelt; 4, Larry McGee, Wirt. Time—:09.8
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Isaiah Owens, Roosevelt; 2, Lee Gates, Mann; 3, Buford Franklin, Roosevelt; 4, Larry McGee, Wirt. Time—:21.9
- 440 Yard Dash—1, James Fallace, Andrean; 2, Alonzo Anthony, Wallace; 3, Raphael Walker, Roosevelt. Time—:50.6
- Half Mile Run—1, David Swanson, Portage; 2, Milo Sekulovich, Wirt; 3, Jeff Pinney, Washington Township. Time—1:58.4
- Mile Run—1, Don Pearman, Chesterton; 2, Nelson Gabel, Hobart; 3, Larry McEwan, Portage. Time—4:22.2
- Two Mile Run—1, Doug Pauley, Portage; 2, Raymond Swisher, Hobart; 3, George Lihvarchik, Portage; 4, Mark Baird, Boone Grove. Time—9:54.2
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Artie Tennione, Emerson; 2, Antoine Campbell, Roosevelt; 3, Jimmie Williams, Emerson; 4, Gerald Rebeck, Hobart. Time—:14.7
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Clark Hamer, Roosevelt; 2, Artie Tennione, Emerson; 3, Louis James, Emerson; 4, Dennis Fadely, Portage. Time—:19.7
- Mile Relay—1, Roosevelt. Team Members: Gerald Fogle, Ronald Hodge Michael Tolibee, Raphael Walker. 2, Mann; 3, Chesterton. Time—3:22.1
- Half Mile Relay—1, Roosevelt. Team Members: Bernard Ramsey, Buford Franklin, Clark Hamer, Isaiah Owens. 2, Emerson; 3, Andrean. Time—1:28.9
- Running High Jump—1, Theodore Hofferth, Kouts; 2, Steve Comer, Emerson; 3, John Schuster, Hebron; 4, Jon Tetrick, Portage. Height—6'6"
- Running Long Jump—1, Rick Sabo, Portage; 2, Clark Hamer, Roosevelt; 3, Stephen Maxey, Washington Township; 4, Howard Lane, Chesterton. Distance—21'9 1/2"
- Pole Vault—1, David Coons, Portage; 2, Tom Cooper, River Forest; 3, Jeffrey Hersh, Hobart; 4, Brian Bell, Hebron. Height—13'6"
- Shot Put—1, Calvin Jones, Roosevelt; 2, Joe Sullivan, Andrean; 3, Gerald Martin, Roosevelt; 4, Joe Lessard, Andrean. Distance—53'11 1/2"
- Winning School—Roosevelt, 41 points
- Individual Point Winner—Isaiah Owens, Roosevelt, 12 1/2 points

## HAMMOND

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Hiawatha Turner, E.C. Roosevelt; 2, Steve Kellemen, Calumet; 3, Pete Boldin, Gavit; 4, Marco Kraft, Clark. Time—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Hiawatha Turner, E.C. Roosevelt; 2, Kevin Gatlin, Bishop Noll; 3, Steve Kellemen, Calumet; 4, Jeff Bond, Gavit. Time—22.1
- 440 Yard Dash—1, John Bradford, E.C. Roosevelt; 2, Robert Mack, Merrillville; 3, James Matthews, Morton; 4, Vince Catania, Clark. Time—50.1
- Half Mile Run—1, Randal Davies, Merrillville; 2, Richard Wiersbe, Hammond High; 3, John Upchurch, Highland; 4, Jerry Parsley, Gavit. Time—1:55.9
- Mile Run—Jim Kacmar, Crown Point; 2, Dennis Bell, Highland; 3, Dave Mroz, Clark; 4, Craig Collet, Griffith. Time—4:23.4
- Two Mile Run—1, Bernie Zeman, Highland; 2, Brian Petroff, Merrillville; 3, James Rasch, Munster; 4, Gary Washington, Highland. Time—9:17.8
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Duane McClendon, Hammond High; 2, Scott Allen, Munster; 3, Jackie Roberts, E. C. Washington; 4, Skyler Waite, Highland. Time—15.0
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Franks, Hammond Technical; 2, Willie Perkins, Hammond Technical; 3, Skyler Waite, Highland; 4, Scott Allen, Munster. Time—19.5
- Mile Relay—1, Merrillville. Team Members: Robert Mack, Robert Dinsmore, Brian Christy, Randal Davies, Joseph Danyi, Robert White. 2, Highland; 3, Hammond Technical; 4, Bishop Noll. Time—3:26.1
- Half Mile Relay—1, E. C. Roosevelt. Team Members: Tyrus Julkes, Terry Brooks, Hiawatha Turner; John Bradford, Davis Peterson, Orlando Wright. 2, Hammond Technical; 3, Gavit; 4, Munster. Time—1:30.6
- Running High Jump—1, Wallace Hunter, E. C. Washington; 2, Robbie Robbins, Highland; 3, Noel Ruebel, Highland; 4, Mark Pieroni, Merrillville. Height—6'4"
- Running Long Jump—1, Robert Franks, Hammond Technical; 2, Herm Hoge, Gavit; 3, Wallace Hunter, E. C. Washington; 4, Frank Davis, Calumet. Distance—22'3 1/4"
- Pole Vault—1, Ted Crawford, Highland; 2, Mark Niemyski, Highland; 3, Bill Walton, Calumet; 4, Kieth Clinton, Bishop Noll. Height—14'1"
- Shot Put—1, David Prugh, Gavit; 2, Gary Hamilton, Highland; 3, Louie Corso, Highland; 4, Michael Sharkey, Lowell. Distance—54'0"

Winning School—Highland, 38 points

Individual Point Winner—Hiawatha Turner, E. Chicago Roosevelt, 12.5 points

## HUNTINGTON

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Kevin Sprunger, South Adams; 2, Jerry Gackenhimer, Wabash; 3, Phil Douglas, Norwell; 4, Ray Eppard, Huntington. Time—:09.9
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Doug Cowin, Columbia City; 2, Ray Eppard, Huntington; 3, Elix Brewer; White's; 4, Kevin Sprunger, South Adams. Time—:22.9
- 440 Yard Dash—1, John Maggott, White's; 2, Gerry Searles, Huntington; 3, Neal Albert, Manchester; 4, Pat Becher, Norwell. Time—:51.9
- Half Mile Run—1, Kelly Duncan, Norwell; 2, Gary Thompson, Huntington; 3, Randy Preston, Huntington; 4, Jim Woods, Whitko. Time—2:02
- Mile Run—1, Gary Brown, Huntington; 2, Greg Shaffer, Norwell; 3, Stanley Willmert, Manchester; 4, Tim Green, Eastbrook. Time—4:29.3
- Two Mile Run—1, Bruce Coyle, Columbia City; 2, Thomas Smith, Manchester; 3, Bob Mendoza, Southwood; 4, Anthony Miller, Bluffton. Time—9:48.8
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Steve Fulton, Bluffton; 2, Charles Shupert, Huntington; 3, Phil Quackenbush, Norwell; 4, Randy Laird, Wabash. Time—:14.9
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Phil Quackenbush, Norwell; 2, Randy Laird, Wabash; 3, Randy Walter, Whitko; 4, Charles Shupert, Huntington. Time—:20.3
- Mile Relay—1, Columbia City. Team Members: Doug Cowin, Gary Croghan, Stan Gamble, Kurt Steinbacher. 2, Norwell; 3, Northfield; 4, Whitko. Time—3:25.6
- Half Mile Relay—1, Norwell. Team Members: Phil Douglas, Phil Quackenbush, Paul Daugherty, Gary Worden. 2, White's; 3, Huntington; 4, South Adams. Time—1:31.3
- Running High Jump—1, Gary Harter, Huntington; 2, Rob Ricks, Madison-Grant; 3, Bruce Wilson, Southern Wells; 4, Steven Anspach, Bluffton. Height—6'3"
- Running Long Jump—1, Bob Smith, Huntington; 2, Ron Metzger, Columbia City; 3, Paul Daugherty, Norwell; 4, Phil Douglas, Norwell. Distance—21'10"
- Pole Vault—1, Doug Taylor, Columbia City; 2, Gary Barnett, Northfield; 3, (Tie) Marty Stephan, Huntington and Ken Kelly, Northfield. Height—12'9"
- Shot Put—1, Todd Smith, Huntington; 2, Jonathan Andrews, Bluffton; 3, Jules Fisher, Columbia City; 4, DeWayne Minch, Mississinewa. Distance—52'4 1/4"

Winning School—Huntington North—41 1/2 points

Individual Point Winner—Phil Quackenbush, Norwell, 9 1/2 points

## INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Anthony Thompson, Shortridge; 2, Elery Dixon, Arlington; 3, Fred McGuire, Arsenal Technical; 4, Anthony Watkins, North Central. **Time**—10.1
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Anthony Watkins, North Central; 2, Anthony Thompson, Shortridge; 3, Rodney Reid, Arlington; 4, Jeff Keen, Chatard. **Time**—22.4
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Larry Jordan, Arsenal Technical; 2, Kent Costin, North Central; 3, Dan Emerson, Broad Ripple; 4, Anthony Martin, Northwest. **Time**—49.7
- Half Mile Run**—1, Steve Pratt, North Central; 2, William Lynch, Chatard; 3, Al Rosenberg, Carmel; 4, Virgil Walker, Arsenal Technical. **Time**—1:56.6
- Mile Run**—1, Dave Lutton, Warren Central; 2, Mark Skehan, Cathedral; 3, Steven Bridgford, North Central; 4, Bradley Odom, Carmel. **Time**—4:27.9
- Two Mile Run**—1, Roy Benge, Warren Central; 2, Steve Potter, North Central; 3, Larry Buttery, Arsenal Technical; 4, Steve Patterson, Warren Central. **Time**—9:45.9
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Steve Tatum, Lawrence Central; 2, James Pearce, North Central; 3, Jeff Phillips, Lawrence Central; 4, John Hogan, Arsenal Technical. **Time**—15.2
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, James Pearce, North Central; 2, Steve Brooks, Warren Central; 3, Victor Robinson, Attucks; 4, Rodrick Harris, Marshall. **Time**—20.9
- Mile Relay**—1, North Central. Team Members: Kent Costin, Dan Dyke, Steven Pratt, Anthony Watkins. 2, Arlington; 3, Noblesville; 4, Arsenal Technical. **Time**—3:23.1
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Arsenal Technical. Team Members: Victor Evans, Larry Jordan, Fred McGuire, Louis Woods. 2, Shortridge; 3, Warren Central; 4, Marshall. **Time**—1:30.5
- Running High Jump**—1, Royce Turner, Lawrence Central; 2, James Collins, Northwest; 3, Robert Kealing, Lawrence Central; 4, Mike Swaynie, Noblesville. **Height**—6'5 3/4"
- Running Long Jump**—1, Walter Peacock, Shortridge; 2, Gilbert Anderson, North Central; 3, Charles Burnett, Northwest; 4, Mike Hannefey, Warren Central. **Distance**—21.6
- Pole Vault**—1, David Adamson, Westfield; 2, Mark Perlstein, North Central; 3, Wes Harrington, North Central; 4, Jeff Jacobs, Arsenal Technical. **Height**—14'
- Shot Put**—1, Michael Williams, Arlington; 2, Gary England, North Central; 3, Randy Bole, Arlington; 4, Robert Lewis, Carmel. **Distance**—56'3"
- Winning School**—North Central, 48 points
- Individual Point Winner**—Anthony Thompson, Indianapolis Shortridge, 9 1/2 points

## KOKOMO HAWORTH

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Fred Vester, Logansport; 2, Mitch Glassburn, Maconaquah; 3, Marcus Anglin, Kokomo; 4, Joe Gartland, Marion Bennett. **Time**—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Jim Noland, Haworth; 2, Mitch Glassburn, Maconaquah; 3, Jon Werner, Peru; 4, John Patterson, Marion. **Time**—24.2
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Don Landrum, Kokomo; 2, Marcus Anglin, Kokomo; 3, Alan Fulton, Rochester; 4, Jim Ridenour, Maconaquah. **Time**—50.7
- Half Mile Run**—1, Tom Groome, Northwestern; 2, William Humphrey, Marion; 3, Jeff Small, Pioneer; 4, David Charters, North Miami. **Time**—1:57.5
- Mile Run**—1, Mark Diveley, Oak Hill; 2, John Glaser, Pioneer; 3, Rich Voorhees, Logansport; 4, Brent Rich, Haworth. **Time**—4:27.2
- Two Mile Run**—1, Gary Mumaw, Northwestern; 2, Jim Varnau, Northwestern; 3, James Needler, Oak Hill; 4, David Miller, Haworth. **Time**—9:26
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Pat Smith, Logansport; 2, Rick Parsons, Haworth; 3, Pat Fleming, Northwestern; 4, Keith Salsbery, Western. **Time**—14.8
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Pat Smith, Logansport; 2, Greg Noland, Haworth; 3, Pat Fleming, Northwestern; 4, Rick Parsons, Haworth. **Time**—19.6
- Mile Relay**—1, Kokomo. Team Members: Marcus Anglin, John Hunt, John Carter, Don Landrum. 2, Northwestern; 3, Maconaquah; 4, Oak Hill. **Time**—3:30.2
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Marion. Team Members: Lewis Davis, Karlos Jones, Clayton Jones, John Patterson. 2, Haworth; 3, Logansport; 4, Rochester. **Time**—1:30.6
- Running High Jump**—1, Alfonzo Hill, Kokomo; 2, Dick Warren, Tri-Central; 3, Tie Jack Hunt, Oak Hill and Larry Spradlin, Logansport. **Height**—6'1 3/4"
- Running Long Jump**—1, Fred Vester, Logansport; 2, Joe Gartland, Marion Bennett; 3, Rick Smith, Haworth; 4, Larry Spradlin, Logansport. **Distance** 21'2 3/4"
- Pole Vault**—1, Dan Ridlen, Haworth; 2, Bob Crites, Northwestern; 3, Martin Lewellen, Pioneer; 4, Dan York, Tipton. **Height**—15'
- Shot Put**—1, Tony Millsbaugh, Marion; 2, Mike Dollens, Haworth; 3, Rick Cyphers, Tri-Central; 4, Harold Watters, Kokomo. **Distance**—56'1"
- Winning School**—Logansport, 30 1/2 points
- Individual Point Winners**—Pat Smith and Fred Vester of Logansport with 11 points each

## LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Tom Seeger, West Lafayette; 2, Gary Puetz, Benton Central; 3, Steve Burton, Tri County; 4, George Thomas, Jefferson. Time—9.9
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Tom Seeger, West Lafayette; 2, George Thomas, Jefferson; 3, Gary Puetz, Benton Central; 4, Jack Tully, Frontier. Time—22.5
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Kent Harvey, North White; 2, Bill Pollum, West Lafayette; 3, Jerry Cords, Winamac; 4, David Brown, Seeger. Time—50.5
- Half Mile Run—1, Bob Rohrman, Jefferson; 2, Mark Haas, West Lafayette; 3, Dave Chapman, South Newton; 4, Steve Sharp, Jefferson. Time—1:58.5
- Mile Run—1, Darrell Boyd, Rossville; 2, Rex Crum, Southwestern; 3, Terry Quigley, Central Catholic; 4, Jeff Compton, Winamac. Time—4:27.6
- Two Mile Run—1, Jon Fox, Twin Lakes; 2, Tom Hasser, Benton Central; 3, Bill Wright, Jefferson; 4, Matthew Emigh, Twin Lakes. Time—9:54.6
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dave Horn, Jefferson; 2, Jerry Johnson, Jefferson; 3, Ralph Nevitt, Frontier; 4, Terry Edmonds, Rensselaer. Time—14.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Dave Horn, Jefferson; 2, Ralph Nevitt, Frontier; 3, Michael Rains, Clinton Prairie; 4, Kip Reese, Seeger. Time—20.4
- Mile Relay—1, West Lafayette. Team Members: Mark Haas, Tom Seeger, Bill Pollom, Steve Mather. 2, Jefferson; 3, Winamac; 4, Benton Central. Time—3:24.6
- Half Mile Relay—1, Frontier. Team Members: John Holden, Kenton Kiger, Ralph Nevitt, Jack Tully. 2, Jefferson; 3, Benton Central; 4, West Lafayette. Time—1:30.9
- Running High Jump—1, Mike Roberts, Rensselaer; 2, David Bahler, West Lafayette; 3, Jeffrey McClung, Twin Lakes; 4, Jeff Holder, Benton Central. Height—6'1 1/2"
- Running Long Jump—1, Harold Vaughn, Jefferson; 2, Tom Kent, Jefferson; 3, David Bahler, West Lafayette; 4, Al Rick, Central Catholic. Distance—22'4 1/2"
- Pole Vault—1, Jerry Mathews, Jefferson; 2, Michael Walters, Twin Lakes; 3, Darrell Newton, Wainwright; 4, Charlie Kirts, Jefferson. Height—13'3"
- Shot Put—1, Scott Dailey, Benton Central; 2, Kenneth Andrews, Jefferson; 3, Kenneth Peregrine, Kankakee Valley; 4, Joe Roach, Twin Lakes. Distance—57'7"

Winning School—Lafayette Jefferson, 54 points

Individual Point Winner—Tom Seeger, West Lafayette, 12 1/2 points

## MISHAWAKA

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Tom Vann, South Bend Washington; 2, Norm Barnes, Riley; 3, Mike Gartee, Jackson; 4, Dennis Giden, South Bend Washington. Time—:09.9
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Tom Vann, South Bend Washington; 2, Dennis Giden, South Bend Washington; 3, Norm Barnes, Riley; 4, Mike Gartee, Jackson. Time—:21.9
- 440 Yard Dash—1, John Reinbold, St. Joseph's; 2, Jeff Williams, Penn; 3, Raymond Martin, Adams; 4, Jon Williams, LaSalle. Time—:50.4
- Half Mile Run—1, Dan Landman, Jackson; 2, Robert Pravecsek, New Prairie; 3, Randy Floyd, Jackson; 4, James Murray, Elston. Time—1:58.6
- Mile Run—1, David Huckstead, LaPorte; 2, Dennis Steinbaugh, Penn; 3, Mark Schalliol, Clay; 4, Charles Thomas, Rogers. Time—4:26.0
- Two Mile Run—1, Thomas Callahan, Marian; 2, Bruce Hoffmaster, Rogers; 3, Thomas Backs, St. Joseph's; 4, Jerry Smith, Oregon-Davis. Time—9:51.7
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dean Jackson, South Bend Washington; 2, Frank Goldsberry, Riley; 3, Ken West, Riley; 4, Wayne Thompson, LaPorte. Time—:14.9
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, James Yates, LaVille; 2, James Howell, LaPorte; 3, Ken West, Riley; 4, Scott Warren, Elston. Time—:20.3
- Mile Relay—1, Mishawaka Marian. Team Members: Joseph Baele, John Brady, Kevin Conran, Timothy Weber. 2, LaSalle; 3, Adams; 4, Elston. Time—3:27.1
- Half Mile Relay—1, South Bend Washington. Team Members: Dennis Giden, Bruce Harris, Mike Miller, Tom Vann. 2, Riley; 3, Jackson; 4, Rogers. Time—1:29.6
- Running High Jump—1, John Willey, Elston; 2, Robert Pinckert, LaSalle; 3, Frank Francis, Mishawaka; 4, Tim Rinkenberger, LaCrosse. Height—6'2"
- Running Long Jump—1, Mike Miller, South Bend Washington; 2, John Reinbold, St. Joseph's. 3, Mark Grose, Penn; 4, Wayne Edwards, Elston. Distance—22'2 1/2"
- Pole Vault—1, Michael Hogan, Marian; 2, Frank Francis, Mishawaka; 3, Ricky Boyer, LaVille; 4, Greg Pollock, Penn. Height—14'5 1/2"
- Shot Put—1, John Wade, Jackson; 2, Nicholas DeCicco, Marian; 3, Michael Meyer, Clay; 4, David Hintz, Marian. Distance—51'3 1/4"

Winning School—South Bend Washington, 34 points

Individual Point Winner—Tom Vann, South Bend Washington, 12 1/2 points

## MUNCIE

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Paul Johnson, Anderson; 2, Steve Banks, Anderson; 3, Larry Neal, Southside; 4, Reggie Kersey, Southside. Time—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Paul Johnson, Anderson; 2, Kent Blair, Burris; 3, Greg Bales, Redkey; 4, Steve Banks, Anderson. Time—22.5
- 440 Yard Dash—1, John Taylor, Muncie Central; 2, Luther Bradley, Muncie Northside; 3, Kent Blair, Burris; 4, Elroy Robinson, Madison Heights. Time—50.6
- Half Mile Run—1, Bob Glasson, Wapahani; 2, Steve Keller, Albany; 3, Bill Magers, Anderson; 4, Greg Harrod, Portland. Time—1:56.7
- Mile Run—1, Mike Willoughby, Lapel; 2, Doug Osborn, Blackford; 3, Dave Mathews, Muncie Central; 4, Douglas Williams, Union. Time—4:24.0
- Two Mile Run—1, DeWayne Allen, Anderson; 2, Dan Hubler, Madison Heights; 3, John Hoyt, Muncie Central; 4, Greg Crosley, Pendleton Heights. Time—9:35.2
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Harris, Muncie Northside; 2, Mike Dotson, Highland; 3, Doug Bedwell, Blackford; 4, Willie Young, Muncie Northside. Time—14.7
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Doug Bedwell, Blackford; 2, James Harris, Muncie Northside; 3, Mike Dotson, Highland; 4, Steve Crandall, Madison Heights. Time—20.0
- Mile Relay—1, Madison Heights. Team Members: Kevin Lucas, Dave Clark, Joe Buck, Elroy Robinson. 2, Anderson, 3, Muncie Northside; 4, Muncie Southside. Time—3:26.5
- Half Mile Relay—1, Muncie Southside. Team Members: Larry Neal, Stanley Woodgett, Curtis Bynum, Reggie Kersey. 2, Anderson; 3, Muncie Northside; 4, Highland. Time—1:32.3
- Running High Jump—1, John Kerr, Highland; 2, Kirk McShurley, Muncie Northside; 3, Tom Hinga, Muncie Northside; 4, Mike Brown, Daleville. Height—6'2 1/4"
- Running Long Jump—1, Willie Young, Muncie Northside; 2, Steve Crandall, Madison Heights; 3, Kent Blair, Muncie Burris; 4, Charles Coleman, Muncie Central. Distance—21'11"
- Pole Vault—1, Rex Huddle, Pendleton Heights; 2, Bill Keller, Yorktown; 3, (Tie) Bruce Etchison, Elwood; Bill Hocker, Elwood and Larry Brown, Delta. Height—13'11 3/4"
- Shot Put—1, Jim Myers, Muncie Central; 2, Mike McCord, Anderson; 3, Rick Enis, Union City; 4, Pat Medler, Portland. Distance 55'11 3/4"

Winning School—Anderson, 36 points

Individual Point Winner—Paul Johnson, Anderson, 12 points

## RICHMOND

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Robert Boyd, New Castle; 2, Marlon Burns, Richmond; 3, Carlos Burnett, Lawrenceburg; 4, Toby Gilliam, Rushville. Time—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Robert Boyd, New Castle; 2, Toby Gilliam, Rushville; 3, Marlon Burns, Richmond; 4, Carlos Burnett, Lawrenceburg. Time—23.0
- 440 Yard Dash—1, John Henderson, Richmond; 2, Mike Moncrief, Greenfield-Central; 3, Richard Kerr, Whitewater; 4, Richard Richey, Knightstown. Time—48.8
- Half Mile Run—1, Wayne Gillespie, Whitewater; 2, Ricky Ferguson, Richmond; 3, Dave Patenaude, Richmond; 4, David Smith, Eastern Hancock. Time—1:58.2
- Mile Run—1, George Dickerson, New Castle; 2, Mark Williams, Richmond; 3, Steve Winkler, Rushville; 4, Craig Miyatt, Greenfield-Central. Time—4:36
- Two Mile Run—1, Dan McFarland, Richmond; 2, Randy James, Shenandoah; 3, Mark Neal, New Castle; 4, Steven Davis, Morton Memorial. Time—9:08.8
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Horstman, Sunman; 2, Richard Sinex, Richmond; 3, Jim McMillan, Milan; 4, John Longworth, Northeastern. Time—14.9
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Longworth, Northeastern; 2, Craig Wolf, New Castle; 3, Kenneth Free, Connersville; 4, Ron Scruggs, Hagerstown. Time—20.8
- Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members: Ricky Ferguson, Dan Hartman, Mark Williams, John Henderson. 2, Greenfield-Central; 3, New Castle; 4, Shenandoah. Time—3:24.5
- Half Mile Relay—1, New Castle. Team Members: Craig Wolf, Raymond Forycki, Randall Polston, Robert Boyd. 2, Richmond; 3, Hagerstown; 4, Knightstown. Time—1:32.5
- Running High Jump—1, Phil Cox, Connersville; 2, Robert Galyen, Knightstown; 3, David Sevier, New Palestine; 4, William Overton, Morton Memorial. Height—6'5 3/4"
- Running Long Jump—1, Keith Gehring, Batesville; 2, Ronald Munden, Shenandoah; 3, Gary Jahnigen, South Ripley; 4, Phil Cox, Connersville. Distance—21'0"
- Pole Vault—1, Mark Langholz, Richmond; 2, Jim Helsey, Greenfield-Central; 3, Greg Roberts, Lawrenceburg; 4, Steve Wells, Shenandoah. Height—13'0"
- Shot Put—David Allen, New Castle; 2, Lennie Tincer, Greenfield-Central; 3, Daniel Muckerheide, Batesville; 4, Greg Bell, New Castle. Distance—54'9"

Winning School—Richmond, 47 points

Individual Point Winner—Bob Boyd, New Castle, 12 1/2 points

## SEYMOUR

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Bill Barnett, Jeffersonville; 2, Scott Silver, Seymour; 3, Jim Mincey, New Albany; 4, Mike Zink, Brownstown. Time—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Bill Barnett, Jeffersonville; 2, Saffevell Ingram, Jeffersonville; 3, Kevin Scudder, Switzerland County; 4, Reggie Oates, Clarksville. Time—22.3
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Mike Hickerson, New Albany; 2, Dennis Bogard, Jeffersonville; 3, Mike Flanigan, Clarksville; 4, Denny Myers, Brownstown Central. Time—50.7
- Half Mile Run—1, Joseph Tinius, Providence; 2, Stan Mavis, Greensburg; 3, Gary Bode, Columbus; 4, Russell Young, Providence. Time—1:55.4
- Mile Run—1, Rick Clark, Seymour; 2, Bill Foley, New Albany; 3, David Collins, Madison Consolidated; 4, Ray Brown, New Albany. Time—4:23.1
- Two Mile Run—1, Dave Drodgy, Jeffersonville; 2, Gary Mory, Seymour; 3, Allen Parris, Jeffersonville; 4, Bradley Ferguson, Madison Consolidated. Time—9:35.0
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Anthony Kinnaird, Providence; 2, Frank Bailey, New Albany; 3, Dennis O'Neal, Madison Consolidated; 4, Glenn Metz, Crothersville. Time—14.8
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Anthony Kinnaird, Providence; 2, Patrick Harris, Providence; 3, Jim Mincey, New Albany; 4, Frank Bailey, New Albany. Time—20.4
- Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members: Derrick Booker, Craig Hughlett, Ray Brown, Bill Foley. 2, Providence; 3, Columbus; 4, Clarksville. Time—3:30.5
- Half Mile Relay—1, Jeffersonville. Team Members: Tony Winburn, Saffevell Ingram, Dennis Bogard, Bill Barnett. 2, New Albany; 3, Corydon Central; 4, Charlestown. Time—1:29.9
- Running High Jump—1, Mike Weaver, Brownstown Central; 2, Burt Sexton, Austin; 3, Dan Martin, Jeffersonville; 4, Barry Auxier, Madison Consolidated. Height—6'1"
- Running Long Jump—1, Patrick Harris, Providence; 2, Marty Yeager, New Albany; 3, Donald Server, Southwestern; 4, Mike Weaver, Brownstown Central. Distance—21'1 1/2"
- Pole Vault—1, Mark Knight, Silver Creek; 2, James Colegrove, Madison Consolidated; 3, Kent McCarty, Jennings County; 4, Phil Moore, Seymour. Height—13'4 3/4"
- Shot Put—1, John Ritz, New Albany; 2, Perry Cosby, Madison Consolidated; 3, Joe Schmidt, Floyd Central; 4, Mark Harsh, Jennings County. Distance—49'1 1/4"

Winning School—New Albany, 41 points

Individual Point Winner—Bill Barnett, Jeffersonville, 12 1/2 points

## TERRE HAUTE

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Mike Crawford, Terre Haute South; 2, Ernie Hauser, Southmont; 3, Mike Harpest, North Montgomery; 4, Carl Smith, Schulte. Time—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Sylvester Wilson, Terre Haute South; 2, Mike Crawford, Terre Haute South; 3, Ernie Hauser, Southmont; 4, Mike Harpest, North Montgomery. Time—21.7
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Chris Priebe, Crawfordsville; 2, Dan Wilson, Southmont; 3, Rick Parker, Laboratory; 4, Leonard Wilson, Terre Haute South. Time—50.4
- Half Mile Run—1, Kenneth Phillips, Terre Haute North; 2, Jeffery Claretto, Terre Haute North; 3, Kevin Sullivan, Schulte; 4, John Blakeslee, Southmont. Time—1:58.4
- Mile Run—1, Dirk Berard, Crawfordsville; 2, John Kesler, West Vigo; 3, Kyle Hutchinson, Brazil; 4, Joseph Ofsansky, Terre Haute North. Time—4:22.0
- Two Mile Run—1, John Roscoe, Terre Haute North; 2, John Turk, Terre Haute South; 3, Mike Reed, Terre Haute South; 4, Greg Starnes, North Montgomery. Time—9:24.4
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dana Everhart, North Central; 2, Steve Mayo, South Putnam; 3, Dennis Callahan, Schulte; 4, John Johnson, South Putnam. Time—15.2
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Dennis Callahan, Schulte; 2, Chuck Hennig, Terre Haute South; 3, John Johnson, South Putnam; 4, Steve Mayo, South Putnam. Time—20.6
- Mile Relay—1, Terre Haute South. Team Members: Owen Kirby, Leonard Wilson, Gary Thompkins, Brooke Zwerner. 2, North Montgomery; 3, West Vigo; 4, Crawfordsville. Time—3:27.6
- Half Mile Relay—1, Terre Haute South. Team Members: Mike Crawford, Chuck Hennig, Pete Stoeher, Sylvester Wilson. 2, Crawfordsville; 3, Southmont; 4, Schulte. Time—1:29.9
- Running High Jump—1, Gordon Wright, North Montgomery; 2, Clint Dennison, Crawfordsville; 3, Curtis Lyle, Terre Haute South; 4, Bruce Dennison, Crawfordsville. Height—6'5"
- Running Long Jump—1, Sylvester Wilson, Terre Haute South; 2, Carl Smith, Schulte; 3, Curtis Lyle, Terre Haute South; 4, Mark Moon, Brazil. Distance—22'7"
- Pole Vault—1, David Caster, Crawfordsville; 2, Paul Verostko, Terre Haute North; 3, Steve Abrell, Terre Haute South; 4, Lee Dickerson, Terre Haute North. Height—13'3"
- Shot Put—1, Roger Crisp, Terre Haute North; 2, Greg Steward, Terre Haute South; 3, Barry Jones, North Central; 4, Ed Arnold, Terre Haute South. Distance—51'9 1/2"

Winning School—Terre Haute South, 56 1/2 points

Individual Winner—Sylvester Wilson, Terre Haute South, 12 1/2 points

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

- 100 Yard Dash—1, John Mitchell, Wayne; 2, Willie Knox, Elmhurst; 3, Fred Vester, Logansport; 4, Kevin Sprunger, South Adams; 5, Paul Blanks, South Side. Time—9.8
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Willie Knox, Elmhurst; 2, Nate Brown, Elmhurst; 3, Andre Hamilton, Wayne; 4, Paul Blanks, South Side; 5, Jim Noland, Haworth. Time—22.2
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Keith Howard, Elmhurst; 2, Fred Blanks, South Side; 3, Ken Crews, Elmhurst; 4, Don Landrum, Kokomo; 5, Craig Stouder, Elkhart.
- Half Mile Run—1, Richard Vaughn, Northrop; 2, Tom Groome, Northwestern; 3, Mike Hammond, Woodlan; 4, Robert Marks, Snider; 5, David Lehman, Concord. Time—1:54.2
- Mile Run—1, Phil Wysong, West Noble; 2, Richard Magley, Northrop; 3, John Brooks, South Side; 4, Gary Brown, Huntington; 5, John Glaser, Pioneer. Time—4:15.5
- Two Mile Run—1, Gary Mumaw, Northwestern; 2, Brian Crosley, Homestead; 3, Dave Smith, East Noble; 4, Rocky Gilbert, Heritage; 5, Jim Varnau, Northwestern. Time—9:19.8
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Michael Fish, South Side; 2, Jeff Stroman, Garrett; 3, Fred Jackson, Elmhurst; 4, Rick Murray, Elkhart; 5, Jim Morningstar, Elkhart. Time—14.4
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Mitchell, Wayne; 2, Ken Wilson, DeKalb; 3, Fred Jackson, Elmhurst; 4, Tom Curtis, Elkhart; 5, Randy Laird, Wabash. Time—19.2
- Mile Relay—1, South Side. Team Members: Fred Blanks, Michael Fish, Bruce Harris, Ronald Stanley. 2, Elkhart; 3, Elmhurst; 4, Columbia City; 5, Kokomo. Time—3:20.9
- Half Mile Relay—1, Elmhurst. Team Members: Nate Brown, Fred Jackson, Willie Knox, Ron Talley. 2, Wayne; 3, Elkhart; 4, Kokomo Haworth; 5, Norwell. Time—1:28.6
- Running High Jump—1, Gray McEachern, South Side; 2, Charles Stewart, South Side; 3, Mark Davis, Snider; 4, Gary Harter, Huntington North; 5, Dick Warren, Tri-Central. Height—6'4 3/4"
- Running Long Jump—1, Fred Vester, Logansport; 2, John Perry, Elkhart; 3, Derrek Fowlkes, South Side; 4, Dan Sharpe, Triton; 5, Paul Daugherty, Norwell. Distance—21'9"
- Pole Vault—1, Dan Ridlen, Kokomo Haworth; 2, Bob Crites, Northwestern; 3, Mickey Tonkel, Leo; 4, Thomas Carroll, South Side; 5, Lee Baxter, Warsaw. Height—14'6"
- Shot Put—1, Tony Millsbaugh, Marion; 2, Mike Dollens, Kokomo Haworth; 3, Rick Cyphers, Tri-Central; 4, Dan Boren, DeKalb; 5, Michael Slater, Jintown. Distance—56'
- Winning School—Elmhurst, 45 points
- Individual Point Winner—John Wayne Mitchell, 14 points

### INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Wayne Grace, Washington; 2, Fred McGuire, Arsenal Technical; 3, Anthony Watkins, North Central; 4, Marlon Burns, Richmond; 5, Anthony Thompson, Shortridge. Time—10.1
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Wayne Grace, Washington; 2, Anthony Watkins, North Central; 3, Anthony Thompson, Shortridge; 4, Paul Johnson, Anderson; 5, Brent Waymire, Franklin. Time—22.2
- 440 Yard Dash—1, John Henderson, Richmond; 2, Kent Costin, North Central; 3, Larry Jordan, Arsenal Technical; 4, Scott Eder, Franklin Central; 5, Dave Klene, Roncalli. Time—48.7
- Half Mile Run—1, Chris Achgill, Center Grove; 2, Steven Pratt, North Central; 3, Brant Bennett, Southport; 4, Wayne Gillespie, Whitewater; 5, Bob Glasson, Wapahani. Time—1:53.3
- Mile Run—1, Jack Opsahl, Southport; 2, Mike Willoughby, Lapel; 3, Dave Lutton, Warren Central; 4, Doug Osborn, Blackford; 5, Robert Gray, Howe. Time—4:25.9
- Two Mile Run—1, Dan McFarland, Richmond; 2, Barry Howard, Ben Davis; 3, Marshall McNew, Southport; 4, Chuck Jordan, Southport; 5, Larry Buttery, Arsenal Technical. Time—9:27.1
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Doug Bedwell, Blackford; 2, James Harris, Muncie North; 3, James Horstman, Sunman; 4, James Pearce, North Central; 5, Jeff Phillips, Lawrence Central. Time—15.2
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Royce Allen, Manual; 2, James Harris, Muncie Northside; 3, Doug Bedwell, Blackford; 4, James Pearce, North Central; 5, Greg Jay, Decatur Central. Time—20.9
- Mile Relay—1, North Central. Team Members: Kent Costin, Dan Dyke, Steve Pratt, Anthony Watkins. 2, Richmond; 3, Center Grove; 4, Arlington; 5, Madison Heights. Time—3:18.9
- Half Mile Relay—1, Washington; Team Members: Wayne Grace, Ron Hayes, John Wharton, Tony Wilson. 2, Arsenal Technical; 3, Wood; 4, Shortridge; 5, Richmond. Time—1:29.4
- Running High Jump—1, Phil Cox, Connersville; 2, Royce Turner, Lawrence Central; 3, James Collins, Northwest; 4, Robert Gaylen, Knightstown; 5, Kenneth Russell, Ben Davis. Height—6'7 3/4"
- Running Long Jump—1, Walter Peacock, Shortridge; 2, Mike Hannefey, Warren Central; 3, Keith Gehring, Batesville; 4, Steve Crandall, Madison Heights; 5, Willie Young, Muncie North. Distance—21'7"
- Pole Vault—1, Mark Perlstein, North Central; 2, Wes Harrington, North Central; 3, Rex Hubble, Pendleton Heights; 4, David Adamson, Westfield; 5, Rick Guthrie, Decatur Central. Height—14'10 1/2"
- Shot Put—1, David Allen, New Castle; 2, Gary England, North Central; 3, Michael Williams, Arlington; 4, Jim Myers, Muncie Central; 5, Randy Bole, Arlington. Distance—55'1 1/4"
- Winning School—North Central (Indianapolis), 43 points
- Individual Point Winner—Wayne Grace, Indianapolis Washington, 14 1/2 points

# LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON\*

(Completed—June 8, 1972)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Isaiah Owens, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Hiawatha Turner, E. Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Tom Vann, So. Bend Washington; 4, Norm Barnes, So. Bend Riley; 5, Lee Gates, Gary Mann. Time—9.5
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Isaiah Owens, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Tom Vann, So. Bend Washington; 3, Lee Gates, Gary Mann; 4, Buford Franklin, Gary Roosevelt; 5, Dennis Giden, So. Bend Washington. Time—21.5
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Raphael Walker, Gary Roosevelt; 2, John Reinbold, So. Bend St. Joseph's; 3, Bill Pollom, West Lafayette; 4, Alonzo Anthony, Wallace; 5, James Fallace, Andrean. Time—49.9
- Half Mile Run—1, Randal Davies, Merrillville; 2, Bob Rohrman, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Don Landman, So. Bend Jackson; 4, Richard Weirsbe, Hammond High; 5, John Upchurch, Highland. Time—1:55.9
- Mile Run—1, Don Pearman, Chesterton; 2, Dennis Bell, Highland; 3, Nelson Gabel, Hobart; 4, Jim Kacmar, Crown Point; 5, David Huckstead, LaPorte. Time—4:20.0
- Two Mile Run—1, Jon Fox, Twin Lakes; 2, James Rasch, Munster; 3, Bernie Zeman, Highland; 4, Thomas Callahan, Mishawaka Marian; 5, Bruce Hoffmaster, Mich. City Rogers. Time—9:37.3
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dean Jackson, So. Bend Washington; 2, Dave Horn, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Jimmie Williams, Emerson; 4, Artie Tennione, Emerson; 5, Frank Goldsberry, So. Bend Riley. Time—14.4
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Clark Hammer, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Robert Franks, Hammond Technical; 3, Ken West, So. Bend Riley; 4, Jim Louis, Emerson; 5, Scott Warren, Mich. City Elston. Time—19.7
- Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: Gerald Fogle, Ronald Hodge, Michael Toliber, Raphael Walker, Harold Waterhouse; Melvin Wilburn. 2, So. Bend LaSalle; 3, West Lafayette; 4, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, Gary Mann. Time—3:21.4
- Half Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: Lawrence Everett, Clark Hammer, Isaiah Owens, Buford Franklin, Bernard Ramsey, David White. 2, So. Bend Washington; 3, So. Bend Riley; 4, Gary Emerson; 5, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—1:28.6
- Running High Jump—1, Robby Robbins, Highland; 2, John Willey, Mich. City Elston; 3, Wallace Hunter, E. Chicago Washington; 4, Steve Comer, Gary Emerson; 5, Mark Pieroni, Merrillville. Height—6'3"

Running Long Jump—1, Robert Franks, Hammond Technical; 2, Tom Kent, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Harold Vaughn, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Mike Miller, So. Bend Washington; 5, Wayne Edwards, Mich. City Elston. Distance—24'1"

Pole Vault—1, David Coons, Portage; 2, Jerry Mathews, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, (Tie) Ted Crawford, Highland and Frank Francis, Mishawaka; 5, Mark Niemyski, Highland. Height—13'6"

Shot Put—1, Scott Dailey, Benton Central; 2, Dave Prugh, Gavit; 3, Ken Peregrine, Kankakee Valley; 4, Gerald Martin, Gary Roosevelt; 5, Joe Sullivan, Gary Andrean. Distance—57'5"

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 48 points

Individual Point Winner—Isaiah Owens, Gary Roosevelt, 12 1/2 points

\*Site changed to Lafayette from Gary due to Court Case.

# SEYMOUR

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Bill Barnett, Jeffersonville; 2, Mike Crawford, Terre Haute South; 3, Kenneth Wilson, Plainfield; 4, Mike Harpest, North Montgomery; 5, Scott Silver, Seymour. Time—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Bill Barnett, Jeffersonville; 2, Sylvester Wilson, Terre Haute South; 3, Ernie Hauser, Southmont; 4, Mike Crawford, Terre Haute South; 5, Mike Harpest, North Montgomery. Time—22.0
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Chris Priebe, Crawfordsville; 2, Kevin Eastridge, Evansville Harrison; 3, Mike Hickerson, New Albany; 4, Mark McManaway, Evansville Rex Mundi; 5, Reed May, Bloomington High. Time—50.0
- Half-Mile Run—1, Donald Sellers, Evansville Harrison; 2, Joe Tinius, Providence; 3, Stan Mavis, Greensburg; 4, Kenneth Phillips, Terre Haute North; 5, Timothy Gambill, Shakamak. Time—1:53.4
- Mile Run—1, Robin Shipman, Bedford; 2, Dirk Berard, Crawfordsville; 3, David Collins, Madison; 4, Bill Foley, New Albany; 5, Lester Ridge, North Knox. Time—4:16.6
- Two Mile Run—1, John Roscoe, Terre Haute North; 2, Rich England, Bloomington; 3, Randy Norris, Evansville Harrison; 4, David Wolf, Evansville Reitz; 5, Dave Droddy, Jeffersonville. Time—9:25.1
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Goodman, Bloomington; 2, Anthony Kinnaid, Providence; 3, Glenn Metz, Crothersville; 4, Frank Bailey, New Albany; 5, Steve Mayo, South Putnam. Time—14.8
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Goodman, Bloomington; 2, Anthony Kinnaid, Providence; 3, John Downing, Evansville Reitz; 4, Rodney Schlipf, Evansville Harrison; 5, Dennis Callahan, Terre Haute Schulte. Time—19.9
- Mile Relay—1, Evansville Harrison. Team Members: Don Sellers, Rodney Schlipf, Levon Dempsey, Kevin Eastridge, John Howerston, George Ware 2, Evansville Rex Mundi; 3, Terre Haute South; 4, New Albany; 5, North Montgomery. Time—3:23.7
- Half Mile Relay—1, Jeffersonville. Team Members: Tony Winburn, Saffevell Ingram, Dennis Bogard, Bill Barnett, Don Mitchell, Gary Winburn. 2, Terre Haute South; 3, Crawfordsville; 4, New Albany; 5, Evansville Reitz. Time—1:29.5
- Running High Jump—1, Clinton Dennison, Crawfordsville; 2, Gordon Wright, North Montgomery; 3, Ben Brown, Evansville North; 4, John Davisson, Avon; 5, (tied) C. Brown, Bedford; B. Dennison, Crawfordsville; and D. Berning, Evansville F. J. Reitz. Height—6'5"

Running Long Jump—1, Ben Brown, Evansville North; 2, Sylvester Wilson, Terre Haute South; 3, Stan Duncan, Evansville Bosse; 4, Fred Kixmiller, Vincennes Lincoln; 5, Steve Clutter, Tecumseh. Distance—22'1 1/2"

Pole Vault—1, Grant Glackman, Tecumseh; 2, David Caster, Crawfordsville; 3, Thomas Carey, Evansville Harrison; 5, John Scheidel, Evansville F. J. Reitz; 5, Marc Hanna, Bloomington. Height—15'3/4"

Shot Put—1, Thomas Fine, Evansville Harrison; 2, Perry Cosby, Madison; 3, Barry Jones, North Central (Indpls.); 4, Roger Crisp, Terre Haute North; 5, Ed Arnold, Terre Haute South. Distance—55'6 3/4"

Winning School—Evansville Harrison, 34 points

Individual Point Winner—Bill Barnett, Jeffersonville, 14 1/2 points

## RESULTS OF STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, John Mitchell, Fort Wayne Wayne; 2, Wayne Grace, Indianapolis Washington; 3, Willie Knox, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 4, Hiawatha Turner, East Chicago Roosevelt; 5, Tom Vann, South Bend Washington. **Time**—9.7
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Wayne Grace, Indianapolis Washington; 2, Paul Blanks, Fort Wayne South; 3, Tony Watkins, North Central (Indianapolis); 4, Willie Knox, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 5, Tom Vann, South Bend Washington. **Time**—22.3
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, John Henderson, Richmond; 2, Mike Hickerson, New Albany; 3, Kent Costin, North Central (Indianapolis); 4, John Reinbold, South Bend St. Joseph's; 5, Keith Howard, Fort Wayne Elmhurst. **Time**—49.6
- 880 Yard Run**—1, Chris Achgill, Center Grove (Greenwood); 2, Donald Sellers, Evansville Harrison; 3, Randal Davies, Merrillville; Steve Pratt, North Central (Indianapolis); 5, Joe Tinius, Providence (Clarksville). **Time**—1:52.5\*
- Mile Run**—1, Phil Wysong, West Noble; 2, Don Pearman, Chester-ton; 3, Dirk Berard, Crawfordsville; 4, Dennis Bell, Highland; 5, Richard Magley, Fort Wayne Northrop. **Time**—4:19.5
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jeff Stroman, Garrett; 2, Michael Fish, Fort Wayne South; 3, Dean Jackson, South Bend Washington; 4, Bob Goodman, Bloomington; 5, Rick Murray, Elkhart. **Time**—14.2
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, John Mitchell, Fort Wayne Wayne; 2, Ken Wilson, DeKalb; 3, Clark Hamer, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Ken West, South Bend Riley; 5, Royce Allen, Indianapolis Manual. **Time**—19.1
- Two Mile Run**—1, Bernie Zemen, Highland; 2, Dan McFarland, Richmond; 3, Gary Mumaw, Northwestern (Kokomo); 4, John Roscoe, Terre Haute North Vigo; 5, Jon Fox, Twin Lakes. **Time**—9:16.4
- 880 Yard Relay**—1 Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: Benard Ramsey, Buford Franklin, David White, Clark Hamer. 2, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 3, Indianapolis Washington; 4, South Bend Washington; 5, Fort Wayne Wayne. **Time**—1:30.0
- Mile Relay**—1, North Central (Indianapolis) Team Members: Dan Dyke, Steve Pratt, Tony Watkins, Kent Costin. 2, Fort Wayne South; 3, Richmond; 4, Elkhart; 5, Gary Roosevelt. **Time**—3:21.6
- High Jump**—1, Royce Turner, Lawrence Central; 2, Clinton Denni-son, Crawfordsville; 3, John Davisson, Avon; 4, (Tie) Charles Stewart, Fort Wayne South; Mark Davis, Fort Wayne Snider; Gray McEachern, Fort Wayne South; Robbie Robbins, Highland. **Height**—6'5 1/4"

**Running Long Jump**—1, Tom Kent, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Robert Franks, Hammond Technical; 3, Sylvester Wilson, Terre Haute, South; 4, Fred Vester, Logansport; 5, Dan Sharpe, Triton. **Distance**—23'2 1/4"

**Pole Vault**—1, Mark Perlstein, North Central (Indianapolis); 2, Grant Glackman, Tecumseh; 3, Dan Ridlen, Kokomo Haworth; 4, Wes Harrington, North Central (Indianapolis); 5, Ted Crawford, Highland. **Height**—14'10 1/2"

**Shot Put**—1, Scott Daily, Benton Central; 2, Gary England, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Thomas Fine, Evansville Harrison; 4, David Prugh, Hammond Gavit; 5, Tony Millsbaugh, Marion. **Distance**—57'9 1/2"

\*New State Record

**Winning School**—North Central (Indianapolis), 30 points

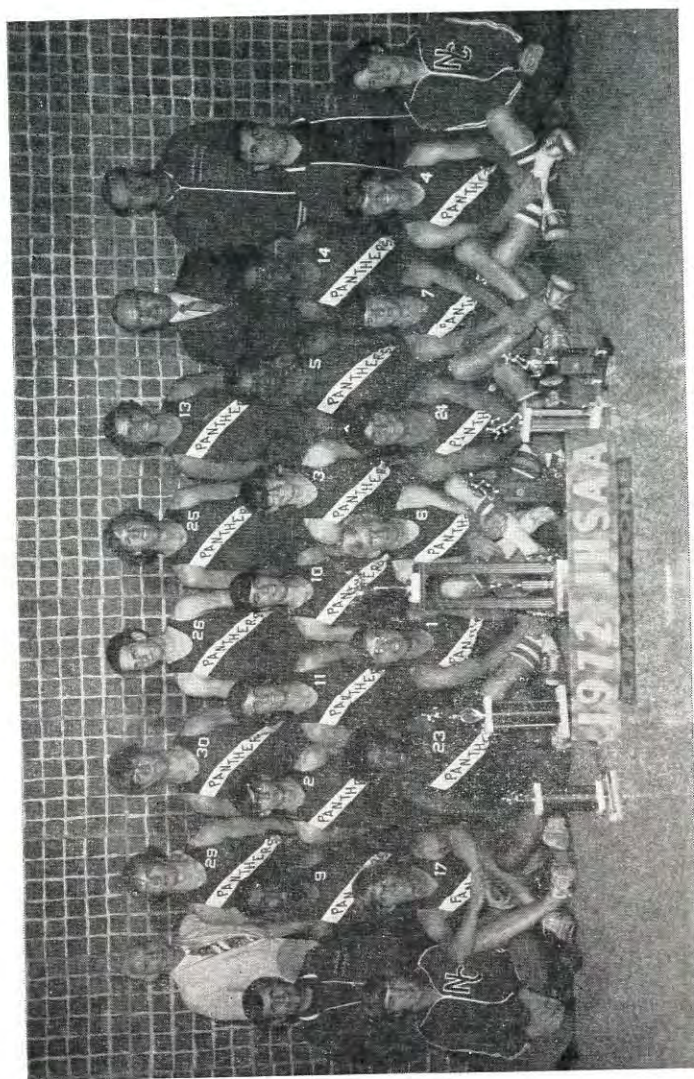
2. Fort Wayne South, 17 1/2 points
3. Tie: Indianapolis Washington, 16 points  
Richmond, 16 points
5. Gary Roosevelt, 15 points
6. Fort Wayne Wayne, 14 points

## PREVIOUS IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

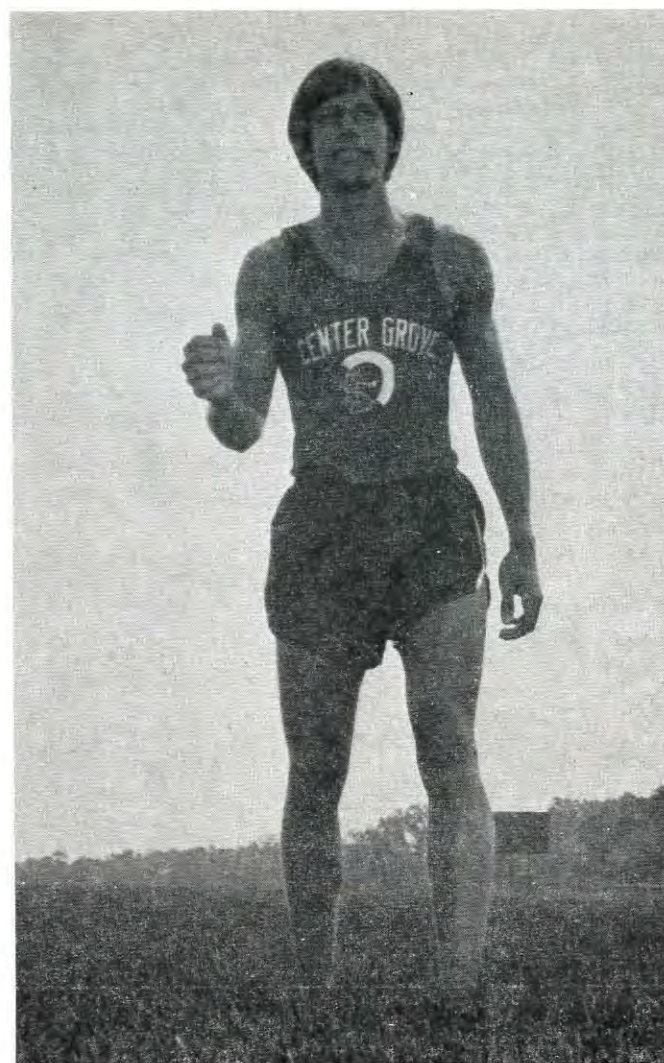
1904—Bloomington	1938—Hammond
1905—Hammond—Indianapolis	1939—Hammond
Shortridge tied	1940—Gary Froebel
1906—Hammond	1941—Ft. Wayne North Side
1907—Indianapolis Manual	1942—Ft. Wayne North Side
1908—Monticello	1943—Muncie Burris
1909—Indianapolis Manual	1944—Ft. Wayne Central
1910—Linton	1945—Anderson
1911—Kokomo	1946—Anderson
1912—Fairmount Academy	1947—Anderson
1913—Noblesville	1948—Anderson
1914—Washington	1949—Gary Froebel
1915—Washington	1950—Gary Froebel
1916—Indianapolis Shortridge	1951—Gary Roosevelt
1917—Indianapolis Manual	1952—Gary Roosevelt
1918—Rochester	1953—Gary Froebel
1919—Crawfordsville	1954—Gary Roosevelt
1920—Indianapolis Manual	1955—Gary Froebel
1921—Indianapolis Manual	1956—Ft. Wayne North Side
1922—Indianapolis Technical	1957—Ft. Wayne North Side
1923—Indianapolis Manual	1958—South Bend Central
1924—Kokomo	1959—Gary Roosevelt
1925—Kokomo	1960—Gary Roosevelt
1926—Kokomo	1961—Gary Roosevelt
1927—Kokomo	1962—Gary Roosevelt
1928—Gary Froebel	1963—Ft. Wayne North Side
1929—Gary Froebel	1964—Gary Roosevelt
1930—Gary Froebel	1965—Ft. Wayne North Side
1931—Gary Froebel	1966—Gary Tolleston
1932—Gary Froebel	1967—Gary Froebel
1933—Gary Froebel	1968—Fort Wayne South Side
1934—Kokomo	1969—Elkhart
1935—Kokomo	1970—Gary Roosevelt
1936—Gary Horace Mann	1971—Gary Roosevelt
1937—Kokomo	1972—North Central (Indpls.)

## OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.5 sec.	Clyde Peach	Indianapolis Brebeuf	Indianapolis	1966
200-Yard Dash	20.5 sec.	Larry Highbaugh	Indianapolis Washington	Indianapolis	1967
220-Yard Dash (1 Curve)	21.3 sec.	Pat Gullett	Gary Mann	Indianapolis	1971
440-Yard Dash	47.3 sec.	Kenny Head	New Albany	Indianapolis	1964
440-Yard Dash (2 Curves)	48.2 sec.	John Lump	Ft. Wayne South Side	Indianapolis	1968
Half-Mile Run	1:52.5	Chris Achgill	Center Grove (Greenwood)	Indianapolis	1972
One-Mile Run	4:08	Scott Hiles	Madison Heights	Indianapolis	1968
Two-Mile Run	9:09.3	Mark Bir	Lafayette Central Catholic	Indianapolis	1969
120-Yd. Hds. (39 in.)	14.1 sec.	Jerry Saffell	LaPorte	Indianapolis	1963
180-Yard Hurdles	18.6 sec.	Howard Doughty	Ft. Wayne (North Side)	Indianapolis	1966
High Jump	6 ft. 10 in.	Jerry Saffell	LaPorte	Indianapolis	1963
Long Jump	23 ft 9½ in.	Gary Haupt	Northfield	Indianapolis	1967
Pole Vault	15 ft. 5½ in.	Levi Mitchell	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1967
Shot Put	64 ft. 3½ in.	Gordon Crail	Greenwood	Indianapolis	1970
Mile Relay	3:17.6	Donald Phillips	Indpls. Washington	Indianapolis	1969
Half-Mile Relay	1:27.8	Gary Tolleston	Gary Tolleston	Indianapolis	1962
		Indpls. Washington Indpls. Washington	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	1971



NORTH CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (Indianapolis)  
1972 State Track & Field Champions



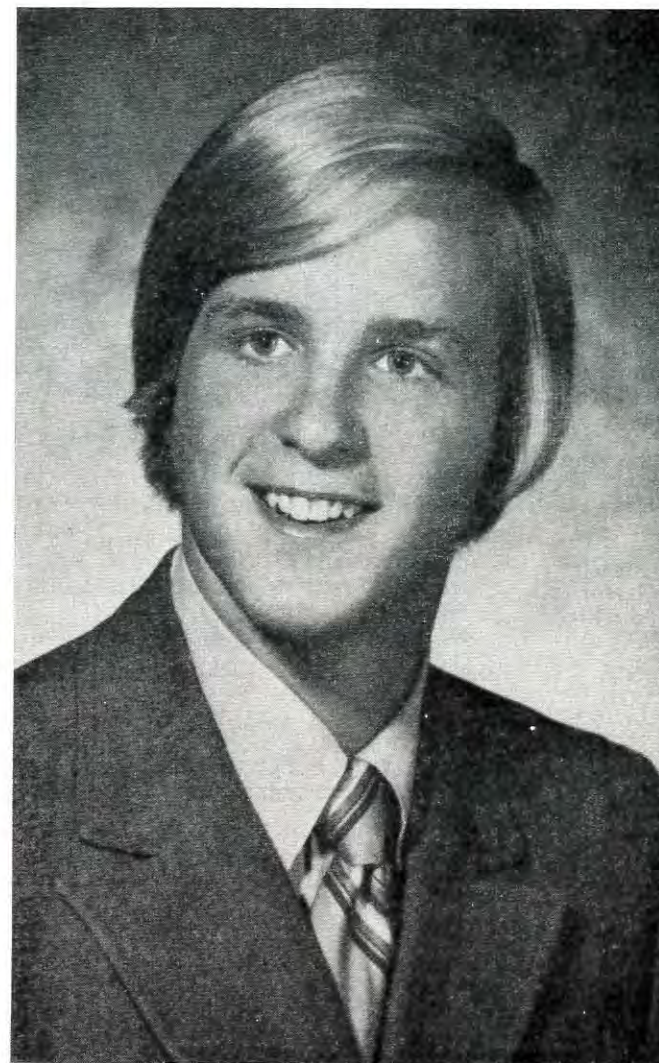
CHRIS ACHGILL  
Center Grove High School (State Track & Field)  
880 Yard Run—New Record Holder 1:52.5

## ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The IHSAA Board of Control awards the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award to an outstanding participant in the State Track Meet. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, and school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in track and field.

The Robert S. Hinshaw Award is symbolic of the great devotion the late Robert S. Hinshaw had given to the high school track program in Indiana as a participant, coach, and later as Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Year Name	School
1962 Randall Jay Weddle	Nappanee High School
1963 Gene Lockyear	Evansville Bosse High School
1964 Ron Drake	Elwood Wendell L. Wilkie High School
1965 Mark Gibbens	West Lafayette High School
1966 Clyde Peach	Brebeuf (Indianapolis) High School
1967 Don Vandrey	Valparaiso High School
1968 Stephen Porter	Jeffersonville High School
1969 Charles Baker	Elkhart High School
1970 David Bell	Highland High School
1971 Roland Parrish	Hammond High School
1972 Jeffery Stroman	Garrett High School



**JEFFERY HAL STROMAN**  
Garrett High School  
1972 Robert S. Hinshaw Track  
and Field Award Winner

# FINANCIAL REPORT TRACK SECTIONALS

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit
1. Bloomington	\$ 287.00	\$ 208.88	\$ 78.12	\$ 39.06	\$ ....
2. Elkhart	526.00	223.75	302.25	151.13	....
3. Evansville					
Reitz	1,535.50	554.20	981.30	490.65	....
4. Fort Wayne					
North	2,110.00	400.99	1,709.01	854.51	....
Franklin	785.00	440.41	344.59	172.29	....
6. Gary	648.50	669.70	....	....	21.20
7. Hammond	231.00	228.68	2.32	1.16	....
8. Huntington	551.00	331.00	220.00	110.00	....
9. Indianapolis					
Technical	317.00	259.38	57.62	28.81	....
10. Kokomo					
Haworth	736.00	281.39	454.61	227.31	....
11. Lafayette					
Jefferson	320.50	332.50	....	....	12.00
12. Mishawaka	406.00	329.55	76.95	38.47	....
13. Muncie					
Central	526.00	282.09	243.91	121.96	....
14. Richmond	458.00	458.00	....	....	....
15. Seymour	611.00	387.50	223.50	111.75	....
16. Terre Haute					
South	405.00	185.51	219.49	109.75	....
Totals	\$10,453.50	\$5,573.53	\$4,913.67	\$2,456.85	\$33.20

Paid by IHSAA:

C. B. Dyer Company (trophies)	\$ 310.54
IHSAA BALANCE ON SECTIONAL TRACK MEETS...	\$2,113.11

# FINANCIAL REPORT TRACK REGIONALS

Center School	Receipts	Center School Agreement	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share
Fort Wayne					
North	\$2,642.00	\$ 440.88	\$2,201.12	\$300.00	\$1,901.12
Lafayette Jeff.	458.00	427.90	30.10	....	30.10
Indpls. Tech.	739.00	307.68	431.32	300.00	131.32
Seymour	1,040.00	475.00	565.00	300.00	265.00
Totals	\$4,879.00	\$1,651.46	\$3,227.52	\$900.00	\$2,327.54

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons)	\$ 52.00
IHSAA Balance on Regional Track Meets	\$2,275.54

# FINANCIAL REPORT STATE TRACK MEET

## RECEIPTS:

Gate Receipts (3,851 @ \$1.25)	\$4,813.75
Sale of Programs (2,054 @ .20)	410.80
	\$5,224.55

## EXPENDITURES:

Rental of North Central Stadium	\$ 300.00
Custodial Services	260.33
Participating Schools—Travel Allowance	3,456.00
Referee-Starter—Walter Thurston	80.40
Ass't Starter—D. Verdelle Parker	54.00
Ass't Starter—Meredith E. Payne	45.00
Roland Inskeep, Manager	200.00
Jack Bradford, Ass't Mgr.	150.00
Hamilton Jewelry (stopwatch cleaning)	8.00
Hilliard Gates, Announcer	100.00
Dr. Phil N. Eskew, Jr., Physician	35.00
Parking and Supervisor	120.00
Help	1,733.00
Central Publishing Co.	
(Programs and printing)	1,427.08
Rheitone Inc.	47.44
Herff Jones Co. (Medals)	520.40
C. B. Dyer Company (trophy and Hinshaw Awd.)	122.36
North Central High School (Misc.)	38.00
	\$8,697.01

Deficit for State Track Meet \$3,472.46

Total IHSAA Balance on all Track Meets \$ 916.19

# Golf

Anderson High School won its fourth Indiana High School state championship golf meet. This was the thirty-sixth meet sponsored by the IHSAA. The meet was again held at the beautiful old Oakland Golf Course at Oaklandon.

The Indians turned in two 18 hole rounds of 312-293 for a 605 total. This was a 10 stroke bulge over the runnerup. The team was led by James Cue with 76-72-148. Jeff Roberts 74-75-149, Dick Peck 82-74-156 and Scott Steger 80-72-152 completed the team.

South Bend Adams High School placed second with 615. In third place was Carmel, the defending state champion with 617.

James Cue of Anderson High School took low medalist honors with 76-72 for a total of 148. Carmel's John O'Neal and Anderson's Jeff Roberts tied for medalist honors with 149. However, in a sudden death one hole play-off, O'Neal won second place honors.

Craig Light of Warsaw High School, only Indiana high school player to score a hole-in-one in the state finals (he did it as a sophomore two years ago) was presented the second Fred A. Keesling Award for mental attitude, scholarship and school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in golf. It was the third successive year he had helped bring Warsaw High School to the state golf finals.

Twelve complete teams and three low medalists participated in the state meet. A total of 310 teams entered the sixteen sectionals.

## SUMMARY OF TEAMS

Anderson .....	605	Indpls. Arlington .....	653
South Bend Adams .....	615	Ft. Wayne Snider .....	654
Carmel .....	617	North Central (Indpls.) .....	657
Bloomington High .....	630	Franklin .....	658
South Bend Riley .....	639	Warsaw .....	661
Richmond .....	648	Hamilton Community .....	664

## SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

### TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL

Tuesday, June 6

Time to Be Announced by Center School

Location—Centers have been selected on the following bases:  
(1) Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring

to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry lists are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

## ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. <b>ANDERSON</b><br>(Noel B. Douglass<br>Prin.)<br>Hamilton<br>Hancock<br>Madison<br>Marion (Schools not<br>assigned Indianapolis<br>or Lebanon)                                      | 5. <b>CROWN POINT</b><br>(Roger Childress,<br>Prin.)<br>Benton<br>Jasper<br>Lake (Schools not<br>assigned to Hammond)<br>Newton<br>Porter  |
| 2. <b>BEDFORD</b><br>(Dr. Billy L. Abel,<br>Prin.)<br>Bartholomew<br>Brown<br>Clark<br>Floyd<br>Harrison<br>Jackson<br>Jefferson<br>Lawrence<br>Monroe<br>Orange<br>Scott<br>Washington | 6. <b>ELKHART</b><br>(Dr. Richard Wilson,<br>Prin.)<br>Elkhart<br>Fulton (except Caston)<br>Kosciusko<br>Marshall  |
| 3. <b>BLUFFTON</b><br>(Fred F. Park, Prin.)<br>Blackford<br>Grant<br>Huntington<br>Jay<br>Wabash<br>Wells   | 7. <b>EVANSVILLE</b><br>(Reitz, Sponsor)<br>(Dellas Chastain, Prin.)<br>Crawford<br>Daviess<br>Dubois<br>Gibson<br>Martin<br>Perry<br>Pike<br>Posey<br>Spencer<br>Vanderburgh<br>Warrick |
| 4. <b>COLUMBIA CITY</b><br>(Donald S. Weeks,<br>Prin.)<br>LaGrange<br>Noble<br>Steuben<br>Whitley   | 8. <b>FORT WAYNE</b><br>(Elmhurst, Sponsor)<br>(Charles Eickhoff,<br>Prin.)<br>Adams<br>Allen<br>DeKalb  |

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 9. <b>HAMMOND</b><br>(Technical, Sponsor)<br>(W. E. Parson, Prin.)<br>Lake (Schools not<br>assigned to Crown<br>Point)   | Fulton (Caston only)<br>Miami<br>Tippecanoe<br>White   |
| 10. <b>INDIANAPOLIS</b><br>(Shortridge, Sponsor)<br>(Robert Carnal, Prin.)<br>Marion (Schools not<br>assigned to Anderson<br>and Lebanon)<br>Shelby  | 14. <b>MUNCIE</b><br>(Southside, Sponsor)<br>(Dr. Harold Huff, Prin.)<br>Delaware<br>Howard<br>Randolph<br>Tipton  |
| 11. <b>LA PORTE</b><br>(Jack M. Hyde,<br>Prin.)<br>La Porte<br>Pulaski<br>Saint Joseph<br>Starke   | 15. <b>RICHMOND</b><br>(Harold Hanes, Prin.)<br>Dearborn<br>Decatur<br>Fayette<br>Franklin<br>Henry<br>Jennings<br>Ohio<br>Ripley<br>Rush<br>Switzerland<br>Union<br>Wayne |
| 12. <b>LEBANON</b><br>(Donald Hipes,<br>Prin.)<br>Boone<br>Clinton<br>Fountain<br>Hendricks<br>Johnson<br>Marion (Schools not<br>assigned to Anderson<br>and Indianapolis)<br>Montgomery<br>Morgan | 16. <b>TERRE HAUTE</b><br>(South Vigo, Sponsor)<br>(E. V. Halt, Prin.)<br>Clay<br>Greene<br>Knox<br>Owen<br>Parke<br>Putnam<br>Sullivan<br>Vermillion<br>Vigo<br>Warren    |
| 13. <b>LOGANSPOUT</b><br>(Hugh Leeman, Prin.)<br>Carroll<br>Cass   |  |

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

**Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry list is required. There will be no entry fee. Entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner and the Center Principal

COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL on or before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 31, 1972, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

**Note**—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry list unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry list, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA Office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Medal Play**—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

**Scoring**—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Prizes**—The IHSAA, will award a trophy to the winning team in each sectional. In case of a tie an additional hole or holes shall be played until a winner is determined.

Suitable ribbons will be provided by the IHSAA, for the members of the three teams qualifying for the Regional meet and the three low medalists.

**Teams**—Each school may enter six (6) players and the team must consist of four (4) of these six. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry list according to team position.

## QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

### Teams

The top three teams to finish in the sectionals shall advance to the Regional Meet.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are eligible for placement or advancement.

### Individuals

The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in the regional meet competition.

**Ties**—In all cases of ties, either low-medalists or teams, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken. These play-offs will be used to determine the trophy winner as well as determining the low-medalists or teams who will advance to the Regional Meet. Only 3 teams and 3 individuals are to advance to the Regional meet.

## REGIONAL GOLF MEETS

### SIXTH ANNUAL

Tuesday, June 13

Time to Be Announced by Center School

### ASSIGNMENT BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON<br>(John T. Jones, Prin.)<br>Bedford<br>Evansville<br>Indianapolis<br>Terre Haute | 3. LOGANSPOUT<br>(Hugh Leeman, Prin.)<br>Columbia City<br>Fort Wayne<br>Lebanon<br>Logansport |
| 2. LaPORTE<br>(Jack M. Hyde, Prin.)<br>Crown Point<br>Elkhart<br>Hammond<br>LaPorte              | 4. RICHMOND<br>(Harold B. Hanes, Prin.)<br>Anderson<br>Bluffton<br>Muncie<br>Richmond         |

**Entrants**—The first three qualifying teams and the three low medalists in each sectional meet will be eligible to compete in this meet.

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Medal Play**—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

**Scoring**—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Ties**—In case of a tie for the team or individual awards, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons will be provided by the IHSAA to the members of the three teams qualifying for the state meet. The three low medalists will receive ribbons.

## QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

### Teams

The top three teams to finish in the regional shall advance to the state meet.

### Individuals

The three low medalist players in each regional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition.

**Ties**—In all cases of ties, either low-medalists or teams, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken. The play-offs will be used to determine the winning teams as well as determining the low medalists who will advance to the State Meet. Only 3 teams and 3 low-medalists will advance to the State Meet.

## STATE GOLF MEET

### THIRTY-SIXTH ANNUAL

Monday, June 19

Old Oakland Golf Club  
Oakland  
11611 E. 75 St.

**Management**—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Jack Keesling will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

**Time**—The tournament will begin at 9:00 A.M. (EST). All individuals or low medalists not members of a team must report at 8:45 A.M. and be ready to tee-off at 9:00 A.M. Tee-off times for teams will be drawn in the IHSAA office. Each team will be notified of its tee-off time. It shall report fifteen minutes in advance of its tee-off time.

**Entrants**—Individuals and teams qualifying according to the regional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

**Caddies** may be used only in the State meet and must be bona fide students enrolled in your school.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

**Transportation**—Will be paid by the IHSAA for all actual contestants, actual caddies, one coach and the Principal.

**Entertainment**—Noon meals will not be furnished by the IHSAA. Snacks may be purchased at the Club House.

**Prizes**—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

**Medal Play**—The Tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 36 holes will be played.

**Scoring**—Each threesome will be made up of players from three different schools if possible. The players will count, and keep score for each other.

**Ties**—In case of a tie for the team or individual awards an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken.

**Practice Limitations**—All contestants (including those who are Club members) will be limited to one practice round on this course between June 14 (Wednesday) and June 16 (Friday). Regular play by contestants is not permissible on this course during these four days.

Coaches must arrange for a specific time and date in advance by calling the club house at 317-823-4791. There will be no charge for this practice round. **COACHES MUST ACCOMPANY THEIR PLAYERS** to the Course.

Contestants shall not play practice rounds on this course on the day of the meet.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

### ANDERSON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CARMEL	280	John O'Neal 66; Gary Duke 71; Bill McDaniel 71; Paul Rivest 72.
ANDERSON	282	Jeff Roberts 68; Steve Douglass 73; Scott Steger 74; Jim Cue 67.
WARREN CENTRAL	296	Mike Landram 69; David Novotny 69; Daniel Shields 73; Rick Batchelder 85.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** John O'Neal, Carmel 66; Jim Cue, Anderson, 67; Jeff Roberts, Anderson, 68.

### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Carmel .....280	5. Noblesville .....306
2. Anderson .....282	6. Greenfield-Central .....307
3. Warren Central .....296	7. Highland .....311
4. Lawrence Central .....303	7. Pendleton Heights .....311

9. Lapel .....319	15. Hamilton Heights (Arcadia) .....339
10. Elwood Willkie .....322	16. Frankton .....365
11. Sheridan .....324	17. Madison Heights (Anderson) ..Disqualified
12. Hamilton Southeastern .326	18. Westfield .....Withdrew
13. Alexandria Monroe ....333	
14. Indpls. Marshall .....337	

### BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
BLOOMINGTON	293	Steve Cohen, 73; Joseph Sibbitt, 73; Richard Voyles, 72; William Miller, 75.
BEDFORD	312	Tom Harris, 77; T. J. Fountaine, 80; Mark Kern, 75; Larry Cole, 80.
FLOYD CENTRAL	314	Jeff Curry, 72; Brad Curry, 82; John Curry, 83; J. Patty, 77.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** Richard Voyles Bloomington, 72; Jeff Curry, Floyd Central, 72; Steve Cohen, Bloomington, 73.

### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington .....293	14. Salem .....343
2. Bedford .....312	15. Bloomington University .....348
3. Floyd Central (New Albany) .....314	16. Scottsburg .....348
4. Columbus .....318	17. Seymour .....360
5. Mitchell .....321	18. Brown County .....363
6. New Albany .....323	19. Brownstown .....364
7. Silver Creek .....326	19. Corydon .....364
7. Madison .....326	21. Charlestown .....375
9. Jeffersonville .....329	22. Paoli .....380
10. Providence (Clarksville) .337	22. Madison Shawe .....380
11. Clarksville .....339	24. Orleans .....390
12. Edgewood (Ellettsville) .340	25. Southwestern (Hanover) .....396
13. Springs Valley (Fr. Lick) .....341	26. Henryville .....426

### BLUFFTON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MARION	314	Douglas Carey, 77; Ed Wiley, 80; David Ash, 77; Mark Dennison, 80.
MANCHESTER	319	Bari Faudree, 80; Jerry Pat-tenger, 73; Thom Frantz, 80; Kevin Clapp, 86.

# NORWELL

323 Gary Gilliom, 82; John Bynum, 78; Larry Kester, 82; Blaine Imel, 81.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jerry Pattenger, Manchester, 73; Robert Holloway, Madison Grant, 76; Dave Ash, Marion, 77.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Marion .....	314	9. Bluffton .....	346
2. Manchester .....	319	10. Huntington Catholic .....	349
3. Norwell .....	323	11. Eastbrook .....	350
4. Madison-Grant .....	325	12. Portland .....	352
5. Wabash .....	331	13. Southern Wells (Poneto) .....	359
6. Huntington North .....	341	14. Southwood (Wabash) .....	360
6. Blackford .....	341	15. Redkey .....	Disqualified
6. Mississinewa .....	341		

## COLUMBIA CITY

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
HAMILTON	326	Ken Ladd, 76; Jon Ladd, 79; Rick Kemery, 83; Jim Haskins, 88.
COLUMBIA CITY	327	Dave Sullivan, 79; Tom Trier, 83; Pat O'Brien, 83; Mike Wilson, 82.
ANGOLA	337	Eric Trier, 86; Mike Wenzel, 87; Derold Covell, 82; Brad Emerick, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: Ken Ladd, Hamilton, 76; Steven Sayles, Lakeland, 77; \*Jon Ladd, Hamilton, 79.

\*Won on 2nd playoff hole.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Hamilton .....	326	7. Churubusco .....	361
2. Columbia City .....	327	8. Whitko (So. Whitley) .....	370
3. Angola .....	337	9. West Noble (Ligonier) .....	376
4. East Noble .....	340	10. Prairie Heights (LaGrange) .....	443
5. Lakeland .....	342		
6. Central Noble (Albion) .....	349		

## CROWN POINT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MERRILLVILLE	325	Robert Poore, 77; Jeffrey Stewart, 84; Robert Rudolph 80; Walter Kolodziej, 84.

# HOBART

332 Dean Donovan, 88; Dave Hancock, 83; Steve Chontos, 83; Jack Head, 78.

# LAKE CENTRAL

334 Jon Krumm, 84; Ken Kuhn, 84; Al Bomersback, 91; Tim Yablonowski, 75.

LOW MEDALISTS: Tim Yablonowski, Lake Central, 75; Robert Poore, Merrillville, 77; Jack Head, Hobart, 78.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Merrillville .....	325	10. Lowell .....	380
2. Hobart .....	332	11. Chesterton .....	390
3. Lake Central .....	334	12. Kankakee Valley .....	408
4. Crown Point .....	342	13. Hanover Central .....	410
5. Andrean .....	343	14. River Forest .....	477
6. Portage .....	349		
7. South Newton .....	353	Valparaiso was Disqualified—	
8. Rensselaer Central .....	359	Improper score turned in. Rule	
9. Benton Central (Oxford) .....	365	33 violated.	

## ELKHART

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
ELKHART	322	Terry Weiss, 77; Dave Boger, 81; Frank Shuman, 82; John Banks, 82.
WARSAW	326	Denny Hepler, 80; Craig Light, 80; Ted Pinnik, 80; Dave Gable, 86.
CULVER	329	Steve Crowel, 76; Bob Marton, 80; Mel Thomas, 86; Tim Crowel, 87.

LOW MEDALISTS: Don Fenstermaker, Rochester, 74\*; Greg Wise, Jintown, 74; Steve Crowel, Culver, 76.

\*Won play-off on first hole.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Elkhart .....	322	8. Bremen .....	356
2. Warsaw .....	326	9. Jintown .....	357
3. Culver .....	329	10. Goshen .....	360
4. Wawasee .....	330	11. Northridge .....	366
5. Concord .....	333	12. NorthWood .....	368
6. Rochester .....	338	13. Fairfield .....	394
7. Plymouth .....	340	14. Mentone .....	446

# EVANSVILLE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MOUNT VERNON	306	Mark Durham, 74; Marc Brooks, 78; Bruce Porter, 78; Jack Rudibaugh, 76.
F. J. REITZ	310	Stan Winnecke, 73; Jim Grosheart, 76; Gary Allen, 82; Mike Small, 79.
EVANSVILLE NORTH	315	Tom Howard, 71; Mark Adcock, 83; Matt Duncan, 86; Paul Genty, 75.

LOW MEDALISTS: Tom Howard, Evansville North, 71; Stan Winnecke, F. J. Reitz; 73; Jeff Musgrave, Rex Mundi, 74.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Mt. Vernon .....	306	11. Reitz Memorial .....	341
2. F. J. Reitz .....	310	12. Tell City .....	345
3. Evansville North .....	315	13. Bosse .....	346
4. Jasper .....	317	14. Castle .....	361
5. Evansville Central .....	320	15. Boonville .....	363
6. Princeton .....	320	16. Wood Memorial .....	382
7. Harrison .....	321	17. Loogootee .....	386
8. Rex Mundi .....	327	18. Mater Dei .....	390
9. Huntingburg .....	333	19. Dale .....	408
10. Washington .....	337		

# FORT WAYNE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SNIDER	303	Frank Novak, 72; David Bullard, 74; Gregory Pastrick, 78; David Jackson, 79.
HOMESTEAD	304	Lenny Luken, 76; James Childers, 74; Bill Hamilton, 75; Russell Clarke, 79.
DE KALB	305	George Armstrong, 76; Bill Schaab, 76; Sky Kelly, 74; Rick Roark, 79.

LOW MEDALISTS: Frank Novak, Snider, 72; Sherm Lewis, Garrett, 72; Jim McCrady, Carroll, 73.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Snider .....	303	12. Dwenger .....	332
2. Homestead .....	304	12. Leo .....	332
3. DeKalb .....	305	14. New Haven .....	336
4. Garrett .....	309	14. Wayne .....	336
5. Luers .....	315	16. North Side .....	337
6. South Side .....	316	17. Elmhurst .....	338
6. South Adams .....	316	18. Woodlan .....	340
8. Belmont .....	318	19. Heritage .....	354
9. Carroll .....	319	20. Central Catholic .....	357
10. Northrop .....	323	21. Adams Central .....	365
11. Concordia .....	325	22. Eastside .....	370

# HAMMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MUNSTER	317	Roger Clark, 73; Dennis Dietrich, 82; Tim Peglow, 79; Robert Girot, 83.
HIGHLAND	330	Jim Williamson, 80; Jim Benson, 83; Don Moffett, 80; Jim Bogusz, 87.
GARY WALLACE	332	Ben Darter, 80; Mark Psimos, 82; Tim Wise, 77; Robin Durbin, 93.

LOW MEDALISTS: Roger Clark, Munster, 73; Tim Wise, Gary Wallace, 77; Tim Peglow, Munster, 79.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Munster .....	317	9. Edison East Gary .....	358
2. Highland .....	330	10. Calumet .....	360
3. Wallace .....	332	11. Clark .....	362
4. Griffith .....	340	12. Technical .....	367
5. Wirt .....	348	13. E.C. Roosevelt .....	373
6. Hammond High .....	352	14. Whiting .....	393
6. Gavit .....	352	15. E. C. Washington .....	408
8. Morton .....	353	16. Gary Roosevelt .....	419

# INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NORTH CENTRAL (Indpls.)	307	Fred Fulmer, 74; Bill Baker, 76; Matt Kennedy, 78; Denny Sutton, 79.
INDIANAPOLIS CATHEDRAL	312	James Russell, 75; Thomas McShane 81; Richard Jones, 81; Joseph Stark 75.

INDIANAPOLIS	319	Kenneth Thomsen, 76; Patrick Baker, 78; Michael Hulse, 83; Randy Stoughton, 82.
ARLINGTON		

LOW MEDALISTS: Fred Fulmer, North Central; 74, \*Joseph Starks, Indianapolis Cathedral, 75; Jim Russell, Indianapolis Cathedral, 75.

\*Second low Medalists

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. North Central .....307	11. Beech Grove .....343
2. Indianapolis Cathedral .312	12. Indianapolis Manual ...354
3. Indianapolis Arlington .319	13. Indianapolis Shortridge .375
4. Southport .....324	14. Indianapolis Northwest .377
5. Franklin Central .....330	15. Indianapolis Washington.380
6. Ben Davis .....334	16. Indianapolis Technical ..384
7. Indianapolis Howe .....336	17. Indianapolis Scecina ....386
8. Shelbyville .....337	18. Indianapolis Wood .....442
9. Indianapolis Chatard ..340	
10. Indianapolis Ritter ....342	All others were disqualified.

#### LA PORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Score
GLENN	314	Roger Schmeltz, 78; Doug Koehler, 79; Steve Koehler, 72; Brad Schmeltz, 85.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	315	Terry Biggs, 82; Bob Lange, 79; Jon Phillips, 72; Jim Meszaros, 82.
SOUTH BEND ADAMS	321	Scott MacGregor, 72; Dave Heckaman, 79; Chuck Wilkinson, 88; Rick Futter, 77.

LOW MEDALISTS: \*Jon Phillips, South Bend Riley, 72; Steve Koehler, Glenn, 72; Ernest Kish, South Bend St. Joseph's, 75.

\*Winner in Play-off.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Glenn .....314	10. Penn .....342
2. South Bend Riley ....315	11. South Bend Washington .....349
3. South Bend Adams ....321	12. New Prairie .....351
4. Mishawaka Marian ....325	13. Mishawaka .....360
5. LaPorte .....326	14. North Liberty .....373
5. South Bend St. Joseph's .....326	15. LaVille .....378
7. Michigan City Rogers .337	16. Michigan City Marquette .....381
8. South Bend Clay .....339	17. Winamac .....389
9. South Bend LaSalle ..341	

18. Knox .....390	21. Oregon Davis .....467
19. South Central .....406	Michigan City Elston and South Bend Jackson disqualified.
20. North Judson .....409	

#### LEBANON

School	Team Score	Individual Score
CRAWFORDSVILLE	313	Terry Kendricks, 73; Dave Crabtree, 81; Jerry Servies, 81; John Kendricks, 78.
FRANKLIN	314	Greg Sanders, 81; Bob Claxton, 81; John Hardin, 73; Kevin Thompson, 79.
LEBANON	317	Jack Taylor, 74; Dan Martin, 80; Tim Hogg, 81; Cary Hungate, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: \*John Hardin, Franklin, 73; Terry Kendricks, Crawfordsville, 73; Jack Taylor, Lebanon, 74.

\*Won in Sudden death play-off.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Crawfordsville .....313	13. Attica .....352
2. Franklin .....314	15. Center Grove .....356
3. Lebanon .....317	16. Mooresville .....362
4. Frankfort .....327	17. Thorntown .....370
5. Southmont .....330	18. Pittsboro .....379
6. Brebeuf (Indpls.) .....333	18. Wells .....379
7. Plainfield .....334	20. North Montgomery ...382
8. Martinsville .....338	21. Cascade .....384
9. Speedway .....341	21. Covington .....384
10. Greenwood .....342	23. Avon .....404
11. Pike (Indpls.) .....345	
12. Brownsburg .....348	Monrovia and Zionsville did not show.
13. Fountain Central .....352	

#### LOGANSPOUT

School	Team Score	Individual Score
PERU	315	Dave Beck, 78; Ron King, 77; Craig Webb, 82; Jake Tschiniak, 78.
LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON	324	Scott Peters, 76; Charles Vaughan, 84; Richard Murray, 82; Doug Myers, 82.

# LOGANSPOUT

325 Fred Hinkle, 78; Dallas Brown, 84; Jim Kinnear, 79; Dana Gillum, 84.

LOW MEDALISTS: Whitney Tomlin, Maconaquah, 75; \*Mike Cason, West Lafayette, 76; Scott Peters, Lafayette Jefferson, 76.

\*Won in Play-off.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Peru .....	315	10. North Miami (Denver) .....	346
2. Lafayette Jefferson .....	324	11. Harrison (W. Lafayette) .....	372
3. Logansport .....	325	12. Caston (Fulton) .....	387
4. Maconaquah .....	326	13. Wainwright (Lafayette) .....	403
5. Cass (Walton) .....	330	14. Southwestern .....	414
6. Delphi .....	332		
7. Twin Lakes (Monticello) .....	341		
8. West Lafayette .....	343		
9. Lafayette Central Catholic .....	345	North White and Tri-County did not qualify.	

# MUNCIE

School	Team Score	Individual Score
WINCHESTER	307	Lee Davis, 76; Rick Study, 75; Kent Ward, 80; Bill Haworth, 76.
YORKTOWN	316	Steve Mahoney, 76; Dan Diebolt, 71; Kurt Humes, 83; Randy Pickell, 86.
MUNCIE CENTRAL	319	John Whitaker, 78; Ike White, 78; Charles Hensley, 81; Tom Parsons, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: Dan Diebolt, Yorktown, 71; Kenneth Grooms, Burris, 73; Rick Study, Winchester, 75.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Winchester .....	307	12. Daleville .....	350
2. Yorktown .....	316	13. Tipton .....	353
3. Muncie Central .....	319	14. Wes-Del (Gaston) .....	358
4. Muncie Burris .....	322	15. Monroe Central (Parker) .....	360
5. Muncie Southside .....	332	16. Delta (Muncie) .....	362
6. Muncie Northside .....	333	17. Wapahani (Selma) .....	369
7. Union City .....	336	18. Randolph Southern (Lynn) .....	375
8. Northwestern .....	340	19. Cowan .....	400
9. Kokomo Haworth .....	341	20. Western .....	405
10. Kokomo High .....	342		
11. Taylor (Center) .....	347		

# RICHMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Score
RICHMOND	309	Barry Stigleman, 73; Ron Melling, 76; Gary Griffin, 81; Terry Warfield, 79.
BATESVILLE	316	John Goldsmith, 74; Robert Wernke, 76; Thomas Meyer, 77; Michael Kramer, 89.
RUSHVILLE	328	Jeff Jones, 90; David Green, 80; Mike Gray, 79; Marc McCane, 79.

LOW MEDALISTS: Barry Stigleman, Richmond, 73; Jim Yandell, Greensburg, 74; John Goldsmith, Batesville, 74.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Richmond .....	309	10. Connersville .....	345
2. Batesville .....	316	10. Liberty .....	345
3. Rushville .....	328	12. Hagerstown .....	346
4. Greensburg .....	329	13. Blue River .....	358
5. Brookville .....	337	14. Lawrenceburg .....	360
6. Shenandoah .....	339	15. Milan .....	368
6. Jennings County .....	339	16. Centerville .....	374
8. Newcastle .....	341	17. Cambridge City .....	382
9. Aurora .....	342		

# TERRE HAUTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NORTH VIGO	311	Gregg Kluesner, 76; Mike Fenoglio, 79; Dan Royer, 74; Don Alumbaugh, 82.
SOUTH VIGO	314	Terry Metheny, 77; Robert Olah, 77; John Moulton, 81; Allan Gurman, 79.
OWEN VALLEY	332	Steve Stanger, 77; Chuck Sadler, 87; Mike Swafford, 84; John Gillaspay, 84.

LOW MEDALISTS: Dan Royer, North Vigo, 74; Earl Elliott, Schulte, 75; Gregg Kluesner, North Vigo, 76.

# SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDING

1. North Vigo .....	311	12. North Putnam .....	357
2. South Vigo .....	314	13. Seeger .....	361
3. Owen Valley .....	332	14. Clinton .....	363
4. Vincennes Lincoln .....	333	15. Laboratory .....	376
4. Brazil .....	333	16. Cloverdale .....	379
6. Schulte .....	334	17. West Vigo .....	381
7. Greencastle .....	338	18. Vincennes Rivet .....	389
8. North Knox .....	339	19. Bloomfield .....	391
9. Sullivan .....	347	20. Shakamak .....	394
10. Linton .....	354	21. Turkey Run .....	407
11. South Knox .....	355	22. South Putnam .....	410

# RESULTS OF REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

## BLOOMINGTON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
BLOOMINGTON	301	Steve Cohen, 77; Bill Sibbitt, 78; Richard Voyles, 74; Bill Miller, 72.
NORTH CENTRAL (INDIANAPOLIS)	303	Fred Fulmer, 76; Bill Baker, 67; Matt Kennedy, 79; Mark Thompson, 81.
INDIANAPOLIS ARLINGTON	310	Ken Thomsen, 75; Pat Baker, 72; Mike Hulse, 80; Randy Stoughton, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: Bill Baker, North Central, 67; Bill Miller, Bloomington, 72; Jeff Musgrave, Evansville Rex Mundi, 72

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington .....	301	6. Terre Haute South Vigo .....	320
2. North Central .....	303	8. Mount Vernon .....	326
3. Indianapolis Arlington .....	310	9. Bedford .....	329
4. North Vigo .....	311	10. Evansville F.J. Reitz .....	334
5. Floyd Central .....	319	10. Owen Valley (Spencer) .....	334
6. Indianapolis Cathedral .....	320	12. Evansville North .....	337

## LA PORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SOUTH BEND ADAMS	312	Scott MacGregor, 78; Dave Heckaman, 77; Chuck Wilkinson, 73; Rick Futter, 84.

## WARSAW

312	Denny Hepler, 74; Craig Light, 75; Ted Pinnick, 84; Dale Gable, 79.
-----	---

## SOUTH BEND RILEY

315	Terry Biggs, 79; Bob Lange, 76; Jon Phillips, 75; Jim Meszaros, 85.
-----	---

LOW MEDALISTS: Chuck Wilkinson, South Bend Adams, 73; Denny Hepler, Warsaw, 74; \*Jon Phillips, South Bend Riley, 75; Craig Light, Warsaw, 75.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. *South Bend Adams .....	312	7. Munster .....	331
2. Warsaw .....	312	8. Lake Central .....	335
3. South Bend Riley .....	315	9. Highland .....	344
4. Elkhart .....	322	10. Gary Wallace .....	348
5. Hobart .....	323	11. Culver .....	353
6. Merrillville .....	325	Glenn disqualified.	

\*Won in Play-off

## LOGANSPOUT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
FRANKLIN	309	Greg Sanders, 81; Bob Claxton, 79; John Hardin, 76; Kevin Thompson, 73.
FORT WAYNE SNIDER	311	Frank Novak, 72; David Bullard, 83; Gregory Pastrick, 76; David Jackson, 80.
HAMILTON	314	Ken Ladd, 76; Jon Ladd, 75; Rick Kemary, 81; Jim Haskins, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: \*Jim Kinnear, Logansport, 72; Frank Novak, Fort Wayne Snider, 72; Kevin Thompson, Franklin, 73.

\*Won in one hole play-off.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Franklin .....	309	7. Homestead (Fort Wayne) .....	321
2. Fort Wayne Snider .....	311	8. Crawfordsville .....	323
3. Hamilton .....	314	9. Columbia City .....	325
4. Lafayette Jefferson .....	316	10. Lebanon .....	328
5. Logansport .....	320	11. DeKalb .....	330
5. Peru .....	320	12. Angola .....	368

# RICHMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
ANDERSON	306	Jeff Roberts, 78; Steve Douglas, 78; Dick Peck, 73; Jim Cue, 77.
CARMEL	308	John O'Neal, 75; Gary Duke, 81; Bill McDaniel, 76; Paul Rivest, 76.
RICHMOND	308	Barry Stigleman, 72; Ron Melling, 80; Gary Griffin, 78; Terry Warfield, 78.

LOW MEDALISTS: \*Bill Holloway, Madison Grant, 72; Barry Stigleman, Richmond, 72; Dick Peck, Anderson, 73.

\*Won in Play-off

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Anderson .....	306	7. Norwell .....	321
2. Carmel .....	308	8. Manchester .....	325
2. Richmond .....	308	9. Rushville .....	327
4. Marion .....	315	10. Muncie Central .....	332
5. Winchester .....	316	11. Warren Central .....	336
6. Batesville .....	319	12. Yorktown .....	339

# RESULTS OF STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
ANDERSON	605	Jeff Roberts, 149; Dick Peck, 156; Scott Steger, 152; Jim Cue, 148.
SOUTH BEND ADAMS	615	Scott MacGregor, 154; Dave Heckaman, 153; Chuck Wilkin-son, 151; Rick Futter, 157.
CARMEL	617	John O'Neal, 149; Gary Duke, 154; Bill McDaniel, 156; Paul Rivest, 158.
BLOOMINGTON	630	Bill Sibbitt, 154; Steve Cohen, 158; Richard Voyles, 160; Wil- liam Miller, 158.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	639	Jon Phillips, 160; Terry Biggs, 157; Bob Lange, 151, Jim Mes- zaros, 171.
RICHMOND	648	Barry Stigleman, 160; Ron Mell- ing, 162; Gary Griffin, 162; Terry Warfield, 164.
INDIANAPOLIS ARLINGTON	653	Patrick Baker, 162; Kenneth Thomsen, 165; Michael Hulse, 157; Randy Stoughton, 169.
FORT WAYNE SNIDER	654	Frank Novak, 156; David Bul- lard, 172; Gregory Pastrick, 159; David Jackson, 167.
FRANKLIN	658	Greg Sanders, 159; Bob Claxton, 160; John Hardin, 172; Kevin Thompson, 167.
NORTH CENTRAL (INDIANAPOLIS)	658	Fred Fulmer, 166; Bill Baker, 162; Matt Kennedy, 170; Mark Thompson, 160.
WARSAW	661	Denny Hepler, 161; Craig Light, 156; Ted Pinnick, 165; Dave Gable, 179.
HAMILTON COMMUNITY	674	Ken Ladd, 164; Jon Ladd, 168; Rick Kemery, 172; Jim Has- kins, 170.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: (36 Holes) Jim Cue, Anderson, 76, 72—148; John O'Neal, Carmel, 74, 75—149; Jeff Roberts, Anderson, 74, 75—149; Bob Lange, South Bend Riley, 73,

78—151; Chuck Wilkinson, South Bend Adams, 77, 74—151; Scott Steger, Anderson, 80, 72—152; Jeff Musgrave, Rex Mundi, 75, 77—152; Dave Heckaman, South Bend Adams, 75, 78—153; Scott MacGregor, South Bend Adams, 78, 76—154; Gary Duke, Carmel, 80, 74—154; Bill Sibbitt, Bloomington, 77, 77—154; Dick Peck, Anderson, 82, 74—156; Craig Light, Warsaw, 79, 77—156; Frank Novak, Fort Wayne Snider, 77, 79—156; Bill McDaniel, Carmel, 78, 78—156; Bob Holloway, Madison Grant, 78, 78—156; Terry Biggs, South Bend Riley, 79, 78—157; Rick Futter, South Bend Adams, 79, 78—157; Michael Hulse, Indianapolis Arlington, 82, 75—157; Paul Rivest, Carmel, 82, 76—158; William Miller, Bloomington, 79, 79—158; Steve Cohen, Bloomington, 79, 79—158; Greg Sanders, 79, 80—159; Gregory Pastrick, Fort Wayne Snider, 83, 76—159; Mark Thompson, North Central (Indianapolis), 76, 84—160; Bob Claxton, Franklin, 81, 79—160; Richard Voyles, Bloomington, 80, 80—160; Jon Phillips, South Bend Riley, 82, 78—160; Barry Stigleman, Richmond, 82, 78—160; Denny Hepler, Warsaw, 79, 82—161; Bill Baker, North Central (Indianapolis), 82, 80—162; Patrick Baker, Indianapolis Arlington, 84, 78—162; Ron Melling, Richmond, 79, 83—162; Gary Griffin, Richmond, 81, 81—162; Jim Kinnear, Logansport, 86, 78—164; Ken Ladd, Hamilton Community, 83, 81—164; Terry Warfield, Richmond, 87, 77—164; Kenneth Thomsen, Indianapolis Arlington, 85, 80—165; Ted Pinnick, Warsaw, 81, 84—165; Fred Fulmer, North Central (Indianapolis), 82, 84—166; Kevin Thompson, Franklin, 82, 85—167; David Jackson, Fort Wayne Snider, 83, 84—167; Jon Ladd, Hamilton Community, 84, 84—168; Randy Stoughton, Indianapolis Arlington, 84, 85—169; Matt Kennedy, North Central (Indianapolis), 82, 88—170; Jim Haskins, Hamilton Community, 83, 87—170; Jim Meszaros, South Bend Riley, 87, 84—171; John Hardin, Franklin, 89, 83—172; Rick Kemery, Hamilton Community, 88, 84—172; David Bullard, Fort Wayne Snider, 88, 84—172; Dave Gable, Warsaw, 88, 91—179.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** Jim Cue, Anderson, 148; John O'Neal, Carmel, 149; Jeff Roberts, Anderson, 149.

## PREVIOUS STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

1932—Lafayette Jefferson  
 1933—Indianapolis Technical  
 1934—Columbus  
 1935—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1936—Indianapolis Technical  
 1937—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1938—Franklin—South Bend Riley  
 1939—Bloomington  
 1940—Michigan City  
 1941—Richmond  
 1942-1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued  
 1947—Indianapolis Technical  
 1948—Indianapolis Technical  
 1949—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1950—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1951—South Bend Central  
 1952—Anderson  
 1953—Anderson  
 1954—Crawfordsville  
 1955—Anderson  
 1956—Crawfordsville  
 1957—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1958—Kokomo—Madison Heights (Anderson)  
 1959—Ft. Wayne Catholic  
 1960—LaPorte  
 1961—Indianapolis Washington  
 1962—South Bend Riley  
 1963—Madison Heights (Anderson)  
 1964—South Bend Riley  
 1965—Bloomington University  
 1966—Marion  
 1967—Madison Heights (Anderson)  
 1968—Madison Heights (Anderson)  
 1969—North Central (Indianapolis)  
 1970—Carmel  
 1971—Carmel  
 1972—Anderson



ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL  
1972 State Golf Champions



JIM CUE  
Anderson High School  
1972 Low Medalist

## FRED A. KEESLING AWARD

The IHSAA Board of Control awarded the second FRED A. KEESLING AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE to an outstanding participant in the State Golf Meet in 1972. The recipient of this plaque must excel in mental attitude, scholarship and school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in golf.

1971 Gary Biddinger	South Decatur High School
1972 Craig Alan Light	Warsaw High School



CRAIG ALAN LIGHT  
Warsaw High School  
1972 Fred A. Keesling Award Winner

# FINANCIAL REPORT

## 1972 SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

### NO RECEIPTS: EXPENDITURES:

	Meet Director	Referees	Green Fees	Misc.	Deficit Paid By IHSAA
Anderson .....	\$ 25.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 102.00	\$ 6.24	\$ 163.24
Bedford .....	25.00	30.00	.....	.....	55.00
Bluffton .....	25.00	30.00	120.00	7.59	132.59
Columbia City .....	.....	.....	80.00	.....	80.00
Crown Point .....	25.00	30.00	120.00	10.00	185.00
Elkhart .....	25.00	25.00	.....	3.60	53.60
Evansville .....	25.00	30.00	.....	2.80	57.80
Fort Wayne .....	25.00	30.00	88.00	.....	143.00
Hammond .....	25.00	30.00	160.00	.....	215.00
Indianapolis Shortridge	25.00	30.00	84.00	20.00	159.00
La Porte .....	25.00	30.00	115.00	5.00	175.00
Lebanon .....	25.00	25.00	.....	.....	50.00
Logansport .....	25.00	30.00	.....	2.48	57.48
Muncie .....	25.00	30.00	100.00	7.04	162.04
Richmond .....	25.00	30.00	136.00	5.05	196.05
Terre Haute .....	25.00	30.00	25.00	1.00	81.00
Totals .....	\$375.00	\$440.00	\$1130.00	\$70.80	\$2015.80

### Paid by IHSAA:

C. B. Dyer Company (trophies) .....	\$ 293.92
Wilson Award Ribbons .....	31.20

Total Sectional Golf Deficit Paid by IHSAA .....\$2340.92

## 1972 REGIONAL GOLF MEETS

### NO RECEIPTS: EXPENDITURES:

	Meet Director	Referees	Green Fees	Misc.	Deficit Paid By IHSAA
Bloomington .....	\$ 25.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 125.00	\$ ....	\$ 180.00
LaPorte .....	25.00	30.00	63.75	5.00	123.75
Logansport .....	25.00	30.00	106.00	2.72	163.72
Richmond .....	25.00	30.00	102.00	2.14	159.14
Totals .....	\$100.00	\$120.00	\$ 396.75	\$ 9.86	\$ 626.61

### Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons) .....	\$ 7.80
--------------------------------------	---------

Total Regional Golf Deficit Paid by IHSAA .....\$ 634.41

# FINANCIAL REPORT

## 1972 STATE GOLF MEET

Monday, June 19, 1972

### NO RECEIPTS:

### EXPENDITURES:

Herff Jones Company (medals) .....	\$ 83.79
C. B. Dyer Company (trophies) .....	110.12
Jack Keesling, Manager .....	100.00
Help .....	200.00
Jack Keesling (Miscellaneous expenses) .....	220.81
Participating Schools (travel & meals) .....	906.00
Oakland Golf Club (facilities) .....	500.00

Total Expenditures for State Golf Meet .....\$2,120.72

Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on All Golf Meets .....\$5,096.05

# Baseball

The Bloomington High School Panthers won the sixth annual Indiana High School Athletic Association baseball tournament series by defeating South Adams (Berne) High School by a score of 3-0 in the title game. Four hundred twenty high schools participated in the 64 sectional tournaments. This represented more than 98 percent of the entire membership.

The state tournament was returned to Bush Stadium after an absence of one year. Boonville, Hammond Morton and South Adams High Schools made their first appearances in the final four.

In the first game South Adams defeated Boonville 4-0. Kevin Lehman accounted for three Starfire runs with two hits and Davey Neuenschwander pitched a two hitter.

Bloomington High sent home three runs against Hammond Morton in the bottom of the first inning to promptly take a 3-0 lead in the second game. Morton tied the game in the top of the second inning. However, in the sixth inning, Bloomington scored 2 more runs for a 5-3 lead. Morton scored a lone run in the top of the seventh inning to make the final score 5-4 in favor of the Bloomington Panthers.

In the final game for the state championship, the Bloomington Panthers defeated the South Adams Starfires 3-0. The Panthers scored lone runs in the first, second and fifth innings. Rick Carmichael pitched one of the finest games of his career in allowing the hard-hitting Starfires only two hits. He faced only 23 batters at the plate. The championship ended the Bloomington High season with a 28-3 mark and South Adams finished with 22-5.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Alan Beitler of South Adams as the recipient of the sixth annual L. V. Phillips Award. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude and school citizenship as well as ability in baseball.

## STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

### THE SIXTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Baseball Tournament and announces the plan in full; with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tournaments if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers: (1) Location—geographical with reference to

schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Invitation.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

1. **BALL**—The Board of Control has selected the Rawlings #R.O. ball as the official ball for the 1972 tournament series. Practice balls must be furnished by competing schools.

2. **LENGTH OF GAME**—All Tournament games are scheduled for seven innings, unless shortened by weather conditions or the game ends in a tie, in which case the game will continue until one team is the winner.

A game shall also end when, if after five innings, a team is 10 or more runs behind and has completed its turn at bat. (Exception—the final state championship game).

3. **OFFICIAL RULES**—The Baseball Rules 1972 National Alliance Edition, will be the Official Rules in all games and tournaments, except as modified by IHSA.

4. **SCHOOLS ELIGIBLE**—All schools having full membership in the IHSA are eligible to enter teams in the tournament series. Each eligible school may enter a team in the tournament series even though its second semester may end before or during the tournaments.

However, only those students who are eligible at the close of school may be used on the tournament team. Seniors who may have graduated at the close of the second semester may participate in the tournament provided they meet all other eligibility requirements.

5. **SINGLE ELIMINATION**—All phases of the IHSA Tournament are based on the single elimination plan.

6. **MEN IN UNIFORM**—In each of the tournaments, no school shall have more than eighteen players, the team coach (or coaches) and two managers (one of whom must be the bat boy). The eighteen players shall be the ones certified for the tournament. Trainers not in uniform may be permitted on the bench.

The only representatives of a school allowed on the bench are the players, coaches, managers, and a trainer.

7. **COACHER'S BOXES**—The Coacher's Boxes may be occupied by two coaches, one coach and one member of the team or two members of the team and all must be in uniform.

8. **PITCHING REGULATION**—A pitcher may not pitch in more than ten (10) innings in any three consecutive calendar days. This period begins when he officially enters the games as a pitcher.

9. **DECISIONS OF UMPIRES FINAL**—The decisions of the umpires are final and protests arising from the decisions of the umpires or any inadvertent misinterpretation of the rules will not be considered by the IHSA.

10. **HEAD PROTECTOR REQUIRED**—The catcher, each batter and runner in all IHSAA games and tournaments is **required to wear a head protector. "LINER-TYPE" HEAD PROTECTORS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.**

11. **HOME TEAM**—The first named team in each game throughout the entire tournament is always designated as the "Home Team". It shall have a choice of dugout except when participating against the host team.

12. **PRE-GAME PRACTICE**—Each team will be allowed 15 minutes practice before each game to be used as the coach sees fit. Prior to the championship game the winner of the first game has the option of taking 20 minutes of batting practice to be followed by 20 minutes of batting practice by the winner of the second game. The two teams will then take 10 minutes of infield practice in the same order allowing a 10 minute period prior to game time for the preparation of the diamond.

13. **CONDUCT OF COACHES AND PLAYERS:**

- A. No coach, player or other person officially connected with the team shall be permitted to smoke on the bench or playing field either during practice or while a game is in progress.
- B. No coach or other school official shall, during the progress of a game, be allowed on the field of play except by permission of the game officials.
- C. Except for those coaches or eligible players who may be serving as coaches at first or third base and players legally in the "next batter" boxes, all other coaches, managers, substitutes and players awaiting their turn at bat shall remain on the players' bench. Umpires will be instructed to enforce this rule to the limit.
- D. The captain and the head coach shall be the official spokesmen and the sole representatives of their team in all communications with the officials.
- E. Abusive remarks to game officials by coaches or players shall be regarded as unsportsmanlike conduct. The offender or offenders shall be disqualified and removed from the bench and playing field.

14. **INTERRUPTED GAMES**—Interrupted tourney games shall start at the point of interruption until it is an official game in accordance with Rule 4, Section 2, Article 4 (a) & (b) of the Official Rules.

Example: At the end of the second inning, game is interrupted by rain. When play is resumed either on that day or a following day the same line-ups shall be used and the game will proceed from the point of interruption. Runs, count on batter, baserunners, etc. shall be the same when the game is resumed.

If 5 innings or more have been played at the time of interruption, it is a regulation game.

15. **COACHES CONFERENCES**—Each team may be granted not more than three charged conferences during a game, without penalty, to permit a coach or his representative to confer with a defensive player or players. **PENALTY**—For any charged conference in excess of three, the pitcher must be removed as pitcher for the duration of the game.

Each team when on offense may be granted not more than one charged conference per inning to permit the coach or any of that team's personnel to confer with base runners and/or the batter. The umpire shall deny any subsequent offensive team requests for charged conferences.

Time granted for an obviously incapacitated player shall not constitute a charged time out.

16. **FIELD MARKINGS**—The playing field shall be marked in accordance with Rule 1, Section 2, Article 1. The foul lines should be extended a minimum of 250 feet from home base.

17. **UMPIRES**—Three umpires will be assigned by the IHSAA to all sectional tournaments.

18. **PLAYING SCHEDULES**—All pairings for all tournaments will be made by a chance drawing by the Board of Control on May 19, 1972. Games will be played according to the way they are drawn on the schedule.

Weather permitting, a minimum of one and one-half hours is strongly recommended between the end of the second semi-final game and the beginning of the championship game.

19. The Re-entry Rule 3-1-3 will NOT be used in any of the State Sponsored Baseball Tournaments. A Withdrawn Player shall not re-enter the game.

## SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS

May 29 or 30 to June 5, 1972

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan is to have no fewer than 5 teams and no more than 8 teams in each tournament, and the tentative assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tournaments according to assignment. **ENTRY LISTS ARE NECESSARY. AN ENTRY BLANK IS ENCLOSED.**

## CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

1. **ANDERSON (7)**  
Noel Douglass, Prin.  
Alexandria  
Anderson  
Elwood Willkie  
Frankton  
Highland (Anderson)  
Lapel  
Madison Heights  
(Anderson)
2. **ATTICA (6)**  
Parker B. Eaton, Prin.  
Attica  
Covington  
Fountain Central  
(Veedersburg)  
Pine Village  
Seeger (West Lebanon)  
Williamsport
3. **BATESVILLE (8)**  
Richard L. Lemen, Prin.  
Batesville  
Brookville  
Jac-Cen-Del (Osgood)  
Laurel  
Milan  
South Ripley (Versailles)  
Sunman  
Whitewater (Cedar Grove)
4. **BEDFORD (8)**  
Dr. Billy L. Abel, Prin.  
Bedford  
Fayetteville (Bedford)  
Heltonville  
Mitchell  
Needmore (Bedford)  
Oolitic  
Shawswick (Bedford)  
Tunnelton
5. **BELLMONT (7)**  
(Decatur)  
Hubert Zerkel, Prin.  
Adams Central (Monroe)  
Bellmont (Decatur)  
Bryant  
Heritage (Monroeville)  
South Adams (Berne)  
Union City  
Winchester Community
6. **BLOOMINGTON (6)**  
John T. Jones, Prin.  
Bloomington:  
High  
University  
Eastern (Bloomfield)  
Edgewood  
(Ellettsville)  
Smithville  
Unionville
7. **BLUFFTON (7)**  
Fred F. Park, Prin.  
Bluffton  
Fort Wayne Wayne  
Huntington North  
Norwell (Ossian)  
Pennville  
Portland  
Southern Wells (Poneto)
8. **BOONVILLE (6)**  
Paul D. Tevault, Prin.  
Boonville  
Castle (Newburgh)  
Chrisney  
Dale  
Tecumseh (Lynnville)  
Winslow
9. **BRAZIL (5)**  
J. E. Pitts, Prin.  
Brazil  
Clay City  
Rosedale  
Staunton  
Van Buren (Brazil)
10. **CASS (Walton) (7)**  
Ralph Davis, Prin.  
Cass (Walton)  
Caston (Fulton)  
Kewanna  
Logansport  
Maconaquah (Bunker Hill)  
North Miami  
Peru
11. **COLUMBIA CITY (7)**  
Donald S. Weeks, Prin.  
Carroll (F.W.)  
Churubusco  
Columbia City

- Fort Wayne Elmhurst  
Homestead (F.W.)  
Warsaw  
Whitko (S. Whitley)
12. **COLUMBUS (6)**  
Judson S. Erne, Prin.  
Brown County (Nashville)  
Columbus  
Edinburg  
Hauser (Hope)  
Jennings County  
(N. Vernon)  
Southwestern (Shelbyville)
13. **CRAWFORDSVILLE (5)**  
Donald R. Golliher, Prin.  
Crawfordsville  
North Montgomery  
(Crawfordsville)  
Southmont (Crawfordsville)  
Southwestern (Lafayette)  
Wainwright (Lafayette)
14. **CROWN POINT (6)**  
Roger R. Childress, Prin.  
Crown Point  
Hanover Central  
(Cedar Lake)  
Hebron  
Kouts  
Lake Central (St. John)  
Lowell
15. **DeKALB (6)**  
T. L. King, Prin.  
Angola  
DeKalb (Waterloo)  
Eastside (Butler)  
Garrett  
Hamilton  
Leo (Grabill)
16. **DELTA (Muncie) (7)**  
John Stebbins, Prin.  
Albany  
Delta (Muncie)  
Dunkirk  
Monroe Central (Parker)  
Muncie Northside  
Redkey  
Wapahani (Selma)
17. **EASTBROOK (Marion) (7)**  
Robert Monks, Prin.  
Blackford (Hartford City)  
Eastbrook (Marion)
- Madison-Grant (Fairmount)  
Marion:  
Bennett  
High  
Mississinewa (Gas City)  
Oak Hill (Converse)
18. **EAST CHICAGO (6)**  
Peter Rucinski, Director  
East Chicago:  
Roosevelt  
Washington  
Gary West Side  
Griffith  
Hammond Morton  
Highland
19. **ELKHART (7)**  
Dr. Richard Wilson, Prin.  
Concord (Elkhart)  
Elkhart  
Jintown (Elkhart)  
Mishawaka:  
High  
Marian  
Northridge (Middlebury)  
Penn (Mishawaka)
20. **EVANSVILLE (8)**  
(North, Sponsor)  
Harold L. Buck, Prin.  
Evansville:  
Bosse  
Central  
Harrison  
Mater Dei  
North  
F. J. Reitz  
Reitz Memorial  
Rex Mundi
21. **FRANKFORT (6)**  
Frank Goode, Prin.  
Carroll (Flora)  
Clinton Central  
(Michigantown)  
Clinton Prairie (Frankfort)  
Delphi  
Frankfort  
Rossville
22. **FRANKLIN (6)**  
William Breck, Prin.  
Center Grove (Greenwood)  
Franklin  
Greenwood

- Shelbyville  
Triton Central (Fairland)  
Whiteland
23. **GARY WALLACE (6)**  
Christ Christoff, Prin.  
Calumet (Gary)  
Gary:  
  Andrean  
  Horace Mann  
  Roosevelt  
  Wallace  
  Merrillville
24. **GARY WIRT (6)**  
William K. Chance, Prin.  
Chesterton  
Edison (East Gary)  
Gary:  
  Emerson  
  Wirt  
Portage  
Washington Twp.  
  (Valparaiso)
25. **GOSHEN (6)**  
John G. Johnson, Prin.  
Fairfield (Goshen)  
Goshen  
Mentone  
Northwood (Nappanee)  
Triton (Bourbon)  
Wawasee (Syracuse)
26. **GREENCASTLE (5)**  
Lloyd Cooper, Prin.  
Cascade (Clayton)  
Cloverdale  
Greencastle  
North Putnam  
  (Roachdale)  
South Putnam (Greencastle)
27. **GREENFIELD-CENTRAL (6)**  
E. G. Tidrow, Prin.  
Eastern Hancock  
  (Charlottesville)  
Greenfield-Central  
Morristown  
Mt. Vernon (Fortville)  
New Palestine  
Pendleton Hts. (Pendleton)
28. **GREENSBURG (6)**  
Robert Frensemeier, Prin.  
Connersville  
Greensburg  
North Decatur (Greensburg)  
Rushville  
South Decatur (Greensburg)  
Waldron
29. **HOBART (7)**  
Harold Moody, Prin.  
Boone Grove  
Hobart  
LaCrosse  
Morgan Twp.  
  (Valparaiso)  
River Forest (Hobart)  
Valparaiso  
Wheeler
30. **INDIANAPOLIS ARLINGTON (7)**  
Robert Turner, Prin.  
Indianapolis:  
  Arlington  
  Broad Ripple  
  Chatard  
  School for Deaf  
  Shortridge  
Lawrence Central  
North Central  
  (Indianapolis)
31. **JASPER (6)**  
Fred Hollinden, Prin.  
Dubois  
English  
Holland  
Huntingburg  
Jasper  
Ottwell
32. **JEFFERSONVILLE (7)**  
Terry Cummins, Prin.  
Charlestown  
Clarksville  
Henryville  
Jeffersonville  
New Washington  
Providence (Clarksville)  
Silver Creek (Sellersburg)
33. **KNIGHTSTOWN (6)**  
Robert Mahan, Prin.  
Blue River (Mt. Summit)  
Knightstown

- Morton Memorial  
  (Knightstown)  
New Castle  
Shenandoah (Middletown)  
Tri (Straughn)
34. **KOKOMO (7)**  
Frank G. Moore, Prin.  
Eastern (Greentown)  
Kokomo:  
  Haworth  
  High  
Northwestern (Kokomo)  
Taylor (Center)  
Tri Central (Sharpville)  
Western (Russiaville)
35. **LAFAYETTE (5)**  
(Jefferson, Sponsor)  
William Levering, Prin.  
Frontier (Brookston)  
Harrison (Lafayette)  
Lafayette:  
  Central Catholic  
  Jefferson  
West Lafayette
36. **LAKELAND (7)**  
(LaGrange)  
Joseph A. Clune, Prin.  
Central Noble (Albion)  
East Noble (Kendallville)  
Fremont  
Lakeland (LaGrange)  
Prairie Heights (LaGrange)  
West Noble (Ligionier)  
Westview (Topeka)
37. **LAPORTE (8)**  
Jack M. Hyde, Prin.  
LaPorte  
Michigan City:  
  Elston  
  Marquette  
  Rogers  
New Prairie (New Carlisle)  
Oregon-Davis (Grovertown)  
South Central (Union Mills)  
Westville
38. **LAVILLE (7)**  
(Lakeville)  
Gaylord Toll, Prin.  
Argos  
Bremen  
Culver Community
- Glenn (Walkerton)  
LaVille (Lakeville)  
North Liberty  
Plymouth
39. **LEBANON (5)**  
Donald Hipes, Prin.  
Lebanon  
Sheridan  
Thorntown  
Wells (Jamestown)  
Zionsville
40. **LOOGOOTE (7)**  
Lester J. Page, Prin.  
Barr Reeve (Montgomery)  
Bloomfield  
Loogoote  
North Daviess (Elnora)  
Shoals  
Springs Valley  
  (French Lick)  
Worthington
41. **MANCHESTER (North Manchester) (7)**  
C. L. Gottmann, Prin.  
Akron  
Manchester (North Manchester)  
Northfield (Wabash)  
Rochester  
Southwood (Wabash)  
Wabash  
White's (Wabash)
42. **MARTINSVILLE (6)**  
Henry E. Percy, Prin.  
Eminence  
Indiana Creek (Trafalger)  
Martinsville  
Monrovia  
Mooresville  
Owen Valley (Spencer)
43. **NEW ALBANY (8)**  
Delbert Brown, Prin.  
Corydon  
Floyd Central (New Albany)  
Lanesville  
Marengo  
Milltown  
New Albany  
North Harrison (Ramsey)  
South Central (Elizabeth)

44. **NEW HAVEN (8)**  
Robert D. Clark, Prin.  
Ft. Wayne:  
Central Catholic  
Concordia  
Northrop  
North Side  
Snider  
South Side  
New Haven  
Woodlan (Woodburn)

45. **NOBLESVILLE (6)**  
Corlyss Lecount, Prin.  
Carmel  
Hamilton Heights (Arcadia)  
Hamilton Southeastern  
(Noblesville)  
Noblesville  
Tipton  
Westfield

46. **NORTH DEARBORN (7)**  
(Guilford)  
A. Carter, Prin.  
Aurora  
Dillsboro  
Lawrenceburg  
Moores Hill  
North Dearborn (Guilford)  
Rising Sun  
Switzerland County  
(Vevay)

47. **PIKE (Indpls.) (7)**  
J. Michael Leffler, Prin.  
Ben Davis (Indpls.)  
Brebeuf (Indpls.)  
Indianapolis:  
Cathedral  
Northwest  
Ritter  
Pike (Indpls.)  
Speedway

48. **PITTSBORO (6)**  
Dan Zielinski, Prin.  
Avon (Indpls.)  
Brownsburg  
Danville  
North Salem  
Pittsboro  
Plainfield High

49. **PRINCETON (7)**  
Clayton A. Weist, Prin.  
Fort Branch  
Haubstadt  
Mt. Vernon  
North Posey  
(Poseyville)  
Oakland City Wood  
Owensville  
Princeton

50. **RICHMOND (7)**  
Harold B. Hanes, Prin.  
Cambridge City  
Centerville  
Hagerstown  
Liberty Short  
Northeastern  
(Fountain City)  
Randolph Southern  
(Lynn)  
Richmond

51. **ROCKVILLE (5)**  
Keith Youngan, Prin.  
Clinton  
Montezuma  
North Vermillion (Cayuga)  
Rockville  
Turkey Run (Marshall)

52. **SALEM (8)**  
Max W. Bedwell, Prin.  
Borden  
Eastern (Pekin)  
Medora  
Orleans  
Paoli  
Salem  
Scottsburg  
West Washington  
(Campbellsburg)

53. **SEYMOUR (7)**  
Robert Burton, Prin.  
Austin  
Brownstown Central  
Crothersville  
Madison:  
Consolidated  
Shawe  
Seymour  
Southwestern  
(Hanover)

54. **SOUTH BEND (7)**  
(Clay, Sponsor)  
Philip Ell, Prin.  
South Bend:  
Adams  
Clay  
Jackson  
LaSalle  
Riley  
St. Joseph's  
Washington

55. **SOUTH NEWTON (6)**  
(Kentland)  
Louis W. Smith, Prin.  
Benton Central (Oxford)  
Kankakee Valley  
(Wheatfield)  
North Newton  
(Morocco)  
Rensselaer  
South Newton  
(Kentland)  
Tri County (Wolcott)

56. **SOUTHPORT (7)**  
(Indianapolis)  
Albert H. Theil, Prin.  
Decatur Central (Indpls.)  
Franklin Central (Indpls.)  
Indianapolis:  
Manual  
Washington  
Wood  
Roncalli (Indpls.)  
Southport (Indpls.)

57. **SULLIVAN (7)**  
Lee French, Prin.  
Central (Switz City)  
L & M (Lyons)  
Linton-Stockton  
North Central  
(Farmersburg)  
Shakamak (Jasonville)  
Sullivan  
Union (Dugger)

58. **TELL CITY (6)**  
H. R. Thrasher, Prin.  
Cannelton  
Forest Park (Ferdinand)  
Leavenworth  
Perry Central (Leopold)  
South Spencer (Rockport)  
Tell City

59. **TERRE HAUTE (5)**  
(West Vigo, Sponsor)  
George Waugh, Prin.  
Terre Haute:  
Laboratory  
North Vigo  
Schulte  
South Vigo  
West Vigo (West  
Terre Haute)

60. **TWIN LAKES (7)**  
(Monticello)  
Larry Pinkerton, Prin.  
Knox  
North Judson  
North White (Monon)  
Pioneer (Royal Center)  
Twin Lakes (Monticello)  
West Central (Medaryville)  
Winamac

61. **VINCENNES (7)**  
Wyant Baker, Prin.  
North Knox (Edwardsport)  
Petersburg  
South Knox (Vincennes)  
Vincennes:  
Lincoln  
Rivet  
Washington:  
Catholic  
High

62. **WARREN CENTRAL (7)**  
Dr. John O. Reed, Prin.  
Beech Grove  
Indianapolis:  
Arsenal Technical  
Crispus Attucks  
Howe  
Marshall  
Seccina  
Warren Central  
(Indpls.)

63. **WHITING (7)**  
John Kountoures, Prin.  
Hammond:  
Clark  
Gavit  
High  
Noll  
Technical  
Munster  
Whiting

64. **YORKTOWN (7)**  
 Roger Voreis, Prin.  
 Cowan  
 Daleville  
 Muncie:  
   Central  
   Southside  
 Union (Modoc)  
 Wes-Del (Gaston)  
 Yorktown

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals.

## DATES OF GAMES

**DATES OF GAMES**—May 29 or 30 to June 5, 1972 (except June 3).

All tournaments shall start on either May 29 or May 30.

By mutual agreement of all concerned the tournament may begin on Monday, May 29, (Memorial Day).

**THERE SHALL BE NO TOURNAMENTS ON SATURDAY, JUNE 3, DUE TO STATE TRACK MEET.**

### 8 Team Tournaments

May 29 (2); May 30 (2); June 2 (3)  
 or May 30 (2); May 31 (2); June 5 (3)

### 7 Team Tournaments

May 29 (2); May 30 (1); June 2 (3)  
 or May 30 (2); May 31 (1); June 5 (3)

### 6 Team Tournaments

May 29 (2); June 2 (3)  
 or May 30 (2); June 2 (3)

### 5 Team Tournaments

May 29 (1), June 2 (3)  
 or May 30 (1), June 2 (3)

( )=Number of Games

**NOTE:** Center Principals may request approval from IHSAA to re-schedule certain games in case of emergencies, e.g., conflicts with graduation exercises, availability of facilities.

**RAINED OUT GAMES**—If a game in any tournament must be postponed because of rain or wet grounds; or if a game is called by the umpire because of rain, darkness, or other reasons the game must be re-scheduled for the following day and resumed at the point of interruption. If the postponed or called game is the first opening round game, it should take precedence. This procedure shall be continued if there are two or more consecutive days when it is neces-

sary to postpone or call any game or games. See page 5 for interrupted games.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—If possible, the Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all teams.

**EXPENSES**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of players must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. The Official Entry List must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, May 17 at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the offices of the Commissioner and the Sectional Center Principal COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL BY 4 P.M. ON THAT DATE. Do not mail before May 1. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 17. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A notification from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

**AWARDS**—The IHSAA will provide a trophy for the winning school in each sectional. No other prizes shall be given.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee in all sectional tournaments shall be fifty cents (50¢) per session.

**BALLS**—The IHSAA will furnish three baseballs for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times.

**PRIVILEGES**—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer, and principal for each team are to be admitted free.

**REPORTING GAME WINNERS**—Immediately at the conclusion of the tournament it is the responsibility of the Center Principal (1) to turn in a complete summary of the games played, on the official form, to the IHSAA Office and (2) to send the entry list of the winning team to the assigned Regional Center Principal.

**PROGRAMS**—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

**REGIONAL TOURNAMENT QUALIFICATIONS**—The winning team of each sectional tournament shall advance to the Regional Tournament.

**WARNINGS**—Entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office and in the office of the Sectional Center Principal on or before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 17, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one.

## REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

June 10, 1972

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will constitute the teams in the semi-state tournaments according to assignment.

### CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. <b>BLOOMINGTON</b><br>John T. Jones, Prin.<br>Bloomington<br>Franklin<br>Martinsville<br>Sullivan                                 | 7. <b>JASPER</b><br>Fred Hollinden, Prin.<br>Bedford<br>Jasper<br>Loogootee<br>Vincennes                                |
| 2. <b>BRAZIL</b><br>Jesse Pitts, Prin.<br>Brazil<br>Greencastle<br>Rockville<br>Terre Haute  | 8. <b>JEFFERSONVILLE</b><br>William Henry Reeves, Prin.<br>Jeffersonville<br>New Albany<br>Salem<br>Seymour             |
| 3. <b>CASS (Walton)</b><br>Ralph Davis, Prin.<br>Bluffton<br>Cass (Walton)<br>Manchester (No. Manchester)<br>Twin Lakes (Monticello) | 9. <b>LAFAYETTE</b><br>William Levering, Prin.<br>Attica<br>Crawfordsville<br>Frankfort<br>Lafayette                    |
| 4. <b>COLUMBIA CITY</b><br>Donald S. Weeks, Prin.<br>Columbia City<br>DeKalb (Waterloo)<br>Lakeland (LaGrange)<br>New Haven          | 10. <b>LAPORTE</b><br>Jack M. Hyde, Prin.<br>Gary Wallace<br>Gary Wirt<br>Hobart<br>LaPorte                             |
| 5. <b>COLUMBUS</b><br>Judson S. Erne, Prin.<br>Batesville<br>Columbus<br>Greensburg<br>North Dearborn (Guilford)                     | 11. <b>MADISON HEIGHTS</b><br>Robert Collier, Prin.<br>Anderson<br>Eastbrook (Marion)<br>Kokomo<br>Noblesville          |
| 6. <b>EAST CHICAGO</b><br>Peter Rucinski, Director<br>Crown Point<br>East Chicago<br>South Newton (Kentland)<br>Whiting              | 12. <b>PIKE (Indpls.)</b><br>J. Michael Leffler, Prin.<br>Arlington (Indpls.)<br>Lebanon<br>Pike (Indpls.)<br>Pittsboro |

472

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 13. <b>RICHMOND</b><br>Harold Hanes, Prin.<br>Bellmont (Decatur)<br>Delta (Muncie)<br>Richmond<br>Yorktown              | 15. <b>SOUTHPORT (Indpls.)</b><br>Albert H. Theil, Prin.<br>Greenfield<br>Knightstown<br>Southport<br>Warren Central |
| 14. <b>SOUTH BEND</b><br>(Clay, Sponsor)<br>Philip Ell, Prin.<br>Elkhart<br>Goshen<br>LaVille (Lakeville)<br>South Bend | 16. <b>SOUTH SPENCER</b><br>(Rockport)<br>Ray L. Lindsey, Prin.<br>Boonville<br>Evansville<br>Princeton<br>Tell City |

**ENTRIES**—The winning team from each sectional center shall be eligible to participate in the Regional Tournament. Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tournament.

The sectional entry list will be used for regional tournaments unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Tuesday, June 6. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, telephone the IHSAA Office, giving complete data on Tuesday, June 6, (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes).

**MANAGEMENT**—The management and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tournaments.

The three games shall be played on Saturday, June 5, with the rain date being Monday, June 12.

If the host school is equipped to play night baseball and if facilities are adequate the Board of Control recommends that the final game be played at night.

Starting times for all games will be announced by the Center Principal.

**UMPIRES**—Three umpires will be assigned to each Regional Tournament by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

**PRIVILEGES**—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the tournament.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee to the tournament shall be seventy-five cents (75¢) per session. Season tickets shall be \$1.25.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**EXPENSES**—Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

473

**REPORTING GAME WINNERS**—The Center Principal is responsible for (1) sending a complete summary of the games played, on the official form, to the IHSAA Office and (2) sending the entry list of the winning team to the assigned Semi-state Center Principal immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.

**BALLS**—The IHSAA will furnish three new balls for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times.

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENT**—The winning team from each Regional Tournament will advance to the Semi-state Tournament.

**PROGRAMS**—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

**WARNINGS**—Entry changes are due in IHSAA office no later than Tuesday, June 6, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. If no word is received from principals on June 6 their sectional entry lists will be used for the regional tournaments.

## SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS

June 17, 1972

Each of the four semi-state tournaments will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tournaments will constitute the four teams for the State Tournament.

## CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

1. **BLOOMINGTON**  
John T. Jones, Prin.  
Bloomington  
Columbus  
Pike (Indpls.)  
Southport  
(Indpls.)

2. **JASPER**  
Fred Hollinden, Prin.  
Brazil  
Jasper  
Jeffersonville  
South Spencer  
(Rockport)

3. **MADISON HEIGHTS**  
Robert Collier, Prin.  
Cass (Walton)  
Lafayette  
Madison Heights  
(Anderson)  
Richmond

4. **SOUTH BEND**  
(Clay, Sponsor)  
Phillip Ell, Prin.  
Columbia City  
East Chicago  
LaPorte  
South Bend

**ENTRIES**—The winning team from each Regional Center shall be eligible to participate in the Semi-state. Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tournaments. The regional entry list will be used for semi-state tournaments unless you instruct the IHSAA Office otherwise on Monday, June 12. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry list, telephone the IHSAA Office, giving complete data on Monday, June 12. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes).

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals.

The three games shall be played on Saturday, June 17, with the rain date being Monday, June 19.

Starting times for all games will be announced by the Center Principal. The Board of Control requests the final game to be played at night.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**PRIVILEGES**—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer and principal for each team are admitted free to the tournament.

**PROGRAMS**—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only programs distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee to the Semi-state Tournament shall be seventy-five cents (75¢) per session. Season tickets shall be \$1.25.

**BALL**—The IHSAA will furnish three new balls for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times.

**EXPENSES**—Each participating team will be paid a sum of one hundred dollars (\$100.00).

**REPORTING GAME WINNERS**—The Center Principal is responsible for (1) sending a complete summary of the games played, on the official forms, and (2) sending the entry list of the winning team to the IHSAA Office immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.

**UMPIRES**—Four umpires will be assigned to each Semi-state Tournament by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE TOURNAMENT**—The winning team from each Semi-state Tournament will advance to the State Tournament.

## STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT BUSH STADIUM, INDIANAPOLIS

June 24, 1972

**ENTRANTS**—The four winning teams of the Semi-state Tournaments shall constitute the participants in the State Tournament. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to tournament plan.

Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the other tournaments. The Semi-state Entry List will be used for the State Tournament unless you notify the IHSAA Office on Monday, June 19, before 4 p.m.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of the State Tournament rests solely with the Board of Control.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Each participating team will be paid a flat sum of three hundred dollars (\$300.00) by the IHSAA.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee to the State Tournament shall be one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) per session. Season tickets shall be two dollars (\$2.00).

**AWARDS**—The winning school will be awarded a trophy, and each member of its team and the runner up team an individual medal.

**BALL**—The IHSAA will furnish new balls for each game.

**UMPIRES**—Six umpires will be assigned by the Board of Control, four of which will be assigned to each game with one being designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

### RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

**ANDERSON**: Highland 6-0 Lapel; Madison Heights 8-5 (9 innings) Alexandria; Elwood Willkie 3-2 Frankton; Anderson 11-4 Highland; Madison Heights 4-0 Elwood Willkie; Madison Heights 10-9 (8 innings) Anderson. **UMPIRES**: William VanSickle, Richard Gebhart, Charles Hadley.

**ATTICA**: Fountain Central 9-0 Pine Village; Seeger 6-1 Covington; Attica 8-5 Williamsport; Seeger 3-2 Fountain Central; Seeger 2-1 Attica. **UMPIRES**: Roy Moore, Homer Veach, Richard Coddington.

**BATESVILLE**: South Ripley 7-1 Milan; Sunman 9-0 Laurel (Forfeit); Brookville 8-2 Jac-Cen-Del; Batesville 10-1 Whitewater; Sunman 5-4 South Ripley; Brookville 9-8 (12 innings) Batesville; Sunman 12-11 Brookville. **UMPIRES**: Blake Ress, Robert Laird, Paul Scudder.

**BEDFORD**: Tunnelton 7-5 Fayetteville; Bedford 15-0 Needmore; Shawswick 12-6 Oolitic; Mitchell 13-0 Heltonville; Bedford 3-0 Tunnelton; Shawswick 8-5 Mitchell; Bedford 9-6 Shawswick. **UMPIRES**: George Emery, W. C. Cooper, Jr., Robert Wininger.

**BELLMONT (DECATUR)**: Union City 10-0 Heritage; Adams Central 5-4 Bryant; Bellmont 4-0 Winchester; South Adams 2-1 Union City; Bellmont 15-2 Adams Central; South Adams 7-4 Bellmont. **UMPIRES**: Glen Eltzroth, Charles Bromelmeier, Russell Fykes.

**BLOOMINGTON**: Bloomington 7-3 Edgewood; Smithville 13-3 (7 innings) Unionville; Bloomington University 10-0 (5 innings) Eastern; Bloomington 7-1 Smithville; Bloomington 3-0 Bloomington University. **UMPIRES**: Norman Chestnut, Stanley Granecki, James L. Ridge.

**BLUFFTON**: Portland 3-2 Fort Wayne Wayne; Norwell 8-2 Pennville; Bluffton 15-2 (5 innings) Southern Wells; Huntington North 2-1 Portland; Bluffton 4-1 Norwell; Bluffton 3-1 Huntington North. **UMPIRES**: Al Lindahl, Ernest Dalton, Roy Draving.

**BOONVILLE**: Boonville 9-2 Tecumseh; Chrisney 5-1 Winslow; Castle 1-0 Dale; Boonville 5-1 Chrisney; Boonville 2-1 Castle. **UMPIRES**: Don Racster, Charles Valier, James Dunlap.

**BRAZIL**: Staunton 6-4 Rosedale; Brazil 3-0 Clay City; Staunton 4-1 Van Buren; Staunton 4-1 Brazil. **UMPIRES**: John Tipton, Curtis Baker, Leslie Reath.

**CASS (WALTON)**: Cass (Forfeit) Kewanna; Peru 4-1 Logansport; Maconaquah 10-0 (5 innings) Caston; Cass 4-2 North Miami; Maconaquah 6-3 Peru; Maconaquah 10-0 (5 innings) Cass. **UMPIRES**: James Murphy, Don Everman, Jack Wilson.

**COLUMBIA CITY**: Homestead 2-0 Carroll; Whitko 5-4 Churubusco; Warsaw 4-1 Elmhurst; Columbia City 7-0 Homestead; Warsaw 9-8 Whitko; Columbia City 5-3 Warsaw. **UMPIRES**: Morris Stranahan, Robert Hostler, Loren Carswell.

**COLUMBUS**: Jennings County 1-0 Edinburg; Southwestern (Shelbyville) 7-0 Brown County; Columbus 6-1 Hauser; Southwestern (Shelbyville) 4-3 Jennings County; Columbus 10-4 Southwestern (Shelbyville). **UMPIRES**: Noble Bush, Glen Clemons, Dennis Richardson.

**CRAWFORDSVILLE**: North Montgomery 5-3 Southmont; Wainwright 4-0 Southwestern (Lafayette); Crawfordsville 5-4 (8 innings) North Montgomery; Wainwright 8-3 Crawfordsville. **UMPIRES**: Richard Lamb, David Shiflet, Marvin White.

**CROWN POINT**: Lake Central 8-2 Hanover Central; Lowell 10-5 Hebron; Crown Point 6-2 Kouts; Lake Central 13-10 Lowell; Lake Central 9-4 Crown Point. **UMPIRES**: James Holy-cross, Ray Markley, James Finnerty.

**DE KALB:** Garrett 6-3 Angola; DeKalb 9-2 Hamilton; Leo 6-0 Eastside; Garrett 4-0 DeKalb; Leo 10-0 Garrett. **UMPIRES:** Wayne Targgart, James Wright, Tony Garton.

**DELTA (MUNCIE):** Redkey 4-0 Albany; Wapahani 12-4 Dunkirk; Delta 2-1 Monroe Central; Redkey 6-2 Muncie Northside; Delta 6-2 Wapahani; Delta 4-2 Redkey. **UMPIRES:** Dee Watson, Don Small, Robert Hall.

**EASTBROOK:** Mississinewa 3-2 Marion Bennett; Marion 13-1 Madison-Grant; Blackford 4-3 Eastbrook; Marion 9-2 Mississinewa; Marion 5-2 Blackford. **UMPIRES:** Wayne Fansler, Don Lemish, Norman Hathcoat.

**EAST CHICAGO:** Hammond Morton 6-4 Griffith; E. Chicago Roosevelt 2-1 Highland; Hammond Morton 5-3 E. Chicago Washington; Hammond Morton 2-0 E. Chicago Roosevelt. **UMPIRES:** Jerry Karstens, Nick Sweigart, John Samarzija.

**ELKHART:** Penn 6-4 (8 innings) Marian; Elkhart 11-1 Concord; Mishawaka 3-1 (14 innings) Jintown; Penn 10-0 Northridge; Elkhart 5-4 (8 innings) Mishawaka; Elkhart 1-0 Penn. **UMPIRES:** Dan Robinson, Herb Resler, Duane Beckner.

**EVANSVILLE:** Reitz 12-6 North; Mater Dei 8-3 Central; Bosse 6-5 Memorial; Harrison 4-3 Rex Mundi; Mater Dei 5-2 Reitz; Bosse 6-2 Harrison; Bosse 5-1 Mater Dei. **UMPIRES:** Warren Griese, Bert Gillim, Bea Blazier.

**FRANKFORT:** Rossville 3-2 Delphi; Clinton Prairie 4-3 (8 innings) Carroll (Flora); Frankfort 24-0 (5 innings) Clinton Central; Rossville 7-6 (8 innings) Clinton Prairie; Frankfort 15-2 (5 innings) Rossville. **UMPIRES:** Billy Maroney, J. L. Bailey, John Moorman.

**FRANKLIN:** Shelbyville 5-3 Whiteland; Triton Central 3-0 Center Grove; Greenwood 7-4 Franklin; Shelbyville 8-7 Triton Central; Greenwood 6-4 Shelbyville. **UMPIRES:** Russell Rogers, Donald Smith, Larry Baack.

**GARY WALLACE:** Wallace 10-4 Mann; Merrillville 5-1 Roosevelt; Calumet 3-2 Andrean; Merrillville 6-5 Wallace; Merrillville 9-5 Calumet. **UMPIRES:** Frank Pukoszek, Thomas Malone, Williard B. Woodard.

**GARY WIRT:** Portage 10-0 Washington Township; Chesterton 1-0 Wirt; East Gary 5-1 Emerson; Portage 4-2 Chesterton; Portage 5-4 East Gary. **UMPIRES:** Jim Emerich, Zane Cole, William Beahan.

**GOSHEN:** Triton 5-0 Fairfield; Goshen 1-0 Northwood; Wawasee 11-1 Mentone; Goshen 5-1 Triton; Goshen 7-6 Wawasee. **UMPIRES:** Carl Hirstein, Robert Healy, Jack Tiede.

**GREENCASTLE:** North Putnam 15-6 Cloverdale; South Putnam 8-7 Cascade; Greencastle 12-2 (5 innings) North Putnam; Greencastle 5-2 South Putnam. **UMPIRES:** Max Cameron, Merle Hill, Don Hamilton.

**GREENFIELD-CENTRAL:** Morristown 3-1 Pendleton Heights; Greenfield-Central 12-8 New Palestine; Mount Vernon 6-2 Eastern Hancock; Greenfield-Central 9-1 Morristown; Mount Vernon 11-1 (5 innings) Greenfield-Central. **UMPIRES:** Harold Stout, Harry Black, Kenneth White.

**GREENSBURG:** South Decatur 3-0 Rushville; Waldron 6-2 North Decatur; Connersville 3-0 Greensburg; South Decatur 2-1 Waldron; South Decatur 3-1 Connersville. **UMPIRES:** Paul Garriott, Daniel Diekman, Wayne Jessup.

**HOBART:** Wheeler 7-0 LaCrosse; Valparaiso 21-6 (5 innings) River Forest; Hobart 12-2 Boone Grove; Wheeler 9-3 Morgan Township; Valparaiso 6-3 Hobart; Wheeler 6-3 Valparaiso. **UMPIRES:** Robert Marcinek, William Fultz, Leland Campbell.

**INDIANAPOLIS ARLINGTON:** Lawrence Central 1-0 North Central; Arlington 10-0 School for Deaf; Chatard 12-2 Shortridge; Lawrence Central 7-2 Broad Ripple; Arlington 1-0 Chatard; Arlington 4-0 Lawrence Central. **UMPIRES:** Dee Baker, Paul Hackleman, Thomas Wilson.

**JASPER:** Holland 3-2 Jasper; Huntingburg 5-3 Dubois; English 6-4 Otwell; Huntingburg 4-2 Holland; Huntingburg 11-6 English. **UMPIRES:** James Vaal, Jerome Graman, Charles Siebe.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** New Washington 8-1 Henryville; Providence 3-1 Charlestown; Clarksville 2-1 Silver Creek; Jeffersonville 1-0 New Washington; Providence 10-3 Clarksville; Jeffersonville 5-4 Providence. **UMPIRES:** Ellis Flynn II; Don E. Harrington, Gary J. Ingraham.

**KNIGHTSTOWN:** Blue River 9-2 Tri; Knightstown 11-1 (5 innings) Morton Memorial; New Castle 8-2 Shenandoah; Knightstown 6-0 Blue River; New Castle 9-3 Knightstown. **UMPIRES:** Chet Theobald, Frank Schroeder, William Whitaker.

**KOKOMO:** Western 12-1 Taylor; Kokomo Haworth 14-0 Tri Central; Northwestern 9-0 Eastern (Greentown); Kokomo 6-0 Western; Haworth 7-1 Northwestern; Kokomo 2-1 Haworth. **UMPIRES:** William Dickerson, Robert Biddle, Paul Cox.

**LAFAYETTE:** Central Catholic 8-5 West Lafayette; Lafayette Jefferson 10-1 Harrison; Frontier 10-5 Central Catholic; Lafayette Jefferson 9-0 Frontier. **UMPIRES:** Jerry Scott, William Lehman, Paul Ehrman.

**LAKELAND:** Fremont 8-1 Westview; Prairie Heights 4-0 West Noble; East Noble 6-3 Lakeland; Central Noble 4-0 Fremont; East Noble 6-5 Prairie Heights; East Noble 4-2 Central Noble. **UMPIRES:** Roland Roederer, Barney Zoss, Elden Reinhold.

**LA PORTE:** Westville 12-0 Oregon Davis; Rogers 10-3 South Central; New Prairie 7-1 Marquette; LaPorte 4-1 Elston; Rogers 10-0 Westville; LaPorte 9-2 New Prairie; LaPorte 7-1 Rogers. **UMPIRES:** Stan Dubis, George Ywanow, Charles Samila.

**LA VILLE:** Glenn 11-1 Argos; North Liberty 2-1 Culver Community; LaVille 10-0 Bremen; Plymouth 2-0 Glenn; LaVille 8-1 North Liberty; Plymouth 4-2 LaVille. **UMPIRES:** Richard Klipich, Robert Francis, Raymond Kitson.

**LEBANON:** Zionsville 4-1 Thorntown; Lebanon 4-0 Wells; Zionsville 12-2 Sheridan; Zionsville 12-7 Lebanon. **UMPIRES:** Harold Steele, Buck House, Ronald Ricketts.

**LOOGOOTE:** Loogootee 12-2 Barr-Reeve; Shoals 3-2 Springs Valley; North Daviess 11-0 Worthington; Loogootee 10-1 Bloomfield; North Daviess 9-1 Shoals; Loogootee 5-0 North Daviess. **UMPIRES:** Don Sanders, Richard Huther, James Grissom.

**MANCHESTER:** Rochester 5-2 Manchester; White's 9-5 Southwood; Wabash 19-3 Akron; Northfield 6-5 Rochester; Wabash 17-1 White's; Wabash 10-1 Northfield. **UMPIRES:** Thomas Kramer, James Hughes, Oliver Cobb.

**MARTINSVILLE:** Owen Valley 15-1 Eminence; Indian Creek 5-4 Mooresville; Martinsville 10-0 Monrovia; Indian Creek 5-4 Owen Valley; Martinsville 5-4 Indian Creek. **UMPIRES:** Louis Schmalfeldt, Charles Roush, Joe Goss.

**NEW ALBANY:** New Albany 10-0 Milltown; Floyd Central 12-3 Corydon; Lanesville 11-1 Marengo; North Harrison 8-2 South Central; New Albany 1-0 Floyd Central; Lanesville 1-0 Marengo; New Albany 5-0 Lanesville. **UMPIRES:** William Bolton, Roy Durbin, Art Haire.

**NEW HAVEN:** New Haven 1-0 North Side; South Side 7-3 Snider; Northrop 20-4 Woodlan; Concordia 5-1 Central Catholic; South Side 4-3 New Haven; Northrop 10-0 Concordia; Northrop 4-1 South Side. **UMPIRES:** Gene Butts, Robert Pence, Dean Domer.

**NOBLESVILLE:** Noblesville 2-1 Carmel; Tipton 7-6 Westfield; Hamilton Southeastern 6-5 Hamilton Heights; Noblesville 20-0 Tipton; Noblesville 5-0 Hamilton Southeastern. **UMPIRES:** Robert Quillen, John Patterson, Robert Carr.

**NORTH DEARBORN:** Switzerland County 4-3 Dillsboro; Lawrenceburg 10-0 Moores Hill; Aurora 9-1 North Dearborn; Rising Sun 9-1 Switzerland County; Lawrenceburg 5-2 Aurora; Lawrenceburg 6-1 Rising Sun. **UMPIRES:** Bruce Knecht, Roger McGriff, Bud Wetzel.

**PIKE (INDIANAPOLIS):** Cathedral 1-0 Ben Davis; Pike 2-0 Speedway; Ritter 4-0 Brebeuf; Cathedral 4-3 Northwest; Ritter 2-0 Pike; Cathedral 6-5 Ritter. **UMPIRES:** Harry Erwin, Tom Hendrickson, Charles Kaufman.

**PITTSBORO:** Brownsburg 18-2 Pittsboro; Plainfield 7-0 Avon; North Salem 5-4 Danville; Plainfield 13-10 Brownsburg; Plainfield 2-0 North Salem. **UMPIRES:** Edward Mayhew, John Washon, William Harding.

**PRINCETON:** Owensville 3-2 Haubstadt; Fort Branch 3-2 North Posey; Mount Vernon 11-3 Oakland City Wood; Princeton 6-2 Owensville; Fort Branch 7-3 Mount Vernon; Princeton 4-2 Fort Branch. **UMPIRES:** Howard Morgan, Gary W. West, Larry W. Wetzel.

**RICHMOND:** Richmond 4-0 Liberty; Hagerstown 6-0 Northeastern; Centerville 6-0 Cambridge City; Richmond 11-1 Randolph Southern; Centerville 6-4 Hagerstown; Richmond 7-1 Centerville. **UMPIRES:** Harry Inskeep, John Wray, Richard Hall.

**ROCKVILLE:** Turkey Run 8-1 Montezuma; Clinton 8-0 Rockville; Turkey Run 5-0 North Vermillion; Clinton 3-1 Turkey Run. **UMPIRES:** Charles Holder, Lloyd Babb, Paul D. Lynch.

**SALEM:** Borden 5-2 Eastern (Pekin); Orleans 6-3 Medora; West Washington 8-6 Paoli; Scottsburg 6-0 Salem; Borden 2-0 Orleans; West Washington 2-1 Scottsburg; Borden 7-1 West Washington. **UMPIRES:** Jack J. Johnson, James Roberts, Harry Kasperski.

**SEYMOUR:** Madison Shawe 4-2 Brownstown Central; Austin 9-0 Crothersville; Seymour 1-0 Madison; Madison Shawe 3-2 Southwestern (Hanover); Seymour 21-2 Austin; Seymour 18-3 Madison Shawe. **UMPIRES:** Al Kaufman, John McCurdy, Larry Sigler.

**SOUTH BEND:** LaSalle 6-0 Adams; Clay 7-6 (8 innings) St. Joseph's; Washington 3-2 Riley; Jackson 2-1 LaSalle; Clay 1-0 (9 innings) Washington; Clay 2-0 Jackson. **UMPIRES:** Richard Freeman, Fred Schutz, Henry Pittman.

**SOUTH NEWTON:** Tri County 4-0 North Newton; Benton Central 5-1 South Newton; Kankakee Valley 6-2 Rensselaer; Benton Central 6-4 Tri County; Benton Central 14-11 Kankakee Valley. **UMPIRES:** Jon Gallipo, Selmar Chapman.

**SOUTHPORT:** Southport 8-1 Manual; Decatur Central 9-0 Roncalli; Franklin Central 10-0 Wood; Southport 19-0 Washington; Decatur Central 7-0 Franklin Central; Southport 2-1 Decatur Central. **UMPIRES:** Edward Burkert, James Fish, Allen Compton.

**SULLIVAN:** Sullivan 8-6 North Central (Farmersburg); Linton-Stockton 10-8 Switz City; Shakamak 10-0 L & M; Sullivan 4-2 Union (Dugger); Shakamak 3-0 Linton-Stockton; Sullivan 3-0 Shakamak. **UMPIRES:** Wallace Reeve, Leo Hand, Mark Reyher.

**TELL CITY:** Forest Park 13-0 Leavenworth; South Spencer 7-0 Perry Central; Tell City 6-0 Cannelton; South Spencer 11-0 Forest Park; South Spencer 5-4 Tell City. **UMPIRES:** Hargis Hafele, Richard Lochmueller, Ronald Etienne.

**TERRE HAUTE:** North Vigo 3-2 Schulte; South Vigo 6-2 West Vigo; North Vigo 5-1 Laboratory; North Vigo 5-3 South Vigo. **UMPIRES:** Harry Jarrett, Jack Wolfe, Bill Boone.

**TWIN LAKES:** North Judson 8-7 Knox; Twin Lakes 16-2 (5 innings) West Central; Pioneer 4-3 North White; Winamac 7-2 North Judson; Twin Lakes 6-0 Pioneer; Twin Lakes 13-0 (5 innings) Winamac. **UMPIRES:** Charles Garber, John Murphy, John Zehring.

**VINCENNES LINCOLN:** Washington Catholic 2-1 Rivet; Washington 5-3 North Knox; Lincoln 7-1 Petersburg; Washington Catholic 10-3 South Knox; Lincoln 4-1 Washington; Lincoln 21-5 Washington Catholic. **UMPIRES:** Stanley Young, Donald Coleman, Robert Maxey.

**WARREN CENTRAL:** Marshall 1-0 Seecina; Beech Grove 11-2 Howe; Warren Central 10-0 Crispus Attucks; Marshall 5-0 Arsenal Technical; Warren Central 6-0 Beech Grove; Warren Central 2-1 Marshall. **UMPIRES:** Robert Wolfe, William Wilbur, William Cole.

**WHITING:** Clark 4-2 Whiting; Noll 5-3 Munster; Gavit 8-3 Hammond High; Technical 8-6 Clark; Noll 3-2 Gavit; Noll 6-3 Technical. **UMPIRES:** Wally McCormack, Olen Mitchell, Herbert Hicks.

**YORKTOWN:** Yorktown 11-0 Cowan; Muncie Central 7-0 Daleville; Union 5-15 Wes Del; Muncie Southside 8-4 Yorktown; Muncie Central 15-1 Wes Del; Muncie Central 11-1 Muncie Southside. **UMPIRES:** Dwain Laird, William Maynard, Bill Ploughe.

## REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENT RESULTS

**BLOOMINGTON:** Bloomington 4-0 Sullivan; Martinsville 4-1 Greenwood; Bloomington 5-1 Martinsville. **UMPIRES:** Harold Steele, Max Cameron, Wallace Reeves.

**BRAZIL:** North Vigo 9-2 Clinton; Greencastle 7-3 Staunton; North Vigo 8-0 Greencastle; **UMPIRES:** Norman Chestnut, Jim Fish, Tom Hendrickson.

**CASS (WALTON):** Maconaquah 4-1 Bluffton; Twin Lakes 6-0 Wabash; Maconaquah 4-3 (9 innings) Twin Lakes. **UMPIRES:** Roy Moore, Richard Lamb, Jon Gallipo.

**COLUMBIA CITY:** Leo 2-1 Columbia City; Northrop 2-0 East Noble; Northrop 2-0 (10 innings) Leo. **UMPIRES:** Dee Baker, Richard Klipich, Carl Hirstein.

**COLUMBUS:** Sunman 5-2 South Decatur; Columbus 2-0 Lawrenceburg; Columbus 7-0 Sunman. **UMPIRES:** Paul Garriott, George Emery, Dwain Laird.

**EAST CHICAGO:** Hammond Noll 9-3 Lake Central; Hammond Morton 1-0 Benton Central; Hammond Morton 5-2 Hammond Noll. **UMPIRES:** Robert Marcinek, Frank Pukoszek, Wally McCormack.

**JASPER:** Bedford 8-0 Huntingburg; Vincennes Lincoln 7-3 Loogootee; Vincennes Lincoln 6-5 Bedford. **UMPIRES:** Flynn, Racster, Morgan.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** Jeffersonville 8-4 Bordon; Seymour 8-2 New Albany; Jeffersonville 5-4 Seymour. **UMPIRES:** Don Sanders, Blake Ress, Bruce Knecht.

**LAFAYETTE:** Lafayette Jefferson 6-2 Frankfort; Wainwright 5-2 Seeger; Lafayette Jefferson 11-0 (5 innings) Wainwright. **UMPIRES:** William VanSickle, Don Small, John Tipton.

**LA PORTE:** LaPorte 1-0 Merrillville; Wheeler 6-5 Portage; LaPorte 4-1 Wheeler. **UMPIRES:** Barney Zoss, Dan Robinson, James Murphy.

**MADISON HEIGHTS:** Kokomo 1-0 Marion; Madison Heights 2-0 Noblesville; Kokomo 6-5 Madison Heights. **UMPIRES:** Harry Ervin, Chet Theobald, Tom Kramer.

**PIKE:** Cathedral 1-0 (8 innings) Zionsville; Arlington 8-7 (11 innings) Plainfield; Cathedral 4-3 (10 innings) Arlington. **UMPIRES:** Louis Schmalfeldt, Charles Garber, Billy Maroney.

**RICHMOND:** South Adams 10-0 Muncie Central; Richmond 3-2 Delta; South Adams 5-3 Richmond. **UMPIRES:** Robert Wolfe, John Patterson, William Dickerson.

**SOUTH BEND:** Plymouth 3-2 Clay; Elkhart 5-2 Goshen; Elkhart 6-0 Plymouth. **UMPIRES:** Wayne Fansler, Wayne Targgart, Jerry Karstens.

**SOUTHPORT:** Southport 4-3 New Castle; Mount Vernon 5-2 Warren Central; Southport 4-3 Mount Vernon. **UMPIRES:** Ed Burkert, Frank Schroeder, Jr., David Shiflet.

**SOUTH SPENCER (ROCKPORT):** Princeton 3-2 South Spencer, Boonville 7-0 Evansville Bosse; Boonville 4-0 Princeton. **UMPIRES:** Bea Blazier, Jerome Graman, James Vaal.

## RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE BASEBALL

**BLOOMINGTON:** Indianapolis Cathedral 9-3 Southport (Indianapolis); Bloomington 5-1 Columbus; Bloomington 1-0 Indianapolis Cathedral. **UMPIRES:** Roy Moore, Edward Burkert, Bea Blazier, Chet Theobald.

**JASPER:** Boonville 2-1 Jeffersonville; Terre Haute North Vigo 3-2 Vincennes Lincoln; Boonville 3-0 Terre Haute North Vigo. **UMPIRES:** Louis Schmalfeldt, Paul Garriott, George Emery, Don Sanders.

**MADISON HEIGHTS:** Kokomo 3-2 Lafayette Jefferson; South Adams 6-2 Maconaquah; South Adams 9-1 Kokomo. **UMPIRES:** Robert Wolfe, Dee Baker, Harold Steele, Barney Zoss.

**SOUTH BEND:** LaPorte 1-0 (12 innings) Fort Wayne Northrop; Hammond Morton 3-0 Elkhart; Hammond Morton 3-2 LaPorte. **UMPIRES:** Robert Marcinek, Charles Garber, William VanSickle, Wayne Targgart.

## RESULTS OF STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

South Adams 4-0 Boonville; Bloomington 5-4 Hammond Morton;  
Bloomington 3-0 South Adams. **UMPIRES:** George Emery, Charles  
Garber, Robert Marcinek, Roy Moore, Donald Sanders, Barney Zoss.

Bloomington					South Adams				
	ab	r	h	rbi		ab	r	h	rbi
Smith 2b	3	0	1	0	Stauffer 3b	3	0	0	0
Jack Ryan cf	3	1	1	0	D. Neuenschwander p	2	0	0	0
Kemp 3b	3	0	1	1	Beitler p, ss	3	0	1	0
McGire c	3	0	0	0	S. Neuenschwander c	3	0	1	0
John Ryan rf	3	0	2	0	R. Neuenschwander cf	2	0	0	0
Buffie ss	3	0	1	0	Rich 2b	2	0	0	0
McDevitt lb	3	1	0	0	Liechty lf	2	0	0	0
Carmichael p	3	1	1	0	Lehman rf	2	0	0	0
Gibbs lf	2	0	0	1	Habegger lb	2	0	0	0
Totals	26	3	7	2	Totals	19	0	2	0

Bloomington	110	010	0-3
South Adams	000	000	0-0

E—R. Neuenschwander, Habegger, Stauffer, DP—Bloomington 1,  
LOB—Bloomington 3, South Adams 3, 3B—Carmichael, SB—McDev-  
itt, SF—Gibbs.

	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Carmichael (W, 8-1)	7	2	0	0	2	3
Beitler (L, 9-3)	4	5	3	1	0	3
D. Neuenschwander	3	2	0	0	0	4

## PREVIOUS STATE BASEBALL CHAMPIONS

1967	LaPorte
1968	Hammond Noll
1969	Lafayette Jefferson
1970	South Bend Clay
1971	LaPorte
1972	Bloomington High

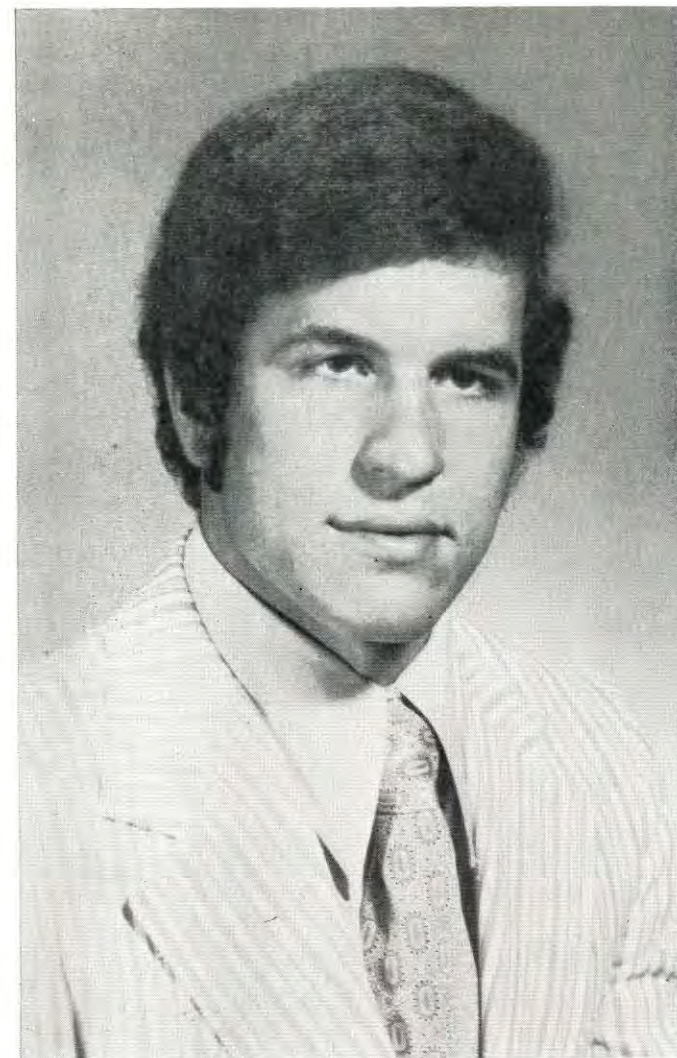


BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
1972 State Baseball Champions

## L. V. PHILLIPS BASEBALL AWARD

The IHSAA Board of Control awards the L. V. Phillips Award For Mental Attitude to a participant in the State Baseball Tournament. This plaque is presented to a senior baseball player who is an outstanding leader, excellent school citizen, has a good attitude toward coaches, opponents and teammates, and has a high scholastic rating.

Year	Recipient	School
1967.....	Phil Rohleder	Jasper High School
1968.....	Hugh McClelland, III	Marion High School
1969.....	Dan Grossman	Bloomington Senior High School
1970.....	David Highmark	North Central High School (Indpls.)
1971.....	Mark Yates	LaPorte High School
1972.....	Alan Beitler	South Adams High School (Berne)



ALAN BEITLER  
1972 L. V. Phillips Award Winner  
South Adams High School

# FINANCIAL REPORT

## 1972 SECTIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

May 30 — June 2, 1972

Center School	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Anderson .....	\$ 485.00	\$ 490.80	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ 5.80
Attica .....	131.00	347.60	.....	.....	216.60
Batesville .....	50.50	468.75	.....	.....	418.25
Bedford .....	472.00	603.80	.....	.....	131.80
Bellmont .....	427.50	365.85	61.65	30.83	.....
Bloomington .....	643.00	372.25	270.75	135.37	.....
Bluffton .....	272.00	459.70	.....	.....	187.70
Boonville .....	365.50	415.92	.....	.....	50.42
Brazil .....	218.00	372.80	.....	.....	154.80
Cass .....	212.00	414.14	.....	.....	202.14
Columbia City ....	230.00	388.46	.....	.....	158.46
Columbus .....	154.00	406.33	.....	.....	252.33
Crawfordsville ....	194.00	382.85	.....	.....	188.85
Crown Point .....	262.00	457.10	.....	.....	195.10
Dekalb .....	221.50	304.40	.....	.....	82.90
Delta .....	312.00	424.43	.....	.....	112.43
Eastbrook .....	315.00	361.90	.....	.....	46.90
East Chicago .....	323.50	494.45	.....	.....	170.95
Elkhart .....	766.00	395.95	370.05	185.03	.....
Evansville .....	1,149.50	576.85	572.65	286.32	.....
Frankfort .....	131.50	356.00	.....	.....	224.50
Franklin .....	214.50	387.34	.....	.....	172.84
Gary Wallace ....	387.00	445.60	.....	.....	58.60
Gary Wirt .....	285.00	430.50	.....	.....	145.50
Goshen .....	305.00	394.95	.....	.....	89.95
Greencastle .....	126.50	313.95	.....	.....	187.45
Greenfield-Central	265.00	258.90	6.10	3.05	.....
Greensburg .....	119.50	335.00	.....	.....	215.50
Hobart .....	785.50	463.00	322.50	161.25	.....
Indpls. Arlington .	474.00	375.36	98.64	49.32	.....
Jasper .....	431.00	404.27	26.73	13.86	.....
Jeffersonville ....	1,196.00	563.90	632.10	316.05	.....
Knightstown .....	295.00	374.00	.....	.....	79.00
Kokomo .....	495.25	479.68	15.57	7.79	.....
Lafayette Jeferson	332.50	431.00	.....	.....	98.50
Lakeland .....	184.81	566.20	.....	.....	381.39
Laporte .....	933.50	621.20	312.30	106.15	.....
LaVille .....	415.50	374.40	41.10	20.55	.....
Lebanon .....	222.00	287.40	.....	.....	65.40
Loogootee .....	370.50	510.70	.....	.....	140.20
Manchester .....	283.00	460.57	.....	.....	177.57
Martinsville .....	252.50	371.40	.....	.....	118.90
New Albany .....	950.00	602.35	347.65	173.82	.....
New Haven .....	523.05	717.50	.....	.....	194.45
Noblesville .....	494.50	386.25	108.25	54.13	.....

Center School	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
North Dearborn ...	69.00	537.30	.....	.....	468.30
Pike .....	215.00	402.20	.....	.....	187.20
Pittsboro .....	191.50	314.00	.....	.....	122.50
Princeton .....	587.50	509.66	77.84	38.92	.....
Richmond .....	563.00	630.63	.....	.....	67.63
Rockville .....	201.00	347.45	.....	.....	146.45
Salem .....	92.50	400.67	.....	.....	308.17
Seymour .....	(none)	459.95	.....	.....	459.95
South Bend .....	1,714.41	731.40	983.01	491.50	.....
South Newton ....	338.00	292.90	45.10	22.55	.....
Southport .....	292.50	486.10	.....	.....	193.60
Sullivan .....	237.50	380.70	.....	.....	143.20
Tell City .....	611.50	447.50	164.00	82.00	.....
Terre Haute					
W. Vigo.....	443.00	432.90	10.10	5.05	.....
Twin Lakes .....	223.00	439.00	.....	.....	216.00
Vincennes .....	361.00	408.35	.....	.....	47.35
Warren Central ...	202.00	423.50	.....	.....	221.50
Whiting .....	460.50	410.30	50.20	25.10	.....
Yorktown .....	550.50	532.90	17.60	8.80	.....

TOTALS .....\$25,030.02 \$28,003.16 \$4,533.89 \$2,217.44 \$7,507.03

### PAID BY IHSAA:

C. B. Dyer Company (Trophies) ..... \$1,175.68

Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA ..... \$6,465.27

## FINANCIAL REPORT

### 1972 REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington .....	\$ 874.75	\$ 357.00	\$ 517.75	\$ 258.87	\$ .....
Brazil .....	683.75	350.80	332.95	166.47	.....
Cass .....	344.75	310.80	33.95	16.98	.....
Columbia City ....	494.25	228.28	265.97	132.99	.....
Columbus .....	238.50	294.90	.....	.....	56.40
East Chicago .....	787.00	454.15	332.85	166.42	.....
Jasper .....	731.00	442.81	288.19	144.09	.....
Jeffersonville .....	800.00	447.90	352.10	176.05	.....
LaPorte .....	1,247.25	433.50	813.75	406.87	.....
Lafayette Jefferson	750.75	452.60	298.15	149.08	.....
Madison Heights ..	576.50	306.60	269.90	134.95	.....
Pike .....	410.25	291.00	119.25	59.63	.....
Richmond .....	622.25	407.95	214.30	107.15	.....
South Bend .....	1,244.50	450.15	794.35	397.17	.....
Southport .....	506.25	348.85	157.40	78.70	.....
South Spencer ....	928.25	422.15	506.10	253.05	.....
<b>TOTALS</b> .....	<b>\$11,240.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,999.44</b>	<b>\$5,296.96</b>	<b>\$2,648.47</b>	<b>\$ 56.40</b>
Income From Regional Tournaments .....					\$2,592.07

## FINANCIAL REPORT

### 1972 SEMI-STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington .....	\$ 1,071.75	\$ 918.00	\$ 153.75	\$ 76.88	\$ .....
Jasper .....	1,175.25	993.68	181.57	90.78	.....
Madison Heights ..	1,120.50	844.00	276.50	138.25	.....
South Bend .....	2,090.55	1,013.90	1,076.65	538.32	.....
<b>TOTALS</b> .....	<b>\$ 5,458.05</b>	<b>\$ 3,769.58</b>	<b>\$1,688.47</b>	<b>\$ 844.23</b>	<b>None</b>

## FINANCIAL REPORT

### 1972 STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

#### RECEIPTS

1567 season tickets @ \$2.00 .....	\$3,134.00
1770 session tickets @ \$1.25 .....	2,212.50
<b>Total Receipts</b> .....	<b>\$5,346.50</b>

#### EXPENDITURES

Participating Schools .....	\$1,200.00
1. Bloomington .....	\$300.00
2. Boonville .....	300.00
3. Hammond Morton .....	300.00
4. South Adams .....	300.00
Umpires .....	431.00
1. George Emery, New Albany ...	\$ 74.00
2. Charles Garber, Jr., Bunker Hill	65.00
3. Robert Marcinek, Munster .....	85.00
4. Roy Lee Moore, Crawfordsville .	60.00
5. Donald Sanders, Bedford .....	68.00
6. Barney Zoss, South Bend .....	79.00
Help .....	242.50
Other:	
Charles Maas, Tourney Manager .....	100.00
Dr. Phil N. Eskew, Jr., (Physician) .....	50.00
Norm Bepley (announcer) .....	33.00
Indpls. Indians (facilities) .....	600.00
Charles Maas (misc Expenses) .....	20.52
Indians, Inc. (misc. exp., ground crew, parking attendants, scoreboard, scorekeeper, etc.) ..	432.41
Em-Roe's (baseballs) .....	95.85
Herff Jones Co. (medals) .....	249.26
C. B. Dyer Co. (trophy & Phillips Award) ...	122.36
Central Publishing Company .....	948.29
Broad Ripple Sign Service (billboards) .....	58.95
Indiana Police Reserve (protection) .....	128.00
<b>Total expenditures</b> .....	<b>\$4,712.14</b>
<b>Balance on State Tournament</b> .....	<b>\$ 634.36</b>

#### Total IHSAA Cost of 1972 Baseball Tournament Series

Sectionals .....	—\$6,465.27
Regionals .....	+ 2,592.07
Semi-States .....	+ 844.23
State .....	+ 634.36
<b>Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA</b> .....	<b>\$2,394.61</b>

# Auditors Report

## AUDITED STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1972

ERNST & ERNST  
One Indiana Square, Suite 3400  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Board of Control  
The Indiana High School  
Athletic Association  
Indianapolis, Indiana

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements and the schedule of meeting expenses of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1972, and the schedule of securities owned at June 30, 1972. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We previously made a similar examination for the preceding year.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1972, with the amount reported directly to us by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements and the cash disbursements were supported on a test basis by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1972, were inspected.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements, and schedules of meeting expenses and securities owned present fairly the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1972, and the securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1972.

/s/ ERNST & ERNST

Indianapolis, Indiana  
July 20, 1972

## STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

	Year Ended June 30, 1972	1971
Receipts:		
Basketball tourneys:		
Sectional .....	\$ 8,038.27	\$ 8,246.45
Regional .....	178,984.36	176,676.82
Semi-State .....	143,855.50	130,604.76
State finals .....	73,569.62	63,896.10
	404,447.75	379,424.13
Track meets .....	10,008.94	10,304.72
Wrestling meets .....	20,579.59	12,998.48
Swimming meets .....	1,638.04	1,676.91
Baseball:		
Sectional .....	2,217.44	2,397.93
Regional .....	2,648.47	1,836.73
Semi-State .....	844.13	407.97
State finals .....	5,346.50	4,287.80
	11,056.54	8,930.43
Gymnastics meets .....	—0—	63.99
Tourney entry fees .....	426.00	436.00
Membership dues .....	826.50	849.50
Officials' fees .....	47,290.00	46,140.75
Rule books and 1971 handbooks .....	570.18	432.95
Film sales and rentals .....	312.00	368.00
Interest .....	24,061.70	30,014.41
Sundry .....	1,552.45	423.43
Proceeds from securities sold or matured (Cost 1972—\$404,545.74; 1971—\$414,244.13) .....	404,089.40	414,275.41
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS .....</b>	<b>926,859.09</b>	<b>906,339.11</b>
Disbursements		
Salaries:		
Phil N. Eskew .....	28,200.00	27,200.00
H. F. Keller .....	24,000.00	23,200.00

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
(Continued)

	Year Ended June 30, 1972	1971
Salaries (Continued):		
Ward E. Brown .....	21,300.00	20,500.00
Patricia L. Roy .....	8,002.00	—0—
Clerical .....	33,841.75	34,356.75
	<hr/> 115,343.75	<hr/> 105,256.75
Insurance:		
Public liability, contents, blanket bonds, school, and officials .....	58,455.25	60,116.50
Other .....	3,702.30	4,440.36
	<hr/> 62,157.55	<hr/> 64,556.86
Printing .....	35,812.37	30,396.94
Rule book and guides .....	22,155.13	17,822.21
Rent and services .....	19,368.21	18,823.99
Telephone and telegraph .....	5,112.24	4,081.38
Postage .....	17,779.00	11,731.37
Films of state tourneys and meets .....	11,971.22	7,245.00
Dues and subscriptions .....	1,258.00	1,138.25
Office:		
Supplies .....	5,733.58	5,168.75
Furnishings and equipment .....	7,077.29	6,939.07
	<hr/> 12,810.87	<hr/> 12,107.82
Professional fees .....	71,711.90	31,364.52
Annual meeting .....	483.07	915.61
Official emblems .....	4,766.64	4,483.38
Payroll taxes and pension plan payments, less amounts withheld and employees' contribution to pension plan .....	7,346.28	5,822.83
Miscellaneous .....	4,867.36	7,752.38
Traveling and expenses:		
Phil N. Eskew .....	6,902.84	6,216.25
H. F. Keller .....	5,181.63	2,705.73
Ward E. Brown .....	3,452.94	4,622.16
Patricia L. Roy .....	1,977.47	—0—
Board of Control meetings .....	17,315.12	7,417.34
Athletic Council meetings .....	10,205.74	6,719.29
	<hr/> 45,035.74	<hr/> 27,680.77

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
(Continued)

	Year Ended June 30, 1972	1971
Committee meetings and principals' and coaches pre-tourney meetings .....	5,951.93	9,767.66
Clinics .....	4,315.30	5,337.40
Officials' supervision .....	5,988.28	1,053.74
Tourneys and meets:		
Track (except state) .....	395.74	1,223.34
Cross country .....	4,415.64	3,964.96
Golf .....	5,096.05	4,807.73
Wrestling .....	1,766.42	640.81
Baseball .....	13,451.25	12,968.40
Basketball—sectional trophies .....	1,741.26	1,700.48
Swimming .....	5,820.97	5,770.39
Tennis .....	3,012.41	2,748.80
Gymnastics .....	2,576.19	2,616.18
	<hr/> 38,275.93	<hr/> 36,441.09
State final basketball tourney:		
Rent .....	7,687.04	5,000.00
Team distribution .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Meals .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Officials .....	515.80	469.00
Ushers, ticket sellers, and sundry .....	13,422.12	2,024.50
Transportation .....	697.60	650.24
General .....	4,380.93	4,082.89
	<hr/> 30,703.49	<hr/> 16,226.63
State track meet:		
Track rental .....	300.00	300.00
Team distribution and meals .....	3,456.00	3,114.00
Officials and help .....	2,397.40	1,531.90
Medals and trophies .....	642.76	332.49
General .....	1,900.85	1,399.82
	<hr/> 8,697.01	<hr/> 6,678.21

# STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

(Continued)

	Year Ended June 30, 1972	1971
Distribution to member schools .....	67,537.50	69,637.50
Cost of securities purchased .....	324,835.00	408,250.14
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS .....</b>	<b>924,283.77</b>	<b>904,572.43</b>
<b>RECEIPTS IN EXCESS OF DISBURSEMENTS .....</b>	<b>2,575.32</b>	<b>1,766.68</b>
Balance at beginning of year .....	33,992.93	32,226.25
<b>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....</b>	<b>\$ 36,568.25</b>	<b>\$ 33,992.93</b>
Balance at end of year consists of:		
Cash on deposit .....	\$ 48,975.22	\$ 33,620.88
Receipts due .....	90.78	4,318.71
Amounts payable (deduction) .....	(12,497.75)	(3,946.66)
<b>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....</b>	<b>\$ 36,568.25</b>	<b>\$ 33,992.93</b>

# MEETING EXPENSES

## THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended June, 30, 1972

### BOARD OF CONTROL

Cecil R. Erwin .....	\$ 1,417.32
R. M. Leichty .....	1,701.07
Lester J. Page .....	1,761.69
Fred F. Park .....	1,985.44
Clifford Swim .....	1,587.29
Other Board of Control expenses .....	8,862.31
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>\$17,315.12</b>

### ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Ray C. Amrhein .....	\$ 208.30
William Breck .....	93.12
Orvis Burdsall .....	237.39
William T. Case .....	90.18
William R. Curry .....	169.35
Maurice N. Davis .....	171.65
Robert E. Day .....	465.74
James W. Dold .....	492.16
Cecil R. Erwin .....	94.18
John F. Hammel .....	238.05
Myron C. Knauff .....	368.22
R. M. Leichty .....	242.34
Lowell F. McGlothlin .....	261.07
Amzie K. Miller, Jr. ....	375.20
Kenneth D. Miller .....	31.20
Max Mitchell .....	271.88
Emerson Muterspaugh .....	126.20
Robert L. Myers .....	229.40
L. C. O'Neill .....	333.80
Lester Page .....	113.40
Fred F. Park .....	146.93
Richard V. Reed .....	343.79
Don Sakel .....	194.66
Clifford G. Swim .....	148.40
Don E. White .....	173.54
Other Athletic Council expenses .....	4,585.59
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>\$10,205.74</b>

SECURITIES OWNED  
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
June 30, 1972

Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount	Market or Redemption Prices
UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS				
February 15, 1974 ...4½ %		\$ 20,184.90	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 19,456.00
May 15, 1974.....4¼ %		83,255.52	85,000.00	82,671.00
August 15, 1981 .... 7%		14,895.00	15,000.00	15,918.00
UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTES				
May 15, 1973 .....7¾ %		60,468.75	60,000.00	61,680.00
May 15, 1976 .....6½ %		39,569.06	40,000.00	40,524.00
February 15, 1978 ....6¼ %		41,164.00	41,000.00	41,065.60
November 15, 1978 .. 6%		29,940.00	30,000.00	29,742.00
CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT ..Yield 4.625				
		200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00
TOTALS		<u>\$489,477.23</u>	<u>\$491,000.00</u>	<u>\$491,056.60</u>
SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS				
Balance at July 1, 1971 .....		\$569,187.97	\$571,000.00	
Add securities purchased .....		324,835.00	325,000.00	
		<u>894,022.97</u>	<u>896,000.00</u>	
Deduct securities sold or matured .....		404,545.74	405,000.00	
BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 1972 .....		<u>\$489,477.23</u>	<u>\$491,000.00</u>	

Note—In June, 1972, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1972, to member schools in the approximate amount of \$40,000. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities owned.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
JAN 10 1953

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

RE: A request for the loan of  
a small quantity of the  
material which was used in  
the study of the properties  
of the material in the  
laboratory of the National  
Bureau of Standards.  
The material is a small  
quantity of the material  
which was used in the  
study of the properties  
of the material in the  
laboratory of the National  
Bureau of Standards.

The material is a small  
quantity of the material  
which was used in the  
study of the properties  
of the material in the  
laboratory of the National  
Bureau of Standards.

The material is a small  
quantity of the material  
which was used in the  
study of the properties  
of the material in the  
laboratory of the National  
Bureau of Standards.

